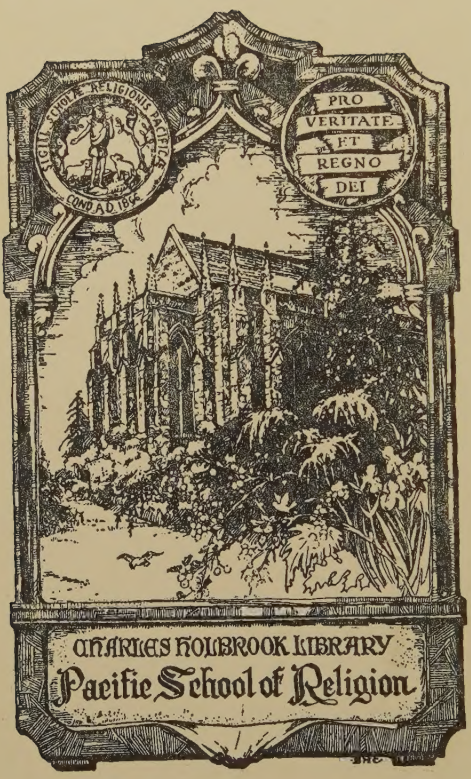
SCHOLA RELIGIONIS PACIFICA
COND. A.D. 1904
PRO
VERITATE
ET
REGNO
DEI
CHARLES HOLBROOK LIBRARY
Pacific School of Religion

LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

The Theosophical Quarterly

CUMULATIVE INDEX

to

Volume I - Volume XXXV

July, 1903 - October, 1938

QUARTERLY BOOK DEPARTMENT
KENT, OHIO
1966

LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

87400

INDEX
v.1-35
1903-38

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Arrangement of Index

This Index includes author, title, and subject entries (except for REVIEWS) in a single alphabetic arrangement. All Quarterly articles are indexed under author and title. Fillers are indexed under author or source and by subject.

Names of authors of Quarterly articles are underscored. Authors or sources of fillers are enclosed in parentheses. Other personal names, from citations, quotations, or footnotes, are in ordinary typing.

Titles of Quarterly articles are in ordinary typing. Titles of other articles are identified by quotation marks; book titles by an asterisk.

Titles of articles in a series, including ELEMENTARY ARTICLES, are listed sequentially under series title as well as alphabetically in main Index. Subject headings for FRAGMENTS and subheads for NOTES AND COMMENTS and ON THE SCREEN OF TIME are also listed sequentially under department heading as well as alphabetically in main Index. Other departments are treated as follows:

REVIEWS Book reviews are indexed alphabetically by author and title and, where necessary, by translator, in a separate alphabet following main Index, With rare exceptions, reviews of magazine articles are not indexed. One entry, in main Index, under each reviewer, gives page references where his or her reviews will be found.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS Each question is indexed alphabetically by subject in the main Index. One entry under each answerer gives page references where his or her answers will be found.

T.S. ACTIVITIES Reports of Annual Conventions are indexed under this heading. Announcements of Branch meetings, notices of Conventions, and similar statements, which are always placed on the last page of the issue in which they appear, are not indexed.

Key to Abbreviations

Hyphen immediately following page number indicates that topic continues on following page or pages; e.g., Karma, A Note on, by E. T. Hargrove 2:163-.

Hyphen, with spaces, separates a main entry or subhead from further subdivision; e.g., *Mind-Energy, by Henri Bergson - Reviewed 18:248-.

Dash, without spaces, links source to preceding entry; e.g., Monotheism of Akhnaton--Breasted 20:224-. This form is used chiefly where subject entry is not repeated under source.

H.P.B. is alphabeted as Blavatsky, H.P.

T.S. is alphabeted as Theosophical Society

Topics from departments are identified by the following symbols immediately preceding the page reference:

(Conv) - Reports of Annual Conventions

(EA) - ELEMENTARY ARTICLES	(NC) - NOTES AND COMMENTS
(Fr) - FRAGMENTS	(QA) - QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
(LS) - LETTERS TO STUDENTS	(ST) - ON THE SCREEN OF TIME

Specific citations or quotations from Madame Blavatsky or her works are indexed alphabetically by subject, and identified by the following symbols immediately preceding the page reference; in general, without either author or title entries:

(Gloss) - The Theosophical Glossary	(SD) - The Secret Doctrine
(Isis) - Isis Unveiled	(Trans) - Transactions, Blavatsky Lodge
(Key) - The Key to Theosophy	(Voice) - The Voice of the Silence

Other or unstated sources are identified by the symbol (HPB)

Specific references to the following works are, in general, treated similarly:

(Echoes) - Echoes from the Orient	(Ocean) - The Ocean of Theosophy
(Gates) - Through the Gates of Gold	(PATH) - THE PATH (magazine)
(Gita) - Bhagavad Gita	(Bible) - The Holy Bible
(Letters) - Letters That Have Helped Me	N.T. - New Testament
(Light) - Light on the Path	O.T. - Old Testament

Other specific citations or quotations from the foregoing are indexed alphabetically by subject and appear also under the title entry, but not under the author entry.

Non-specific references deemed to be worthy of indexing appear under title entry (or author, if there is no title) as Cited or Quoted or Reviewed.

CUMULATIVE INDEX

A

A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:79; 11:75, 183; 19:191, 192, 285; 22:285, 378; 23:96, 286; 30:287
Magnetism and Gravitation 20:262-
REVIEWS 28:204, 29:377; 30:280
A., B.
REVIEWS 28:108; 29:182
A.B.C.
Is it ever right to be discouraged? 19:244-
Preparation for T.S. Work 22:213-
Talking of Reincarnation 20:209-
*A.B.C. of Atoms, The, by Bertrand Russell 23:264
A., B.W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:75
A., C.R., see Auchincloss, C. Russell
A., D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 31:270
REVIEWS 35:258
A., E.
Great Speech of the Zuni Indians, The 29:252-
Hako, The: An Indian Rite 26:117-, 336-
Narrative of Cabeça de Vaca, The 27:266-
REVIEWS 29:376; 30:182; 32:93
van Gogh, Vincent 34:308-
A., G.
REVIEWS 29:183
A., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 30:287
à Kempis, Thomas, see Thomas à Kempis
A., R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 21:96
REVIEWS 27:300
A., R.B.
All that we have is not ours 26:154-
A., R.W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 26:95
A., S.M.
REVIEWS 34:348
A., S.W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:287, 288; 11:73, 74, 185
A., T.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 13:299; 25:286, 380; 26:379; 27:111, 301, 302, 395, 396; 28:111, 112, 393, 394, 395; 29:96, 378, 379, 380; 30:95, 190, 192, 380, 381; 31:96, 183, 356; 32:96, 183, 271, 356; 33:87
REVIEWS 12:280
A.--Z.
About Women 17:176-
Germany 17:177-
Royalty 17:178
Abammon, Master of Iamblichus (Key) 28:220-
Abbas Effendi, see Life and Teachings of Abbas Effendi
Abbott, Edwin
*Flatland 6:177-
Abdication and Coronation, Books on the (ST) 34:319
Abdication of Edward VIII 34:65, 121
Abelard
*Introduction to Theology 11:344
*Sic at Non 11:344
Abelard, Rationalism and heresy 11:343; Rationalism effectively condemned by St. Bernard 14:314-
Abercrombie, Dr.
*Intellectual Powers, The 11:66
Ability, Work to the limit of your own (LS)
*Abnormal Psychology, Outline of, by (Prof.) Wm. McDougall - Cited 30:139-
About Women, by A.--Z. 17:176-
*Abridgement of the Secret Doctrine, An, by Katharine Hillard - Book Notes 16:82; Cited 9:166, 264, 362-, 372; Not sponsored by T.S. 10:368
Absolute, not to be defined (SD) 9:164
Absolute unity (Key) 8:147
Absolute, The (A PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY), by Katharine Hillard 9:163-
Absolution, Automatic (ST) 26:171-
"Abt Vogler," by Browning - Brief vision 10:134
"Abyss of Nothingness, The," Please express in other terms (QA) 17:78
Academic freedom, for truth seeker quite different from youth teacher 25:207
Accept Life (Amiel) 11:372
Acceptance, (Fr) 3:480, Quoted 10:111; (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 9:234-, 10:111-; of criticism, necessary for instruction (LS) 22:270; Emerson and Traherne alike 7:21; Happiness through understanding, a., cooperation (Fr) 32:287; of limitations (LS) 20:372; of our lot (T. Boston) 17:351; More important than understanding (LS) 22:170
Accidental collocations of atoms - Man is the outcome of--Russell (Conv) 35:218
Accomplishment, Don't try to judge (LS) 23:375
Achievement, Inner - Not known to us (LS) 22:59; Possible (ST) 8:171
Achievement, Escape or, by B.N. Acle, F.T.S. (Reprint) 18:264-
Achilles and the Tortoise--Zeno the Eleatic 2:167-
Acle, B.N., F.T.S., pseud. of Judge, W.Q.
Escape or Achievement (Reprint) 18:264-
Acquiescence, (J.R. Miller) 21:201; and justice (Marcus Antoninus) 18:31
Act, Not the a. itself, but the spirit, counts (LS) 22:267
Act, in Christ's name--N.T. 8:39; nobly, ignoring results (George Eliot) 28:42; and think in Me (Fr) 25:298
Action, (V.V.V.) 12:28; and contemplation (Lallement: Spiritual Doctrine) 12:201; and inaction (Gita) 1:63; and inaction (Voice) 2:125; and purpose--Ruskin

Action (cont.)
34:228; vs. thought (Key) 2:10; Threefold aspect: thing done, doing, doer (NC) 20:194-
Actions, as drugs (Book of Items) 6:354; in love (St. Francis de Sales) 12:72; and words (HPB) 7:294
Activities, Chapel a. needed for your own growth (LS) 22:371
Acton, Lord
*Historical Essays and Studies 16:350-
Acts within our power (Christina Rosetti) 6:123
Adam, Allegorical--N.T. 7:107-; and the Christ, The - Symbolism 24:118; and Jesus dogma - Mistranslation of St. Paul 10:303, 22:26; As in the A. all die... (NC) 14:5-
Adam and Eve, The Story of, in the N.T., by Charles Johnston 9:328-; Philo's allegorical interpretation 9:330-
Adam's Fall, Nowhere mentioned by Christ 10:302-
Adams, George Burton
*Civilization during the Middle Ages 15:331
Adams, Henry
*Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres 21:218
Addams, Jane
*Twenty Years at Hull House 9:274-
Adept, "a normal Fifth-Rounder" (Esoteric Buddhism) 14:234; Man who sat on an (ST) 24:354; not dried up mummy, desiccated pansy (Occult World) 22:178; may be present, unrecognized (ST) 10:61-; How an A. might teach one (ST) 10:61-
Adept Kings 21:76; (HPB) 3:247; Ideal solution, very remote (Conv) 27:76-; Pharaohs of earliest dynasties were 32:23
Adepts, Apparent age of all 13:359; Attitude toward modern science (Occult World) 11:356-; Belief in (NC) 3:277; Obscured --Judge 31:16; Social panaceas and 4:32; None have committed anything to writing (NC) 10:201
Adepts and Modern Science, The, by W.Q. Judge (Reprint) 11:356
Adeptship and chelaship, Seven degrees of each (ST) 25:274
Adjustment, The Principle of (NC) 31:191
*Adonis, Attis, Osiris, by J.G. Frazer - Attis, story of 9:222
*Adornment of Spiritual Marriage, by Ruysbroeck - Reviewed 4:342-
*Adult Interests, by Dr. Edward L. Thorndike - Grotesque hypotheses (NC) 33:11-
Advancement and growth, fruit of incessant struggle (NC) 33:6
Advantages and Disadvantages in Life, by W.Q. Judge (Reprint) 25:372
"Adventures in Christianity," by Philip Cabot - Reviewed (NC) 21:283-
Adversity (Calton) 18:247; vs. prosperity (From the Sanscrit) 23:226; Uses of (Archbishop Ullathorne) 15:378-
Advice, Asking (A. Dumas) 26:22; Difficult for Master to give (LS) 17:389; Unless followed, no more given (LS) 21:274; Must be impersonal, based on principle (LS) 22:172
Adyar edition, Light on the Path
Parody of C.W. Leadbetter's pretentious introduction (REVIEWS) 20:284
Adyar Society
See also Besant, Annie
Leadbetter, C.W.
Besant, Leadbetter, Arundale 32:55-; Boston Convention (1895) freed T.S. from (Conv) 33:41; Dogma and autocracy (NC) 17:215; Attack on Dutch Theosophical Group 2:76; Unrestrained (1894) attacks on Judge 30:27-; Kingsland misled by 26:368; Large membership a mob (Conv) 33:218; McNeile misled by 18:57; Deplorably misrepresents Theosophy (NC) 20:52; Gross perversion of Theosophy (Conv) 24:58-; Press reports on (ST) 23:274; Pretensions rivaled by P.G. Bowen 35:346-; Distorted publication of confidential letters from Judge to Olcott 31:33-; Reunion...would be fatal 32:57; Summarized--E.T. Hargrove 31:89; travesty of the T.S. (NC) 15:298-; travesty of Theosophy (ST) 23:271-
Aeons, Cycles and (NC) 31:100
Aerial Navigation (ST) 6:175
Aeschylus
*Prometheus Bound 16:305-
Aeschylus, Earth named righteousness 5:262; Instinct superior to reason 6:329
Aesthetic appreciation, How far is cultivation justifiable (QA) 8:185
*Affinities, by Mrs. Campbell Praed - Impressions of Madame Blavatsky 22:126-
Affliction (V.V.V.) 12:121; God's Messenger (English Messenger) 19:42
After Death, Are there Astral Records of growth (QA) 26:287; communications 11:308-; communications, love all-important 6:57; desires (ST) 28:375; Help from prayers of living 18:364-; life-affected by beliefs in this (HPB) 35:247-; Misrepresentation (ST) 32:328
After-death States, (ST) 24:353
See also Devachan
What is Buddhist teaching (QA) 10:80; Where is Heaven? (ST) 24:352-; Re-union in (QA) 1:53; What is Theosophical attitude toward (QA) 10:79
After Four and Twenty Years (NC) 9:289
*Aftermath, The, by Winston Spencer Churchill - Cited 27:76, 86; Misdirected forgiveness 29:79-
Against Celsus, by Origen - Reincarnation 4:69
Agassiz, (Prof.) Louis
Thoroughness anecdote 23:257-
Age, must conquer its disgust (ST) 31:166; of industry busied with forces embodied in materials (NC) 21:5; of wars, Day of Great Peace far distant 22:28
*Age of the Despots, by Symonds - Pre-Reformation period 7:249
*Age of the Earth, The, by Arthur Holmes - Agreement with (SD) (NC) 19:106
Aggregates, The five skandhas or a. 25:291-

Agni, Greatest Vedic God 3:293-; Worship of the Hidden Fire 26:293
Agnosticism, Term coined by Huxley; connotations 28:15
Agreement, Seek (John Ruskin) 2:28
Agricola, John - Antinomianism 6:346
Agrippa
*Natural Magic 23:329-
*Agroushada Parakshai - Quoted 27:59
Ahriman, Ormazd and 26:112-
Ahura, Not unlike Assur 3:293
Ahura Mazda, Principle of good 16:219
Aidan, Oswald's teacher 11:39-
Aim high (De Ravignan) 21:313; (Sir Philip Sidney) 27:39, 362
*Ain-i-Akbari, by Abul Fazl - Quoted 35:33
Air travel, Pre-Vedic 6:175
Aitareya Upanishad (Macrocosm and Microcosm) trans. by Charles Johnston 22:255-
Ajatashru, King, Questions to Buddha 23:1-; Dialogue with Driptabalaki 25:38-
Akankheya Sutta, Powers of spiritual man 9:54; Spiritual powers (NC) 19:12
Akasa (also Akasha), Higher aspect, soul of the world; lower aspect, the Destroyer (SD) 20:111
Akasha (also Akasa), Radiant ether, identified with Brahma 26:357
Akbar, Emperor of India (Gloss) 34:25; Occult rank (Gloss) 35:34
*Akbar, by Binyon - Cited 34:26
*Akbar, by Vincent Smith - Quoted 35:32-
Akbar, The Emperor - Seeker for Truth, by J. F. B. Mitchell 35:32-
*Akbarnama, by Abul Fazl - Quoted 35:38-
Akhetaton - Today, Tell el-Amarna 20:322-
(Akhlaq-I-Jalali) Life, and death 16:391; Shed light where you are 18:204
Akhnaton, Significant change of name from Amenhotep 20:320-; Conflict with priests of Amen 20:224-; References for varied views 21:250
Akhnaton the "Heretic" Pharaoh of Egypt, by Hetep-en-Neter - The Old Kingdom 19:148-; The Middle Kingdom 19:154-, 220-; The New Kingdom (The Empire) 19:329, 20:18-, 130-, 224-, 316-, 21:31-, 139-, 245-, 346-
Alaya, doctrine (NC) 34:274; Interpreted as Spirit of God 18:32; Ultimate source of all life-energy 31:135
Albertus Magnus (NC) 19:196-
Albigenses, evolved from Cathari 14:46; Crusade against by Pope Innocent III 4:208; Movement degenerated (ST) 30:362; Persecution of the (NC) 4:294
Alcantara - Cited 5:151; Sanctity 5:153
Alchemy, Higher - Transmutation of base lower nature into spiritual gold 22:219; The new, or Metachemistry (SD) (NC) 19:7-; Paracelsus' definition of 15:150
Alchemy--The Key-Note of a New Cycle, by H. B. Mitchell 20:108
*Alchemystical Philosophers, Lives of, by Francis Barrett - Quoted 22:216-
Alcohol, always harms the higher centres 14:363; injurious for psychical and spiritual reasons as well as physical 4:297
Alcoholism, Authorities quoted 14:364-
Alcoholism, by C. A. Griscom 14:361
Alcuin
*Grammar 11:136
*Rhetoric and the Virtues 11:136
(Alcuin) Obedience opens heaven 11:173; Prayer to the Eternal 16:117
Alcuin, linked York and Rome and France 11:133; sowed seed for Scholasticism 11:340
Alcuin, The Blessed, by Spenser Montague 11:129-
Alertness (Bunyan) 34:279
Alexander, Grand Duke
*Once a Grand Duke 30:176
Alexander the Great - Invasion of Egypt 3:382
Alexandria, Roman view of--Emperor Hadrian 21:151-
Alexis
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS: 5:92, 94
Ali, Judge Ameer, Islamic conception of Evolution 5:364
Alive, Is everything (NC) 2:84
*All for Jesus, by Faber - Recommended (LS) 22:174
All that we have is not ours, by R. B. A. 26:154-
(Allah, Abu Abd) Journey toward God now 18:110
Allegorical writing (SD) and (Light) quoted 19:25
*Allegories of the Sacred Laws, by Philo Judaeus - Platonic interpretation 19:33; Rabbinical exegesis, similar to 9:334
*Allemagne, L', by Mme. de Stael - Influenced Carlyle 10:10
Allen
*Great War, The 27:233
Allen, Grant
*Colour Sense, The 16:266
Allies, Consequences of failure of A. in final perseverance? (QA) 31:271
Allison, Susan W.
Jacob Boehme 11:323-
Alms, may be harmful (ST) 35:68
ALSACE AND LORRAINE, by Acton Griscom (Introduction: Three German claims--ethnological, historic, cultural--false) 15:244-; Part I (Ethnological) 15:248-; Part II (Historic) 15:320-; Part III (Cultural) 16:34-; Sec. I, Origin of German Claims to Alsace-Lorraine 16:36-; Sec. II (Ancient German Civilization) 16:169-, 249-, 350-, 17:45-; Sec. III, France 17:179-; Sec. IV (Alsace-Lorraine) 17:248-
*Also Sprach Zarathustra, by Friedrich Nietsche - Freedom for what? 6:63; Reviewed 6:330-; Subject of a Strauss symphony 6:330
Altar of Life, The, by J. W. L. Keightley 8:302
Altars, by S----- 16:167-
Alvin, C.
Flowery Path to Heaven, A 13:168

Ambattha, Encounter with Buddha (NC) 25:98-
Ambition, Do not deride (Fr) 34:15; feeds upon itself 22:306; How eliminate? (QA) 23:285
Ambitions, must be for the Master's needs (LS) 24:50-
Amen, Priests versed in black magic 20:230
Amen-Ra, Hymn to 3:386-
Amenhotep III, The Magnificent 20:18-
America, "died from a delusion that she had moral leadership"--Will Rogers (ST) 29:174; so juvenile (ST) 25:172; largely to blame (ST) 16:288; Long range historical background--Torrey (Conv) 33:232-; Preparatory cycle, with much of necessary destruction (Echoes) 28:258-; and the Sixth Race (ST) 28:385
America, Early Religions in, by J.E. Ruutz-Rees 6:342-
"America to Belgium," by Marion Couthony Smith - Quoted (ST) 14:281
American, continent - cycles preparing for new race (Echoes) 28:54-, 258-; Government - psychic dreamers in 17:195; treatment of the Indians (ST) 32:245-; limitations (ST) 10:363; racial characteristics (NC) 1:42-;
Revolution, establishing new subrace 16:114; Wisdom doubted 27:51; society greatly needs another Washington (Conv) 33:248
*American Commonwealth, by Lord Bryce - Branded Indian policy as unconscionable (ST) 32:246
American Institute for Psychical Research - Founded by Prof. James H. Hyslop 2:82
*American Philosophy, the Early Schools, by Isaac Woodbridge Riley - Reviewed 5:398-
Americans, A Warning to--Dr. Ernest M. Hopkins (NC) 34:12
America's, ideals - Ancient beginnings 33:232; motives for acting (ST) 14:373; need for self-sacrifice (ST) 14:378; self-praise (ST) 26:172
(Amiel) Accept life 11:372; Be what you wish others to become 23:27, also 26:153; Being, not having or doing 24:277-; Duty 27:57; Every-day mysteries 28:341; Heroism 30:16, 33:254; Sympathy 15:335
*Amiel's Journal - Religion is a life 13:368
(Amir Khusram) Collect thyself 17:41
Ammonius Saccas (also Ammonius Sakkas), Eclectic Theosophical School genuine predecessor of present T.S. 21:151; Teachings similar to Christianity 5:363
Ammonius Saccas, by S.V. LaDow 21:148-
Ampère, André, View of magnetism 3:369
Analects, by Confucius - Quoted 33:118-, 191-
Analogies, Drummond's inaccurate 4:311
Analogy, The Law of (NC) 30:291; (NC) 33:269
Anarchist verse 17:240-
Anarchy, Education leading toward (ST) 12:68; based on egotism, the keynote of this age 23:15
Anaxagoras, Names Spirit Nous 5:15
Anaximander, concept of world 11:117
Ancestor worship, Brahman doctrine before Mystery Teaching (Gita) 28:59, (Vedas) 28:369; Modern (ST) 22:163; Self-identification with the dead an incentive (ST) 22:163; in the T.S., the need for 22:164-
Ancestor Worship, by Thomas Lathrop Stedman 22:148-
Anchoret, Definition 12:115
Ancient, Commentary (Fr) 12:203; Egypt, Voice heard in mysteries of Orpheus and Eleusis 3:390; Mariner - Pilgrim of eternity 28:146
*Ancient and Modern Physics, by Thomas E. Willson - Boundaries of the earth (NC) 32:99-; Mathematical discussion 2:183-; Permeability and interpenetration 29:101; We live far within the earth 21:12
Ancient China, The Sacred Books of, by Julia Chickering 11:346-, 12:29-, 145-
Ancient Egypt, The Divinity of the King in, by Hetep-en-Neter 32:16-
Ancient Egypt, The Religion of, by Charles Johnston 3:380-
Ancient Egypt, Septenary Man in, by Hetep-en-Neter 34:17-
Ancient Mariner, The Rime of the, by C.C. Clark 28:145-
*Ancient Wisdom - Quoted 2:130
Ancients, Influence of the (Longinus) 19:229
Ancients, The, Why stress writings of? (QA) 19:70
*Ancren Riwle, modernized by J. Morton, Gem of mediaeval mystical literature - Cited 22:353
Anderson, (Dr.) K.C.
Ancestral Faith in China and India (NC) 5:121
Andrews, C.F.
*Christ in the Silence 35:318
*What I Owe to Christ 30:359-; 35:318
Anesaki, M.
*Buddhist Art in its Relation to Buddhist Ideals 31:313-
Anesaki, Buddhism (NC) 4:4
Angell, Sir Norman
Raw Materials, Population Pressure and War 33:161-
Angels (ST) 21:263; Significance in Bible 10:58; Biblical A. sometimes chelas (ST) 10:58; burying the dead (Fr) 18:13; Some ideas concerning (NC) 32:189; --The Wanderer (ST) 10:58-
Angels, The Ministry of (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston 15:128-
Anger (From the Chinese) 24:309
Anglo-German Fraternization (ST) 33:23
Angra Mainyu, Principle of evil 16:219
Anima Mundi, creates the visible universe 19:49
Animal, consciousness--Huxley 21:314; pain and suffering (SD) 8:383; sacrifice--Iamblichus 28:228
*Animal Behaviour, by Lloyd Morgan - Quoted 21:315
Animals, Karma of man's infliction of suffering (ST) 23:34-; Killing for fashion, or for food 4:356-

*Annals of Rajasthan, by Todd - Cited 34:28-
Annihilation, Cyclic--Master K.H. (NC) 32:10; Cannot everyone be certain of eventual regeneration? (QA) 33:349
Anonymous
See also Editor(s)
Christ in the Twentieth Century 10:298-
Faces of Friends - Jasper Niemand 13:222-
First Principles of Faith 4:203-
Hindu Chela's Diary, A 13:357-; 14:50-; also 26:346-; 27:58-
Mystery of All Time, The 19:250-
Three Desires, The 8:23-
Two Loyal Friends 13:220-
(Anselm) Humility 21:251
Answering the Call (ST) 31:343
Ant, "Said the a. to the" (Anon.) 20:139; "What is passing in the mind of the..." Quoted 3:371; 22:121
Antahkarana, Unifying power which perceives and impels 20:196
Antaryamin, An avatar 15:342
*Ante-Nicene Fathers, mistranslated 14:220
*Anthony Adverse, by Hervey Allen - Characterized (ST) 31:338
Anthropoid apes, A degenerating, not evolving, type 22:24
Anti-British Activities, Mrs. Besant's 15:72; (ST) 16:188-
*Antigone, by Sophocles - Obedience 11:2-
Antinomians 6:346
Antiquities of America - Ohio Mound 32:341-
Antiquity, of man, Dr. Osborn, and (SD) 25:72; Value of--Judge 18:149
Antiquity of Man, The, by John Charlton 11:144-
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius
See also Marcus Aurelius
(Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius) Acquiescence and justice 18:31; Habitual thoughts make character 13:152; also 14:168; Purpose 4:167
Anubis, "Director of the weight" 3:390
Anugita, Vedanta text in the Mahabharata 10:122
Anxiety (Zoroaster) 21:152; a barrier (LS) 21:273; Power of a., hair line distinction--Judge (NC) 20:60
Aphanobionts (NC) 30:297
*Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit, by Schopenhauer - Man blind to himself 5:402
*Aphorisms and Instructions, by Mesmer - Cited 14:328
Apocalypse
See also Revelation (N.T.)
Compare (Gita) Book 8 4:248-; Fourth chapter pictures Lodge of Masters 26:17; --N.T. 8:294; N.T. use for unveiling 14:134-; Same subject as Upanishads 5:290-
Apocalypse, A Page of the, by Charles Johnston 5:162-, 285-
*Apocalypse Unsealed, The, by James M. Pryse - Reviewed (NC) 8:294-
Apocrypha, Book of Enoch 5:170-; Greek influence on 9:328-; Hellenistic bridge to Gentile world 14:37
Apocryphal Gospels, Christmas stories 11:215-
Apollo dwelling in Sibyl--Virgil 7:75
Apollonius (Inscription) 7:356; cast out devils 10:195; initiated at Eleusis 26:241; Occult powers manifested 20:24-
"Apollonius and the Mahatmas," by B. (PATH) - Quoted 7:163-
*Apollonius, Life of, by Philostratus - Cited 22:205
Apollonius of Tyana, by Ludlow Griscom 7:158-, 349-; 8:357-
*Apollonius of Tyana, by D.M. Treadwell - Cited and quoted 7:158-, 354-; 8:361-
*Apollonius of Tyana, History and Biography, by Flavius Philostratus, trans. E. Baltzer - Cited 7:158-
*Apologia, by Dame Gertrude More - Prayer in work 13:23-
*Apologia Pro Vita Sua, by Cardinal Newman - Quoted 3:202
*Apology, by Plato - Consciousness of godlike voice within 4:235
Apostle, To be an (Hebrard) 25:281
Apostles' Creed, Likeness to plan of Katha Upanishad 17:4; Can Theosophist consistently say it (QA) 13:299
Appeal of Theosophy, by G.M.W. Kobbé 34:315-
Appeal Unto Caesar, The, by Jasper Niemand (Reprint) 1:73-
Apport, Remarkable phenomena in seances (ST) 32:322-
Appreciation, Force of reverent (NC) 3:427
Approach to Spiritual Science, An, by H.B. Mitchell 23:311; 24:300-
*Approaching End of the Age, by Dr. Grattan Guinness - Cited 31:151, 214-; 33:279-
Apuleius - Quoted 28:219
Aquinas, Thomas see St. Thomas Aquinas
*Arabic Thought and Its Place in History, by Dr. De Lacy O'Leary - Cited (NC) 20:8
Aran More, St. Edna's monastery 10:339
Archbishop of Canterbury, King Edward's abdication 34:121-
Archbishop of Canterbury, Lucifer to the, Greeting!, by H.P.B. (Reprint) 21:358-
Archeological datings, Uncertainty of 15:359
*Archer, The, by William Sharp - Cited 8:337
*Archidoxi, by Paracelsus 24:159
(Arda Viraf) Transitory world 21:152
*Ardath, by Marie Corelli - Evolution in 12:265
*Are the Dead Alive? - Cited 7:67
Are Theosophists Practical?, by John Schofield (EA) 10:68-
Are We Human?, by S.V. LaDow 20:28-
"Arhan is born, A new" (Voice) 30:333
Arhat, The supreme Maha-Purisa--Dhammapada (NC) 28:8-
Aristocracy, True meaning (Conv) 16:110 True, natural a. essential to the state--Burke 17:36
(Aristophanes) To think and to do evil 20:38
Aristophanes, respects Mysteries 7:123
Aristotelian doctrines of 13th century, chiefly Plato or Platonist (NC) 20:7-
Aristotle
*Metaphysics 22:326

(Aristotle) Self-conquest 26:116
Aristotle, Forms of government 16:328; not an initiate 4:96; in mediaeval Europe 11:340; Plato and A. compared 16:364; not fundamentally opposed to Plato (NC) 20:7-; Definition of poetry 11:21
Arius, personality of 11:103
Arjuna
See also Bhagavad Gita
Initiation of (NC) 16:213
Armistice, The (ST) 16:286-; Army feeling against 17:316; characterized 18:153; product of expediency, not principle (ST) 16:287; a German victory 16:388; Mr. Griscom and the (ST) 16:388; a deadly mistake 30:168; reduced principle to expediency (ST) 17:63-
Armistice, The (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 30:159-
Armistice Day, in Paris 17:318-
Army discipline, Lessons in spiritual law 17:273-
Arnold, Benedict, overcome by desire for fame 17:275
Arnold, Sir Edwin
"Death and Afterwards" 14:155
*Light of Asia, The 2:56; 3:312; 6:185, 283
"Secret of Death, The" (Katha Upanishad) 4:317
Arnold, Sir Edwin, "Look, the clay dries into iron..."--Hitopadesha 6:70; Monstrous state of society 2:7
Arnold, (Dr.) Matthew
*Culture and Anarchy 22:78; 31:332
"Study of Poetry, The" 11:21
"Thrysis" 11:23
"To Marguerite" 11:23
(Arnold, Matthew) Live the life... 28:44; Perseverance 29:213; Preserve proportion 34:262; "We cannot kindle when we will..." 35:112
Arnold, (Dr.) Matthew, Man's position in universe 9:79; Lack of poetic sympathy 8:37; Pessimistic poetry quoted 27:42-; Social order 2:7; a power for righteousness 7:74; "Sweet reasonableness" 10:78; "Tasks in hours of insight will'd..." 27:44
Arnold, T.W., Lower castes in India 5:418
Aroux, Eugene
*Clef de la Comédie Anti-Catholique de Dante Alighieri 29:315, 318
(Art of being happy, The) Union of hearts 18:224
Art (ST) 28:193; True function and relation to religion? (QA) 19:285; Good and evil in (NC) 35:187; Real works of a. must evoke...the Platonic trinity (ST) 28:194-; of being true to oneself, the (NC) 35:272
Art, Cyclic Law in, by C.C. Clark 15:116-
*Art, Lectures on, by Ruskin - Colour 16:262-
Art of Life, The, by R.H.B. 33:304
Art of Living, The, by C.A. Griscom (EA) 12:170
*Art of Thinking, The, by Abbé Ernest Dimnet - Quoted (ST) 26:365
Arthur, Sir George
*Life of Lord Kitchener 33:314-
"Arthur, The Coming of," by Tennyson - Quoted 34:193
Arthurian legend, Literary embodiments 27:264
Arundale, Adyar "Bishop," married "World Mother" 32:56
Aryan Master, Letters from a living (NC) 22:198-
Aryan Meeting in 1893, An, by Katharine Hillard 7:357
As a Mould for Some Fair Form (Edward Carpenter: *Towards Democracy) 7:374
"As above, so below..." (SD) 30:291
Asar or Hasiri, Egyptian God, identical with Sumerian Asari 3:472
Asari, Sumerian God, identical with Egyptian Asar or Hasiri 3:472
Ascent to God, not purely ethical 5:180
*Ascent of Man, by Henry Drummond - Moral law of evolution 3:361
*Ascent of Mount Carmel, The, by St. John of the Cross - Recommended (LS) 17:70
Ascent of Prayer, The, by Jasper Niemand 6:305-
*Ascent of the Mount, Franciscan manual - Cited 22:339
Asceticism, an alchemy (Mullah Shah) 20:223; Attitude of Theosophy toward (QA) 2:60; (QA) 19:192
(Ashley, Lord) Prayer before battle 12:232
Ashton, Theodore
Inspiration in Art and Morals 12:44-
REVIEWS 11:281; 14:192
Asian races, will become fully armed 6:27
Asiatics, Would military conquest by A. benefit world? (QA) 3:338
Asin, Miguel
*Islam and the Divine Comedy 29:316-
Ask on higher plane (Light) 3:256
(Asoka, Emperor) Edicts 11:361
Asoka, King, Edict on toleration (NC) 11:197
*Asoka, The Buddhist Emperor of India, by Vincent A. Smith - Edicts (ST) 7:69-; Pataliputra (NC) 28:216-
Aspects of a Whirlpool's Meaning, by Roger Bruce 31:328
Aspects of Discipline, by Stuart Dudley 19:142
Aspects of the Greek Genius, by S.C. 27:242
Aspirant, must declare himself 28:318
Aspiration, How can a. "return as inspiration"? (QA) 34:87
Assur, not unlike Ahura 3:293
Astral, body - going out in (HPB) 35:246; fluid - subtile form of magnetic energy (HPB (NC) 30:105; images mislead college professors and other theorists 35:288; Light--Eliphas Levi (Isis) 35:341; Quantum Mechanics and the (NC) 29:196 and psychic configurations (NC) 33:274-; taps (HPB) 35:251; world - atomic physics and the (NC) 31:104
Astrology, influences but does not coerce events--Roger Bacon 19:201; and escape from Karma? (QA) 2:130; Modern a. materialistic (ST) 21:170
Astronomy, Anthropocentric (NC) 32:6; Relations to history closer than supposed 22:206;

Some echoes of occult (NC) 33:267; A fragment of occult (NC) 32:8
Astronomy, Lemuro-Atlantean, by Charles Johnston 15:235-
Asuras, Devas and 15:23
"At the Back of the Front" (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 28:245
*At the Back of the North Wind, by George Macdonald - Cited 12:342-; Quoted 22:296
At the Feet of Gamaliel (PAUL THE DISCIPLE), by Charles Johnston 13:243
*At the Gate of Death, by Arthur Benson - Reviewed by Katharine Hillard 6:56-
Athanasius, dominates Council of Nicaea 11:105
Atharva Veda, Ceremony important 5:408; Invocation quoted 5:406; later than Rig-Veda 5:407
Atheism, concomitant of Socialism 6:226, 234
Athens, Great antiquity of--Plato 20:4
Atlantean Colonies in Mexico, Two (FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA), by Charles Johnston 15:164-
Atlantean Fish and Plants, Lemurian and, by C.J. 18:355-
Atlanteans, destroyed for spiritual wickedness, incarnating today 28:264-; Influence upon America (Echoes) 28:258; When we were A. (Echoes) (NC) 29:201
Atlantis (NC) 18:97; Achievements and consequences (NC) 33:186; Conflict of Good and Evil 13:115-; linked to the Egyptian Lodge (NC) 13:214; and Lemuria (NC) 2:39
Atma, and Atta - Meanings misunderstood (NC) 26:193-
Atma-Buddhi-Manas (KEY) 4:174
Atma Bodha (The Awakening to the Spirit), trans. by Charles Johnston 22:227-
Atmospheres of Different Flowers (ST) 24:356
Atmu, Title of Amen-Ra 3:388
Atom, Disintegration of the 20:109; Divisibility of the (NC) 1:3
Atomic, physics and the astral world (NC) 31:104; scientists cited 22:246
Atoms, A new cosmic force in (NC) 33:270; current books cited 22:245; Fortuitous combinations of, evolution theory worthless 19:230
Aton, Hymn to 21:139-; Worship blended with Ra-Horakti 20:227-
Atonement, --Oliver Lodge (NC) 2:3; True etymological meaning 17:6; Vishwa Karman similar to Jesus 3:223
Atonement, Evolution and, by John Charlton 11:32-
Atrocities, Christian (NC) 1:70
Attachment (St. John of the Cross) 28:363; Ways of - Narada Sutra (NC) 20:367-
Attainment, After a., the sage...drinks tea 31:239; 32:260; in no long time--Buddha (NC) 26:104; Should not see a. as far off (ST) 19:274; calls for utmost power of will (LS) 20:185
('Attar) Look away from the dust 32:214
Attention, is the key to desire; 30:132; relates us Karmically to whatever holds it (ST) 22:162-
Attitude, Consciousness of, creates artificiality (LS) 22:171; This country's (ST) 12:169
Atum, Identity with Fohat (SD) 21:147; Ra in the West 19:151
Atwood, Mrs.
*Suggestive Enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery 25:221
Auchincloss, C. Russell; also A., C.R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 19:190; 20:379; 22:286, 379; 23:94, 95, 189, 190, 191, 285, 286, 287, 379, 381; 24:95, 186, 286, 287; 25:94, 95, 190, 286, 287, 380; 26:379, 381; 27:207, 301, 395, 396; 28:110, 111, 112, 205, 394(2), 395; 29:96, 188, 189; 30:95, 96, 380; 31:95, 182, 183, 270, 271, 356; 32:269, 356; 33:87, 174, 263, 349(2), 34:86, 87, 174, 175, 263, 349; 35:87, 175, 263
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:317
Saint Clare of Assisi 19:211
Why I believe this to be a "shadow-world" III 27:137
Augsburg Confession - Quoted 4:196
*Augures de Genève, Les, by Rene Benjamin - Quoted (ST) 27:288-
(Augustine of Hippo)
See also St. Augustine
Custom vs. truth 29:251; Trivial faults 28:357
Aurelius, Marcus, see Marcus Aurelius
See also Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius
*Aurora, by Jacob Boehm - Not intended for publication 11:324
Austen, Prof. Robert, F.R.S., Life history of metals 3:444
Austerities, of the saints 9:21
Authority (ST) 23:174; Only Masters speak with a. (LS) 20:63
*Autobiography of John Doe, see *Doe, John, Autobiography of
*Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, The - Loss of nervous force 3:445
Automobile accidents (ST) 29:266
Avalokiteshvara, The Heavenly Host 3:384
Avatar, The Western (NC) 10:193; 15:303; Connected with Egyptian Lodge (NC) 13:214
Avatars (Gita) 11:198-; come in response to people's desire (ST) 24:355; founded Orders of Disciples, not Churches (ST) 27:379, 28:267; self-sacrificing reincarnations 8:200
(Ave Maria) True politeness 13:337
(Avebury, Lord) Cheerfulness 17:276
Avenir, l', French religious periodical (1830) 16:156-
Avicebron (Jehudah Ibn Gebirol), brought Greek and Oriental thought to the West 5:277
Avicenna (Ibn Sina), Mystic poem on the soul (NC) 19:196; 32:211
Awakened spiritual man--N.T. 8:321
Awakening, Spiritual, see Spiritual Awakening

Awakening of Faith Sutra - Quoted 31:239-
Awakening to Reality, The (Tattva Bodha) - Cited 3:420
Awakening to Reality, The (SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM), by Charles Johnston 10:215-
Awakening to Self, The, by Shankaracharya - Cited 10:123
Awakening to the Spirit, The (Atma Bodha), trans. by Charles Johnston 22:227-
Awareness, Degrees of a. of after-death states (ST) 24:353-; of inner world, meditation brings (LS) 21:58; of that which interests us (Fr) 23:202
Azara
*Voyage dans l'Amérique 3:287
Aztec high priests, High position 13:360

B

B., see Mitchell, H.B.
B., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 23:286; 24:185; 25:94, 96, 190, 287; 27:207
B., A.C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:76
B., A.W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:73, 74
B., B.N.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:291
B., F.A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:257, 338, 409, 411; 4:76, 78, 180; 9:380, 382, 383
B., F.C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:129
B., G.
Lord is a Man of War, The 35:19
B., H.C.
Esoteric Discipleship 34:115
B., H.P., see Blavatsky, H.P.
H.P.B. is alphabeted always as Blavatsky, H.P.
B., J., also B., J., Jr., see Blake, John, pseudonym of Griscom, C.A.
B., J.D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:35, 53; 3:501
B., M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 14:194
B., N.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 13:396; 14:70, 197
(B., R.) Memory 5:246
B., R.H., see Brush, R.H.
B., T.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 17:208
Babbitt, Prof. Irving
*Rousseau and Romanticism 18:162; 34:74
Babeuf, Fanatical Illuminatus (NC) 19:292
Babism, also Bahaism
Abbas Effendi 1:125
"Babism," by E. Denison Ross - Cited 1:126'
*Babur, Memoirs of - Quoted 34:27-
Bachye bar Joseph ibn Bakoda, Rabbi
*Duties of the Heart, The 5:277-
"Back to Blavatsky," unthinkable without Judge 29:68-
Background and Glamour, by H.B. Mitchell 21:11-
Background for Chelaship, A, by H.B. Mitchell 26:18-
Bacon, Francis
*Novum Organum 8:223
(Bacon, Francis) Of Goodness 16:23; True greatness 23:31; Men's minds 21:301; Making opportunities 25:228; 29:45; A little philosophy... 32:113; Retain respect 23:230
Bacon, Francis, Pilate and truth 8:244; conceived scientific method 11:225; and Shakespeare authorship 8:23
Bacon, Roger
*Opus Magnus (Opus Majus) 15:146; 19:193, 198-
Bacon, Roger, contemporary of Albertus Magnus and Thomas Aquinas (NC) 19:196-; Obstacles to real wisdom 19:198; Valuable textual criticism of Bible versions 19:199; too great for his age (NC) 19:203; Principal works outlined (NC) 19:198
Bacon, Roger, Theosophist (1214-1294) (NC) 19:193
Bacteria, Bodies are built of (SD) 26:228; in meteors (NC) 30:296
Badarayana, Vedanta Sutras attributed to 10:122
Baha Ullah, Brotherhood 4:27-; Quoted 3:228, 308
Bahaism, see Babism
(Bailey, P.J.) "We live in deeds not years..." 29:237
Bain
*Mind and Body 2:106-
Baker, (Ven.) Father F. Augustine
*Holy Wisdom 6:271-
See also *Sancta Sophia
*Sancta Sophia 14:203
See also *Holy Wisdom
Baker, Father Augustine, 17th century mystic 12:121
Baker, Father Augustine, by John Wilfrid Orr 13:18-
Bakunin, Michael, Disciple of Weishaupt (NC) 19:294-
Balance of Power, The (ST) 30:172
Balance-Sheet of a Lifetime, The (NC) 35:271
Baldwin
*Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology 7:251
Baldwin, Gratia Eaton
*The New Beatrice 26:142-
Balfour, Lord, responsible for Jewish Palestine idea 27:197
"Ballad of Good Counsel"--James I of Scotland - Quoted (ST) 33:26
"Ballad of Trees and the Master," by Sidney Lanier - Quoted 32:125
Balsamo, Joseph, Name falsely attached to Cagliostro 19:315-
Baltzer, E., translator
*Apollonius of Tyana, History and Biography, by Flavius Philostratus 7:158-

Balzac, Cosmic consciousness 4:316; Gratification of senses 4:244
Banditry, Collective (NC) 35:13
Bank Closings (ST) 30:363
Banking Inquiry and "Trial by Newspaper," The (ST) 31:44
*Banquet, The, by Dante - Cited 3:412; Soul's return to God 4:26
See also *Convito, *Convivio
Banse, Prof.
*The Science of Military Defense 32:179
Banyan, and the self-mortifying pilgrims - Discourse with Buddha (NC) 26:4-, 98-
Baptism, The rite is but the symbol 13:348
Barker, A.T., transcriber
*Letters of H.P. Blavatsky to A.P. Sinnett, The (REVIEWS) 22:372
*Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett, The (REVIEWS) 22:92-
Barker, Elsa
*Letters from a Living Dead Man 13:236-
Barres, Maurice
*Diverses Familles Spirituelles de la France, Les 28:286
*Faith of France, The 17:180-
Barres, Maurice, Debout les morts! 16:232-
Barrett, Francis
*Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers 22:216-
Barrett, Sir William
*On the Threshold of the Unseen 18:304
Barriers, All b. self-made (LS) 24:278; Shyness and reserve are (LS) 21:58; What are the b.? Self! (Conv) 35:226
Basis for Ethics, A -- Does Theosophy Supply One?, by John Blake 4:60-
Basis of Theosophy, The, by Thomas Green (EA) 1:11-
(Basque Proverb) God...loves to be helped 30:366
Basques, Xavier, Foch, Joffre 21:124
Bastian, Spontaneous generation 4:242
Battalion of Death, St. Michael and the (Fr) 30:11
Battle, --II Esdras 26:106; The call to, the call of the Eternal to the Temporal (Conv) 34:225-; Righteous, "...nothing is better for a warrior than a righteous battle." (Gita) 3:439; 7:292-
Battle of the Marne, Real, has not yet been fought (Conv) 29:69; 32:23, 161
Battle, Karma and, by Stuart Dudley 30:260-
Battle Royal, The, by The Pilgrim 13:333
Bax, E. Belford
*Ethics of Socialism 6:232
Bayonets--Talleyrand 26:137
(Bazin, René) Life is...to be conquered 31:219
Be Large (Fr) 30:205
Be what you wish others to become (Amiel) 23:27, also 26:153
*Beacon Fires, by Mabel Collins - Cited 3:495
Beaconsfield, Lord, Success, conditions of (EA) 8:65
Beardsley, Aubrey, Last Letter (ST) 19:58
"Beasts" of Revelation, wardens of the Four Quarters 24:328
Beatific vision, *Paradiso 25:22
Beatitudes, Do they form a Rule of Life? (QA) 10:380; Three (Fr) 33:101
Beatrice, Dante's works quoted 26:142-; Significations of 26:142; Vision of (Dante: Purgatorio XXX) 34:164
*Beatrice, The New, by Gratia Eaton Baldwin - Quoted 26:142-
Beatrice of Dante, The, by Katharine Hillard (Reprint) 34:154
Beatty, Vice-Admiral Sir David, England's stupor of self-satisfaction (ST) 13:376
Beautiful, The (Emerson) 27:251
Beauty (Michael Angelo) 35:121; --Plotinus 15:127; and love--Jami 32:213; To love is (Anon.) 30:322; of physical world, significant as symbol of spiritual world--Cavé (ST) 19:172-; only a reflection (Fr) 14:16
Beauty in War, by G.M.W. Kobbé 28:138-
"Beauty in War," by Mrs. Harriet Keen Roberts - Reviewed 28:138-
Bebel, Socialists profess atheism 6:234
Beck, James M.
*Evidence in the Case, The 15:56-
Beckford, William
*Episodes of Vathek, The 31:15-
*Vathek 31:15-
Beckford (ST) 31:42
Beckford, William -- The English Shaberon, by Quaesitor 31:14
*Beckford, William, The Life and Letters of, by Lewis Melville - Cited (ST) 31:43; Quoted 31:17-
*Beckford, William, The Life of, by J.W. Oliver, D.Litt. - Quoted 31:18-
Bede, The Venerable
*Ecclesiastical History 10:348; 11:37-
Bede, The Venerable - Cited 2:180; Life and education 11:45-; Marvels surrounding priests and monks 10:346; Owini's vision 11:43-
Beebe, C.W.
*Bird, The 18:199-, 354-
(Beecher, H.W.) Character 21:313; 31:296; Love 16:33
Begbie, Harold
*More Twice-Born Men 22:45-
*Twice-Born Men (British title: *Broken Earthenware) 8:14-; 13:320
Beggars, Should one give to? (QA) 21:371
Beginner
Fear 19:27
Perseverance 25:28
Beginners, Difficulties of (LS) 23:372
Beginnings, by Minimus 27:148-
Beha Ullah, see Baha Ullah
*Behaviour of the Lower Organisms, by Jennings - Quoted 21:316-
Behmen, Jacob
See also Boehme, Jacob
Contrasted with Swedenborg 6:267
Being, vs. appearance (La Rochefoucauld) 12:43; more important than doing (Phillips Brooks) 13:176; (LS) 20:270-; not having or doing (Amiel) 24:277; rather than doing (ST) 35:72; most important contribution to Theosophical Movement (LS) 25:53
Being, Thy b. is from the smile of the Eternal (Book of Echoes) 21:20

Beings beyond humanity--Huxley 6:248
Belfast Address, by Tyndall 4:5
Belgian, neutrality - German pretext 13:183; priests, Heroic work on battlefields 26:324-; testimony (ST) 13:188
Belgium, Germany's invasion of (ST) 12:266
*Belgium's Agony, by Emile Verhaeren - Quoted 13:189
Belief, How different from faith? (QA) 33:263; Living b. vs. dogma (Conv) 25:61
Belief and Knowledge, by S. V. LaDow 21:311
Beliefs, We must live our (Conv) 25:58
Bell, Sir Charles
*Tibet: Past and Present 27:109; 32:35
Bellamy, Edward
*Looking Backwards - Cited 2:7; 9:252
Belloc, Hilaire
*Companion to H.G. Wells's "Outline of History," A 25:204-
Beloved, Alone with the (Ramon Lull) 27:319
Benedicite, Almost...an episode of initiation (ST) 21:261
Benedict XV, The Peace Message of (NC) 15:105
Benedictine reform--William, Duke of Auvergne 7:34
Benedictine Rule, The, by John Blake 10:22
Benjamin, Rene
*Augures de Genève, Les 27:288-
*Benjamin, by Richard of St. Victor - Treatise on contemplation 11:345
(Benjen) Opportunity 23:368
Benson
*King Edward VII 31:159
(Benson, A.C.) Education 22:18; The Saint 15:168
Benson, Arthur
*At the Gate of Death 6:56-
Benson, Father
*Of the Love of Jesus 12:115
(Berchmans, S. John) Real and counterfeit virtue 15:243
Berdyaev
*End of Our Time (ST) 32:161
Bereavement, Grief selfish when it interferes with duty (LS) 21:271-
Bergson, Henri
*Creative Evolution 11:27-, 330; 12:18-; 19:40
*Deux Sources de la morale et de la religion, Les 30:108-
*Introduction to Metaphysics, An 11:333, 337
*Laughter 11:332-
*Matter and Memory 11:333; 17:260; 25:301-
*Mind-Energy 18:248-
"Spirituality and Liberty" 11:331
*Time and Free Will 11:329, 333
Bergson, Henri, Some ideas similar to H.P.B. 12:17; Criticism of Darwin's theory 15:26; Evolution guided by conscious spiritual forces 15:129; elected to French Academy 11:287; James, William, Appraisal of B. 7:9-; Knowledge through will 11:13; Mind-machine distorts reality 18:28-; great modern thinker 10:278; most resembles Plotinus 30:108; No purpose of life? 10:181; Society for Psychical Research, Pres. of 11:288; Rediscovery of the soul 11:287-; approaches thought of Upanishads 17:338-; Veil between Nature and ourselves 12:206; compared with Wordsworth and Goethe 11:31; sums up works 12:26
Bergsonism and Morality, by S. V. LaDow 20:219
*Bergsonisme et Moralité, by Gustave Rodrigues - Reviewed 20:219-
Bergson's Philosophical Position, by John Blake, Jr. 11:114-, 224-, 328-; 12:17-
Bergson's View of Mysticism, by S. V. LaDow 30:108
Bernard, Claude, Life a process of fermentation 4:243
Bernard of Clairvaux, by Spenser Montague 14:308-
Bernhardi
*Germany and the Next War 14:297; 15:107, 246; 26:138
Besant, Annie
See also Adyar Society
*Bhagavad Gita (trans.) 3:408
"In the Outer Court" 9:78
Besant, Annie, Anti-British activities 15:72; (ST) 16:188-; and her "Bishops" (ST) 23:271; captured by Brahmins (Conv) 13:104; under the Brothers of the Shadow (ST) 32:253; quickly captured by Chakravarti 28:316; announces "great world mother" (ST) 26:36-; History of her travesty of Theosophy 24:14; Karmic responsibility for revolution in India (ST) 28:65; (ST) 29:361-; Effect of travesty on E. Stanley Jones 25:186; and Leadbetter - Reaching lowest stages of absurdity 33:162; Maeterlinck's views on 11:252; uncomprehending regarding Mahatma letters 22:93; a mob leader 33:218; not a mystic 24:353; Preposterous address to Order of the Star in the East - Quoted (ST) 23:272-; arrogating spiritual despotism 15:298-; excluded from Temple services 5:417; Relation to Theosophical Movement (Note by E.T.H.) 7:232-; Conflict with Theosophical principles 7:232-; T.S. attitude toward (Conv) 24:56-
Besant, Annie, and W.Q. Judge
Attacks on Judge 5:22-;
Charges against Judge: Presentation 29:113-; Publication 29:238-; Violation of occult pledge 29:272-;
Judge's magnanimity towards 28:321-
Besetting sins, The five 25:291
Best, Are all things for the b. ?--Cavé and others (QA) 5:94-
"Best" conditions (SD) 1:122
Better and the dearer, The (Katha Upanishad) 4:235; 9:106; 10:15; 34:223
Beveridge, Bishop William, Sermon quoted 35:306-; Sermons influenced the Wesleys 35:304-
Bhagavad Gita
Citations or quotations indexed under subject are identified by (Gita) and are not repeated here

Bhagavad Gita, The -- translations
Annie Besant - Reviewed 3:408
Mohini M. Chatterji - Reviewed 3:408
Charles Johnston - General Introduction 3:348; Books: 1-2 3:429-; 3-4 4:11-; 5-7 4:140-; 8-10 4:247-; 11-12 4:347-; 13-15 5:65; 16-18 5:193-; Furthers second T.S. object 6:39; Reviewed by E.T. Hargrove 6:34-; Reviewed by C.A. Griscom 3:407-
William Q. Judge - Reviewed 1:38; 3:408
Wilkins - Reviewed 3:407-
Bhagavad Gita, Antiquity of 3:349, 356; compared with Christian theology 17:130; Nothing contrary to Christianity 9:323-; Great War compared with 16:211-; Significance of proper names in (NC) 22:100; compared with Shankaracharya 10:219-; derived from Solar race 2:188; Translation requires understanding 6:35; Vedanta, Second element of the 10:122
Bhagavad Gita, The, (article) by Anne Evans 21:321
Bhagavad Gita, Discourses on the, by T. Subba Row - Parabrahm and Mulaprakriti 23:330
Bhakti, Marga 15:341-; Yoga (ST) 8:55
Bhakti-rasa-bodhini, by Priya-dasa, translated by George A. Grierson 15:341
Bhakti Sutras of Narada, translated by Charles Johnston 15:346-
Bhikshu, A (Dhammapada) 21:44
Bhumis, First six correspond to Paramitas 31:305-; Ten "earths" or spheres of consciousness 31:305
Bible
See also New Testament, Old Testament
Specific citations or quotations are indexed alphabetically by subject, and identified by (Bible), N.T., or O.T. immediately preceding the page reference
Bible, Great souls in (EA) 8:374-; Historical research and belief 1:55; not infallible but priceless 8:125; Infallibility challenged 4:100-; Occult teachings in (EA) 8:68; Poetic passages hold men 11:27; quotations 2:105-; source of St. Basil's teachings 10:25; Scientific catechism statement 4:204; Septenary aspects 4:169; Seven Days of creation 8:151; Teaching to children 8:62; teachings parallel other faiths 5:120-; Theosophical 10:139-; Theosophical repository 9:217
Bible, The Inner Meaning of the, by Franz Hartmann, M.D. 3:464-
Biblical criticism, German 16:227
Biblical Parallel, A (NC) 28:217
Biblical and Pyramid Prophecy, by K.R. 33:279
Bigelow, John
Monograph on Molinos 5:48-
(Billings, Josh) Remembering injuries 12:135
Binet, Alfred
*Psychic Life of Micro-Organism 6:181
Binyon
*Akbar 34:26
Biochemical and the Biophysical, The (NC) 30:100
Biological cycles, A conference on (NC) 29:198
Biological sciences, becoming crudely materialistic (Conv) 27:73-
Biological Aspects of Consciousness, by Biologist 21:314
Biologist
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 20:190
Biological Aspects of Consciousness 21:314
Direction of Human Evolution, The 20:119
Evolution and Daily Living 19:230
First Object of the Theosophical Society, The 22:154
REVIEWS 22:187
Biology, Imponderables in (NC) 30:293
*Biology, by Herbert Spencer - Electrical phenomena of life 3:369
Biology, Cyclic Law in, by R.E.T. 35:24-
Biology of the Secret Doctrine, The, by Archibald Keightley 3:358
Biophysical, The Biochemical and the (NC) 30:100
*Bird, The, by C.W. Beebe
Cycles 18:355
Evolution of embryo (NC) 18:199-
Third eye 18:354
Birds, Feeding, consequences of 33:160
Birkenhead, Lord
*Points of View 33:318
Birth
See also Spiritual Birth
Virgin Birth
Birth control (NC) 6:206-; The YWCA and (ST) 32:33-
*Birth a New Chance, by Columbus Bradford - Cited 1:32; Reincarnation 2:64
Bismarck, Prince - Attitudes toward Alsace-Lorraine 16:38-
Bjorklund, Eternity not unending time 9:16
Black Lodge, Gandhi and the (ST) 28:64; Nietzsche and the (ST) 12:269; propaganda (ST) 16:290; Sin and the (Fr) 16:12-
Black magic, Danger of (HPB) 35:250-
"Black Riders, The," by Stephen Crane - A desert 23:254; Man against the mountains 24:56; also 32:240
Blake, John; also Blake, John, Jr.; also B., J.; also B., J., Jr., pseudonym Griscom, C.A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:182, 275; 8:187; 12:182, 185, 380: 13:299, 301, 392, 395; 14:70
Basis for Ethics, A, Does Theosophy Supply One? 4:60-
Bergson's Philosophical Position 11:114-, 224-, 328-; 12:17-
Devotional Books 9:228-
Gossip About Saints 9:19-
Holy Spirit, The 13:27-, 123-, 273-, 338-; 14:29-, 133-, 216-, 345-
Mark of Isdophen, The -- An Occult Adventure 4:158-
MYSTICAL MOVEMENTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES (q.v.)

Blake, John (cont.)
Mysticism 5:378-
RELIGIOUS ORDERS, THE (q.v.)
REVIEWS 10:282; 11:378; 12:77, 180; 13:197, 295, 296, 389, 390, 391; 14:290, 291, 292, 387; 15:67, 290, 383
St. Vincent de Paul 12:321-
Some Aspects of the Kingdom 12:220-
Blake, William
"And did those feet in ancient time..." - Quoted 18:214
Works listed 18:209-
(Blake) Perception 26:335
Blake, William, Prophetic books, allegory reconciling religion and science 18:213; Psychism became delusions of insanity 18:216-
Blake, William, by C.C. Clark 18:207
Bland, J.O.P.
*China: The Pity of It 31:7-
Blasphemy, in the Army - a T.S. member's reaction 32:308-
Blavatsky, H.P., also H.P.B., Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, Madame Blavatsky (all forms are alphabeted as Blavatsky, H.P.)
Specific citations or quotations are usually indexed under subject, with no author or title entries. If from her published works, they are identified as below; if without stated source, by (HPB)
(Gloss) The Theosophical Glossary
(Isis) Isis Unveiled
(Key) The Key to Theosophy
(SD) The Secret Doctrine
(Trans) Transactions of the Blavatsky Lodge
(Voice) The Voice of the Silence
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:120; 3:500; 6:290-
B., H.P, on Evolution - Quotations 23:135
Civilization, the Death of Art and Beauty (Reprint) 33:324
Is Theosophy a Religion? (Reprint) 9:295-; Reviewed (NC) 9:289-
Land of Mystery, A (Reprint) 32:334-; 33:27-
Letters of H.P.B. to Dr. Franz Hartmann 23:212-, 322-
Letters to A.P. Sinnett 22:372-
"Lucifer" to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Greeting! (Reprint) 21:358
Messages to Conventions (Reprints) 1888 28:294-; 1889 31:254-; 1891 32:81- See also quotations from 1890 2:72; 1891 2:71, 72
Psychic and Noetic Action (Reprint) 35:326-
"She being dead, yet speaketh" (Letters by H.P.B.) 29:32-
Some Letters of "H.P.B." (translated by Mrs. Johnston) 5:11-, 126-, 239-
Tide of Life, The - Notes on (Reprint) 16:258-
Transmigration of the Life-Atoms, by N.D.K. (with note by H.P. Blavatsky) (Reprint) 1:45-
What are the Theosophists? (Reprint) 1:107; also 34:68
Blavatsky, H.P., Anecdotes by Dr. Keightley 17:96-; "Back to Blavatsky" unthinkable without Judge 29:68-; Breaking the moulds, constructively 9:267; Centenary (NC) 29:5; (ST) 29:54-; Confirmation of teachings 2:29; "Damn!" but never a gross expression (ST) 29:58; Progress since her death 3:426; Situation following her death 3:510-; had to allow others to deceive themselves 29:34; detested exploitation of her "powers" (ST) 29:55; B.'s detractors and her work (NC) 29:7; disclaimed forcing her personal views on others (ST) 29:54; Duty of T.S. members to defend (ST) 30:177; Footnote on H.P.B. as editor 34:68; "Follow the path I show... do not follow me..." 2:97; 4:117; 29:34; foretold accurately many advances in knowledge 29:13; greater than any man living--Judge 23:12; greatest known person of 19th century 23:18; greeted with "Ave!" by the Lodge (ST) 29:60; Handwriting, modifications of 13:224; Heroism (ST) 29:60; Katharine Hillard visit to 7:60-; Hodgson report 8:111; Honesty (ST) 29:57; Not one soul in Hyde Park (ST) 23:360; (Conv) 34:230; Our indebtedness to (Conv) 29:67-; and Judge were Initiates, working under Masters (ST) 25:275; Final tribute to Judge 32:83; Extracts from letters of (PATH) 29:32-; lightning conductor for the Society (Conv) 17:97; lived in the house of a Master 23:14; Lodge Messenger, fully qualified and accredited (NC) 15:298; attacked materialists 10:275; on Metrovitch (ST) 27:291; "Miracles" needed to catch attention of public (Conv) 26:61; Life a model for missionary activity (NC) 30:198-; Misuse of her books 11:198; Neatness (ST) 29:58; New York Sun libel retraction (Conv) 34:230; not anti-Christian 10:143; Occult experiments 7:189; Occult incidents in London 8:117-; Occult phenomena of 7:230-; 10:138-; (ST) 29: 55; greatest Orientalist of 19th century 6:379; Originality disclaimed (Montaigne quoted) 4:120; Similarities to Paracelsus 15:142-; peacemaker between materialism and theology 29:16; Phenomena, see (under H.P.B.) Occult...; Philadelphia residence 2:157; Power to reach her Master anywhere 23:13; Psychic phenomena, see (under H.P.B.) Occult...; Psychic teachings vindicated 6:112; Source of quotation by (QA) 7:294; Quotations in her works (ST) 33:23; nothing but a reflector 5:126; a Russian (ST) 27:380; Member of Russian Orthodox Church (ST) 29:54; *Secret Doctrine not original 8:375; Smoking (ST) 29:59; Solovyoff quoted (ST) 22:165-; Soulless people (ST) 23:360; (Conv) 34:230; Sources of teaching 15:145; Spiritual experience often similar to saints (ST) 10:171; Supporting herself apart from Theosophy 30:243-; Supreme contribution, proclaiming existence of Lodge of Masters (Conv) 29:67-; opposed theological abuses 5:217; Theosophical Movement and 5:16-; T.S.

and 7:225; Attitude of T.S. toward (ST) 29:54-; three times chose to live and suffer to continue service 29:29-; Impossible to sympathize with all the works of a tornado (REVIEWS) 22:94; Modern "vindication" (NC) 22:7-; Witte's calumnies exposed (ST) 27:290-; Writings, destructive and creative periods (NC) 9:290; not T.S. authority 10:89; Use of her, e.g., (Gloss) 28:257
B., H.P., by Charles Johnston 29:12-
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, by Charles Johnston (Reprint) 35:157-, 246-
Blavatsky, Madame, by Linda Stedman 22:126
Blavatsky, Madame, July 31, 1931 (Fr) 29:11
Blavatsky, Nietzsche and Madame, by E.T. Hargrove 6:327-
*Blavatsky, The Real H.P., by William Kingsland - Reviewed (ST) 26:367-; Quoted (ST) 27:290, 293
Blavatsky, H.P., Reminiscences of, by Archibald Keightley 8:109
*Blavatsky, Some Unpublished Letters of Helena Petrovna, compiled by Eugene Rollin Corson - Reviewed (ST) 27:289-
B.'s, H.P., Doctrine of the Will, by S.V. LaDow 29:14-
Blavatsky's Forbears, Madame, by Charles Johnston 30:12-
Blessed Alcuin, The (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 11:129-
*Blessed Angela of Foligno, The - Recommended (LS) 23:370
Blessed Margaret Mary, see Margaret Mary, also St. Margaret Mary, and Marguerite Marie
Blessed Marguerite Marie, see Marguerite Marie, also Margaret Mary and St. Margaret Mary
Blessedness (Robert Louis Stevenson) 5:401
Blind, beggar - Sermon on St. John, Ch. 9 9:26-; "-- folk see the fairies..." (Rose Fyleman) 32:167; spots - Watch for and seek cause (ST) 20:268
Blindness, Voluntary (ST) 20:267
Bliss, Dr. Edwin M., Oriental religions in America 8:106
Blosius
*Oratory of the Faithful Soul, The 11:167
Boa, Heaven god of the Tunguz 3:295
Boccaccio
*Genealogy of the Gods 16:311
Bodhisattva, The--Ashtasahasrika Sutra 31:236; Real renunciation of the 30:342-
*Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, The, by Dr. Har Dyal - Durangama 31:306; Quoted 31:135, 237-
Bodhisattva Doctrine, The (MAHAYANA BUDDHISM), by S.V. LaDow 30:333-
Bodies, only robes, to be worn or dropped 28:272
Bodies Terrestrial and Celestial (SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM), by Charles Johnston 11:13-
Body, Treat as you would a horse (LS) 17:292
*Body and Mind, by McDougal - Belief in soul 10:278
Body Politic - Microbes in the (NC) 33:93
Boehme, Jacob
See also Behmen, Jacob
*Aurora 11:324
*Christosophia; oder Der Weg zu Christo, translated by Mi-Kai-Mi under title, The Coming of the Kingdom 20:233, 329
*Supersensual Life, The 8:21; 11:324
*Way to Christ, The 11:324
(Boehme) Freedom 8:176
Boehme, Jacob, Anguish of Nature, harsh and bitter 14:54; Astral screen 3:235; Lodge agent 3:490; born mystic but not occultist (Gloss) 20:233; influenced Saint-Martin and William Law 20:233; Saint-Martin influenced by 2:127-; Saint-Martin's high opinion of 14:164; Study by Howard Brinton (REVIEWS) 30:186-; contrasted with Swedenborg 6:267
Boehme, Jacob, by Susan W. Allison 11:323
Boer War, The (ST) 13:75
Boethius
*Consolations of Philosophy 12:39-
Böhler, Peter, Wesley's guide 7:54
Bolitho, Hector
*King Edward VIII 34:319-
Bolshevik Verse, by C.C. Clark 17:232
Bolshevism, the very opposite of Brotherhood 17:98-; and rebellion against restraint (ST) 17:196
Bolshevist Government, Moral baseness of recognition 18:5
Bolzano, Drinking glass example 5:32
(Bona) Prayer unheard 21:269
Bond, Frederick Bligh
*The Gate of Remembrance 27:372
Bonus, The (ST) 30:173
(Book of Birds) Eagles of Time 33:38; Sparrows of Time 33:38; The Swallows of Time 32:346
(Book of Echoes, The) Thy being is from the smile of the Eternal 21:20; Why they were saints 10:21; Seeking, loving, longing 7:256; Will of God 8:202
(Book of Items, The) Actions as drugs 6:354; Deliverance 6:390; Duty can be performed 6:261; Fortunate or unfortunate 5:435; Responsibility for free will 6:213; Way to growth 9:206; Happiness 12:138; "He that is not with me..." 25:20; Hunger 10:186; Impurity repelled by spiritual law 7:112; Joy in spiritual world 6:66; Live in Heaven 7:362; Love is all 5:272; Man, matter, and eternity 7:71; Man rooted in eternity 5:377; Master's will and ours 8:10; One life and joy 7:119; Poverty 6:21; Power as needed 8:22; Radiant service 8:241; Serve in stillness 6:278; Silence and creation 7:58; Foes of silence 6:134; Spirit of song 6:181; Trust 10:254; Understanding 7:71
(Book of Memories) An awful trial 34:293; Desire 31:253; Dissection 31:89; Egoism 31:321; Questions from the heart 10:119; Real service 11:31; Saintliness God's design 10:306

(Book of Old Memories) Monuments of antiquity 31:155
(Book of the Ancient Days) He who hath vanquished 34:23
(Book of the Last Days, The) Wrong and right action 7:14
(Book of the Seven Children, The) How long shall the wicked triumph 35:325
(Book of Unpopular Precepts, The) Self-pity 32:256
Book, copying - "Unto every cow her calf..." 10:341; learning - Unessential 13:332; A b. of many claims (ST) 8:270; notes - On theosophical publications 13:208
BOOK REVIEWS, see separate author and title index, REVIEWS, following main index
*Book of Ancient Poems, see Shi King
*Book of Armagh, 9th century mss. 10:213
*Book of Changes (Yi-King), by Fu-hsi - Cited 2:140; on divination 11:354
*Book of Common Prayer
See also Prayer Book
Answers spiritual longing 11:75; Burial office 9:215; Carlyle calls 39 Articles clothes 10:14; Church discipline 6:61; Offertory sentences 9:209; Theosophical 10:139; Theosophical repository 9:217
*Book of Dzyan, see Dzyan, Book of
*Book of Enoch - Cited 10:200; Symbolism and visions 5:170-; History 5:171-
*Book of Golden Precepts, see Voice of the Silence
*Book of Histories, see Shu King
*Book of Numbers (Chaldean), derived from Book of Dzyan 3:515
*Book of Odes, see Shi King
*Book of the Dead - Atum 21:147; Light in darkness 34:17-; Evolution of magical charms to protect the guilty soul 20:136-; New translations have transformed 13:296; Theosophy and the 1:80
*Book of the Dead, translated by E. Wallis Budge - Quoted 19:228
*Book of the Gates - Compare (Voice) 34:22
*Book of the Golden Precepts, see Voice of the Silence, The
*Book of the Twelve Beguines, The, by Ruysbroeck - Quoted 25:238
*Book of the Two Ways - Compare (Voice) 34:22
*Book of the Wisdom of Solomon - Constantly quoted by Dante 12:38
*Book of Words, A, by Rudyard Kipling - Cited (ST) 34:327; Youth's responsibility (ST) 26:181-
Books - Choice in b., as in friends (Lovell) 35:86; Read the best first (Thoreau) 35:86
"Boom, Beware of the" (ST) 34:152
Booms and Panics (NC) 35:10
Bordeaux, Henry
*Le Retour de Barres... 22:163
Borel, Henry, "Tao" may mean many things 2:141-
Borrow
*Lavengro 31:342
"Borrowing"--Emerson - Quoted (ST) 30:49
Bose, Sir Jagadis Chandra
*Plant autographs and their revelations 25:186-
Bose, Sir Jagadis Chandra, Life reactions in plants 17:312; Life in plants and minerals 22:4-
Bose, Sir Jagadis Chandra, by X. 24:160
Bossuet, Bishop, Mme. Guyon attacked by 5:56-, 382
(Boston, T.) Acceptance of our lot 17:351
(Boswell) Philosophy and cheerfulness 30:106
(Bougaud, M.) Life is a melting-pot 31:258
(Bounds, E.M.) Prayer 21:162
Bourget, Paul
*Demon du Midi 33:160
Preface to *The Journey of the Centurion (NC) 13:305-
(Bourget, Paul) Live as you believe 20:10
Bourget, Paul, Death of 33:160
Bowie, Dr. W.R., Religious history marked by changes 21:307-
(Bowman, H.) Giving up will in details 15:223
"Boy and the Angel, The," by Browning - Circumstances are opportunity 10:135
(Boyle, Laurence) Sacrifice 15:137
Bradford, (Rev.) Columbus
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:63
*Birth a New Chance - Cited 1:32, 2:64
Brahm, derivation of (Key) 4:95
Brahma, Meaning of Emerson's poem "And one to me are shame and fame" (QA) 15:198; Definition as expansive force (QA) 3:411; "-- I know, and the world of Brahma..."--Buddha 27:119-; Mighty Brahma ...does not know (NC) 22:292-; --Kevaddha Sutta (NC) 27:118-; Sanatkumara - Manifestation to the Radiant Ones of the Thirty-three 24:102-; Sutras, see Vedanta Sutras; Vidyá - Science of the Spirit 3:212
Brahmâ, The, Overseer of sacrifice, Higher Self (NC) 27:33
Brahman, The Ideal (The Sonadanda Sutta) (NC) 27:1-; Rajput and B. in Buddha's Day (NC) 26:193
Brahmanas, Ceremony important 5:408; derived from Vedas 2:188; Man propitiates gods 5:412
Brahmanical, sacrifices denounced (Gita) 9:51
Brahmanism, religion of intellect (EA) 12:170-
Brahmanism, by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees 5:405-
Brahmans, Buddha's criticisms of (NC) 27:115-; Powers over ethereal natural forces 26:197; white race, from north, possessing the Three Vedas (NC) 26:195-; (NC) 28:370-
Brahmins, Masters' blunt message to, through H.P.B. 28:314
Braid, (Dr.) James
*Neurypnology or the Rationale of Nervous Sleep 14:333
Braid, Dr. James, developed mesmerism into hypnotism 14:332-
Brain, an instrument or generator? 6:274-; mind - The Whisperer 1:114; Religion (NC) 1:103; secretes thought as liver secretes bile--Buchner (ST) 35:147; transmits thought 1:91; Trust, The 1789 (ST) 31:336

*Brain and Personality, by William Hanna Thomson, M.D. - Cited 12:123; Reviewed (ST) 6:270-
Brain, A Talk with my, by C.A. Griscom (Reprint) 34:333-
Branch, Anna Hempstead
"The Descendant and the Id" 32:207-
*Brave New World, by Aldous Huxley - Reviewed (NC) 30:5-
Bravery (Catherine of Russia) 30:264
Bread cast upon the waters (NC) 22:1
Breaking through (ST) 25:177
Breasted, (Dr.) J.H.
*Dawn of Conscience 32:72
*History of Egypt, A 19:149-; 31:152
*History of the Ancient Egyptians 21:139
*Pyramid Texts 19:152-
Breathing, Importance to life 5:301
Breaths, Five b. - perceptive and active powers 27:161-
Brehon, William, pseudonym Judge, W.Q.
Meditation (QA) 3:501-
Brent, Bishop Charles
*The Sixth Sense 11:26
Brent, Bishop Charles, Ecumenical church 8:104
Briand-Kellogg Pact, The (ST) 26:176
Bridges, Tom, Episode of retreat through Mons (ST) 26:183-
Brierly, J., Resurrection body 3:424
Bright Powers, The Eternal and the 18:229-
Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, Atma 11:14; compared with Chhandogya Upanishad 23:222-; 24:32; compared with Isaiah 16:24-; Consciousness 12:233, 236; Gautama (father of Shvetaketu) and King Pravahana 19:20-; King Pravahana and Shvetaketu 15:133-; Kshattriya teaching to Brahman 4:39; Liberation, the Mystery Teaching 4:45; Man's creative power 11:17; Shvetaketu's father and King Pravahana 4:43-; The small old path... 15:269-; 16:348; The Song of Life - Cited 3:455; Quoted 6:396; "The Spirit sees not..." 18:112
BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD, translated by Charles Johnston: Part I, Sec. 1-3, Sec. 4-6 Building the Cosmos 24: 258-, 310; Part II, Sec. 1-3 Kshatriya and Brahman 25:34-; Part II, Sec. 4-6 The Secret of Immortality 25:138-; Part III, Sec. 1-7 Yajnavalkya and the Brahman Priests 25:248-; Part III, Sec. 8-9 A Great Initiate 25:343-; Part IV, Sec. 1-2, Sec. 3, Sec. 4 Janaka and Yajnavalkya 27:279-, 356; 28:58-; Part IV, Sec. 5, Part V, Sec. 12 Yajnavalkya and Maitreyi 28:164-; Part V, Sec. 13, Part VI, Sec. 1 The Symbolism of the Gayatri 28:275-; Part VI, Sec. 2 King Pravahana, Son of Jivala 28:368-
Titles and subtitles appear alphabetically in main Index
Brihadaranyaka Upanishad, see Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad
(British Friend, The) Christianity is a life 7:176
British, Army - Splendid post-war work 17:330-; India - Unrest in (ST) 6:62; rule in India - Basic misconceptions (Conv) 34:236-
Broad-Mindedness, Middle-aged failing--Kipling 33:17
*Broken Earthenware, by Harold Begbie (American title: *Twice-Born Men, q.v.)
Bronchain, Father C.L.L., Commentary on gifts of the Holy Spirit 16:25-; Offering up all activities 15:340
Brooke
*Fool of Quality 2:83
Brooke, Rupert
"If I should die..." 14:23
"1914" - "Blow out, you bugles..." 28:144; Quoted 29:266
Brooks, John Graham, Socialism 2:4
Brooks, Phillips, Being more important than doing 13:176; Character a long process 5:64
*Brother of the Third Degree, The, by William L. Garver 6:225
Brotherhood
See also Universal Brotherhood (Key 2:7; (ST) 7:171; (ST) 13:286; False b. and crime (NC) 21:288; and justice (NC) 21:286; Mistaken ideas of (ST) 18:271; The B. of the Imitation (ST) 8:166; A practical application (NC) 21:290; Principle in Buddhism 9:253; Do familiar slogans express b. in theosophical sense? (QA) 31:182; Socialist exclusive, Theosophist inclusive 6:225; T.S. first object 9:251-; True b. involves aristocracy 30:61; True b. rests on integrity of spiritual law and life (NC) 21:290; Universal, see Universal Brotherhood
Brotherhood, by Thomas Knoff 9:136
Brotherliness, Can Theosophy and social work be reconciled? (QA) 17:301; 18:60
See also Social betterment (QA) 8:75-
Brothers, Elder, see Elder Brothers
Brown, (Bishop) William Montgomery
*Communism and Christianism 22:5-
Brownell, Henry Howard, Lincoln eulogy 7:67
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett
"Earth's crammed with Heaven..." (ST) 28:201
Browning, Robert
"Abt Vogler" 10:134
"Boy and the Angel, The" 10:135
"Caliban upon Setebos" 9:163
"Life in a Love" 25:32
"Paracelsus" 5:312; 13:370-; 26:73-; 35:252
"Rabbi Ben Ezra" 8:47, 51; 10:135
*Ring and the Book, The 10:135
"Saul" 10:135; 24:330
(Browning, Robert) A man's reach should exceed his grasp 34:41
Browning Robert, Intelligibility 3:495; Reincarnation 3:316; Truth ("Paracelsus") 5:312; 13:370-; 35:252
Browning, Tennyson and, by C.C. Clark 10:129
Bruce, Frank A.
Desires of Hanufin, The 6:244
Disciples, The 10:50
Indian Legend, An 6:135

Bruce, Roger
Aspects of a Whirlpool's Meaning 31:328
Bruno, Giordano, Life 28:181-
Bruno and his Forerunners, by Julia Chickering 28:176
Brunton, Paul, and Psychism 33:162
Brush, R.H., also B., R.H.
Art of Life, The 33:304
REVIEWS 29:375
Why I Joined the Theosophical Society 27:363
Bryant, Arthur
*King Charles II 31:43-
Bryce, Lord
*American Commonwealth 32:246
Bryce, Lord, et al.
*Evidence and Documents of Alleged German Outrages 27:293-
Bryce Report - Quoted (ST) 15:182, 373
Buchman, Dr. Frank N.D., Oxford Group movement 30:361-
Buchmanism (Moral Rearmament) (ST) 26:275-; (ST) 30:361
See also Oxford Group movement
Buchner, Brain secretes thought as liver secretes bile (ST) 35:147-
Buck, (Dr.) J.D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:62
Buck, Dr. J.D., at Aryan meeting 7:358
Buck, Pearl
*Good Earth, The 31:336-
*Mother, The 31:336-
Buck, Pearl (ST) 31:336
Bucke, Dr. Richard M.
*Cosmic Consciousness 1:32; 4:316
Buckle, recognized cyclic law 23:163
Bud of Personality, The, by Thomas Green 2:52
Buddha
See also Gautama; also Siddartha
(Buddha, Sayings of) Deliverance 31:309
Buddha, compared with Apollonius (SD) 8:364; Birth circumstances 9:221-; "Brahma I know, and the world of Brahma..." Kevaddha Sutta 27:119-; Parallels in Upanishads 27:120; Correcting too literal view of Great Brahma--Kevaddha Sutta (NC) 27:118-; Criticism of the Brahmans (NC) 27:115-; taught brotherhood 7:245; on the cause of suffering (ST) 9:370; Standards for chelaship (NC) 27:8-; as noble and loving as Christ (HPB) 9:269; Continuing work after Nirvana 30:342-; Cosmic consciousness 4:316; *The Creed of (NC) 7:201; Decision after attaining Nirvana--Mahavagga (ST) 28:199-; Desire causes all sorrow 5:62; Divine life (NC) 9:4-; Faith and works 9:52-; came to fulfill, not destroy, the law (ST) 28:200-; gives up all 4:318; Ideals 4:199; descended from Ikshvaku 2:187; Influence on Japan 6:162-; influences West 5:364; and Mara--Jataka 15:135-; misrepresented by Davids 6:375-; a mystic 5:381-; No intellectual formula 9:268; Purpose, an Order, for disciples only (NC) 24:3, 289; Some parables of the (NC) 28:305; on the personality (ST) 28:200; From Nirvana became a Planetary Spirit (NC) 24:193; Reincarnation and liberation 4:47; and religion of India 4:36-; New expression of Indian religion (NC) 10:4; Renunciation 4:133; attacked false view of Self 26:11-; Spiritual philosophy in plain language 5:412; The teaching of (ST) 7:275; Two stories of the (Discipline for Disciples) (NC) 23:289; Steps to union 7:275; Virgin birth 4:201-; Visâkhâ: A Woman Disciple of the (NC) 27:309; A visit to the: The Shakra (NC) 24:193; Warrior prince 10:63; Why does theosophic literature give more prominence to B. than to Christ? (QA) 30:287; is within (Sutra of Wei Lang) 32:120-; concerning worldly pleasures 6:62
Buddhagosa
Visuddhi Magga 27:215-
Buddha's, cosmology, The (NC) 27:211; doubts as to revealing doctrine (ST) 28:199-; gentle disentanglement (ST) 20:365; instructions to disciples--Vinaya Texts (ST) 18:366-; mission - Brahmans and Rajputs share responsibility for limited success 26:200-; purpose - Establishment of an Order 24:3, 289; purpose - A rich and living spiritual system (NC) 26:291-; teaching - Identical with Great Upanishads (Isis) (NC) 27:120-; teaching of the Logos, The (NC) 27:113
Buddha's Former Births, The, by Charles Johnston 7:337
Buddhas, of compassion (Voice) 31:301; do but point the way (Dhammapada) 32:295
Buddhi, Power to recognize truth, beauty, holiness (NC) 20:197; When reversed... becomes vile 20:197-
Buddhi-Manas, consciousness may be five-dimensional 17:262
Buddhism, Bushido in Japan 6:163; in China 12:145-; and Christianity (ST) 30:50; and Christianity - one fundamental proposition identical (ST) 30:50; Christianity and (ST) 7:68; Misrepresentations of (ST) 6:374; Northern and Southern (ST) 28:199; religion of will (EA) 12:171
*Buddhism in Translations, by Henry Clarke Warren - Karma 24:122; Nirvana 25:3-; World dissolution (NC) 19:101-, 106-
*Buddhism: Its History and Literature, by T. W. Rhys Davids - Asoka 7:69; Misrepresents Buddhism 6:375
(Buddhist Suttas) Door of the immortal open 17:315; Five hindrances 17:76; How become thoughtful 17:71; Noble Eightfold Path 17:123; Powers and solitude 17:7; Sevenfold higher wisdom 17:76
Buddhist, confessional, in Mahavagga (ST) 18:367-; Order - Eight rules for women 27:311; scriptures, Origin of (NC) 28:115
*Buddhist Art in its Relation to Buddhist Ideals, by Anesaki - Quoted 31:313-
*Buddhist Bible, A, by Dwight Goddard - Quoted 30:335-
*Buddhist Catechism, by Col. Olcott - Will to live 22:178-
*Buddhist Legends, by Eugene Watson Burling-

ame - Quoted 24:122; Reviewed by C.J. 19:377-
Budge, (Sir) E.A. Wallis
"Book of the Dead" (trans.) 19:228
*Legends of the Gods 31:210
*Mummy, The 18:357
"Paradise of the Fathers," by Palladius (trans.) 9:22
Budyah, Australian evil spirit 3:287
Bühler, Asoka's edicts 7:69
Building temple of soul (Voice) 9:375
Building the Cosmos (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 24:258-
Bulb, The, by Jasper Niemand 10:56
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward (Lord Lytton)
*Coming Race, The 1:105
*Zanoni 1:5-
(Bulwer-Lytton) Conscience vs. "opinion" 27:10
Bunker, H.A.
Theosophy and Evolution 3:321
Bunyan, John
*Pilgrim's Progress 14:159; 22:296
(Bunyan, John) Alertness 34:279
Bunyan, John, Religion 9:295; "There, but for the grace of God, go I." 26:354
Burbank, Luther, Supplementing Nature 6:52
Burdens, How to share world's (LS) 19:370; often unnecessarily assumed (LS) 19:371
Burke, Edmund
"Letter to Member of National Assembly" 17:35
*Reflections on the French Revolution 8:221; 17:27
*Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents 17:32-
"Vindication of Natural Society" 17:30-
Burke, Edmund, Adherence to principle even when dying 31:119; His fundamental principles make for order 17:39; Tribute to his greatness--Samual Johnson 8:235
Burke, Edmund (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C.C. Clark 8:221-; 17:27-
Burlingame, Eugene Watson
*Buddhist Legends 19:377-; 24:122
(Burroughs, Dean) Opportunity 30:351
Burroughs, John
"A Sheaf of Nature Notes" 18:107-
Bushido, Japanese Buddhism 6:163
Business, Gambling and (ST) 30:364
Business, Theosophy and, by G.M. McKlemm 12:355; 13:62
Butler, Bishop
*Lives of the Saints 9:19
Butler, Bishop, against religious enthusiasm 7:55
Butterfly or Man--Chuang-Tzu 2:84, 145
By the Master (Isha Upanishad), translated by Charles Johnston 17:219-, 338-; 18:28-
By Whom? (Kena Upanishad), translated by Charles Johnston 18:111-, 225-
(Byron, Lord) Onwards 27:362
Byron, May
*St. Theresa 10:272

C

C.C.C., also C., see Clark, C.C.
C., C.E.
REVIEWS 33:335
C., E.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:287
C., E.M.
REVIEWS 1:93
C., J., see Chickering, Julia
C., J.A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:380
C., J.S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:129
C., L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:382; 13:299, 301
C., L.M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:84
C., Miles
Follow Up! 34:212
C., R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:282
C., S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 23:285
Aspects of the Greek Genius 27:242
Chartres Cathedral 21:163
Delphi 24:221
Eleusis 26:233
Experiments in Education 22:142
Juliana of Norwich 23:114
Norfolk and its Mystics 22:349
REVIEWS 24:369; 25:92, 188; 26:189; 27:204, 299; 29:182
Cabeça de Vaca, The Narrative of, by E.A. 27:266-
Cabell, James Branch
*Figures of Earth 21:328
Caedmon, God-taught 11:44-
Caesarism, Roman, in the history of the Church (NC) 4:292
*Caesar's Conquest of Gaul, by Dr. T. Rice Holmes - Quoted 15:248-
Cagliostro, Conflicting views of role (NC) 19:299; Startlingly contradictory opinions of 19:307; Failure as Lodge agent (ST) 29:362-; and Freemasonry (ST) 29:356; an Illuminatus? 18:315; Understanding of magic 5:60; Saint-Martin's opinion of 14:162; to be vindicated in 20th century (HPB) 19:307; Mrs. Webster's conclusions challenged 19:317
Cagliostro (THE FRENCH REVOLUTION), by Julia Chickering 19:305-
*Cagliostro, Le Maitre Inconnu, by Dr. Marc Haven - A rehabilitation 19:307-
*Cahiers de la Quinzaine - Mysticism of soldier's profession--Peguy (NC) 13:306
(Cahuet) Lives of great men 27:276
Caird, Mrs. Mona, William Sharp 8:340
Cairnes, (Prof.), Socialism 2:7
Calendar, A Timber (NC) 29:198
"Caliban upon Setebos," by Browning - "Natural theology in the island" 9:163
*Call to Arms, A, by Ernest Psichari - Reviewed (NC) 13:305-
Calm, by Jasper Niemand 4:298

Calomel of Nature, The War (LS) 18:50, 373
(Calton) Adversity 18:247
Calvin, John
*Institutes 7:253-
Calvin, John, Teachings in America 6:344
*Calvin, John, by Walker 7:252
Calvin's Theology, Fear in, by Louise Edgar Peters 7:248-
Camaldolese Order 14:126-
Cambodia, Royal dancers of 30:318-
Campanella, forerunner of Bruno 28:178-
Campbell, R.J.
*Christianity and the Social Order - Cited (NC) 5:339
*New Theology, The - Cited 5:339, 389; Reviewed (NC) 5:2-
Campbell, R.J., Divine Man 9:218; New Theology not new 5:115
Campbell, Father Thomas J.
*Jesuits, The 21:132
*Can Grande's Castle, by Amy Lowell - Poem quoted 17:241-
*Can We Yet be Christians, by Eucken - Must be Christian 10:278
*Candid Examination of Theism, A, by Physicus, by George J. Romanes - Early materialism 10:275-
Candida Casa, Ninian's monastery of St. Martin 10:212, 339
Canons Regular, Term defined 10:231
"Canticle of the Creatures," by St. Francis - Quoted 25:302
"Canticle of the Sun," by St. Francis - Quoted 18:146-; Tao-Teh-King compared with 18:351-
Canton, William
*Child's Book of Saints, A 9:20
Capability, Misunderstanding of one's c. is an evil (LS) 22:268
Capital and Labour (NC) 1:41; 17:285
Capital letters, Their use in reference to deity, etc. (QA) 21:95
Cardinal Mercier, by Theodora Dodge 23:300
Carlton, John, also Charlton, John, q.v.
Carlyle, Thomas
*Sartor Resartus 8:45-, 342-; 9:179; 10:10-, 78-
(Carlyle) Actual circumstances 30:259; Cheerfulness 29:213; Eternity and time 22:91; "Here or nowhere" 28:341, also 31:13, see also 33:304; Lies 23:238; Obedience 32:229; Obey to rule 22:280; Obstacles 28:244; Pity and rigour 8:324; Reflection, from still pond 9:305; True intentions 15:319; The true past 24:159; Wonder 35:121
Carlyle, Thomas, Devotion 7:76; and Emerson 9:355; Each age has own faith 15:140; Fools 1:81; and Goethe's Faust 8:332; Happiness 1:42; "When all men have said "impossible'..." 25:209; Islam 13:61; Protestant religion 9:296; Reverberating thunders 9:175; Symbols 9:182
Carlyle, Thomas (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C.C. Clark 10:8
Carnegie and "Triumphant Democracy" in England (ST) 21:167
Carpenter, Dr., Life force 3:444-
Carpenter, Dr. Boyd, Oriental influence 10:193
(Carpenter, Edward) *Towards Democracy: As a Mould for Some Fair Form 7:372; Secret of Satan, The 1:17
Carpenter, (Prof.) W.B., F.R.S., Denunciation of theosophists 1:107; Rhizopod 4:242; Whitman not obscene 8:44
Carrel, Dr. Alexis
*Man, the Unknown 33:210-; 34:203-
Carrel, Dr. Alexis, Essentially theosophical position 29:100-; Vivisection experiments 6:205, 269
*Carry On, by Capt. Coningsby Dawson - One of best war books 16:186
Carthusian Order 14:125-
Carthusians, St. Bruno 7:34
Case, Thomas, Aristotle like Plato in many ways (NC) 20:7
Cassian
*Conferences 10:209-
*Institutes 10:209
(Cassian) Tribulation 17:160
Casson, Stanley
*Progress and Catastrophe 34:274-
Castles in the air (Thoreau) 28:367
Cataclysm, an ultimate weapon of the White Lodge 13:333
Catastrophe, Progress and (NC) 34:274
Catastrophes, Natural - May be related to states of consciousness; see also Man-made cyclones (ST) 31:334-; also Weather caused astrally 29:166-
Catechisms (ST) 27:385
Cathari, described 14:44-
Cathedral, Building Chartres, a great act of worship 21:165
Cathedrals, Medieval c. built with esoteric knowledge 21:164
(Catherine of Russia) Bravery 30:264
(Catherine of Siena) See also St. Catherine Humility 28:357; Learn from everything 32:153
Catholic, see also Roman Catholic Attitude on education 33:164; Church - Disestablishment in France 4:296; Encyclopedia - Holy Ghost defined 13:28; New C. movement in Italy (NC) 5:225
Catholicism, recognizes different needs of different classes 14:124-; A Gaelic (ST) 8:174
(Cato) Silence 24:350
Cato of Utica, example of steadfast faith (NC) 35:101
Cattle, symbol of perceptive powers--Upanishads 27:279, 358
Causal, body - Buddhi with Manas (Gloss) 25:10; vesture or world 1:137; 2:79; world - Withdrawal to the (NC) 33:187
Causal Body, The (SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM), by Charles Johnston 11:124-
Causation, The chain of (NC) 24:289-
Cause, Force and, by Stanley V. LaDow 19:43-
Causes, Conscious (NC) 33:272
Caussade, Rev. J.P. de, see de Caussade, Rev. J.P.
Cave of the Nymphs, The, by S.V. LaDow 26:326

*Cave of the Nymphs, The, by Porphyry, translated by Thomas Taylor - Cave of initiation 26:327-
Cavé
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:186, 275; 5:93-, 94-, 218-; 6:196, 197-; 10:284-, 285; 14:293; 17:78; 18:60, 190; 20:286; 21:191
Christmas Meditation, A (ST) 27:377
FRAGMENTS (q.v.)
*Fragments (Vol. I) - Reviewed 6:33-; 30:94
*Fragments (Vol. II) - Reviewed 13:382-
*Fragments (Vol. III) - Reviewed 23:91
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:312
Mystery of Pain, The 5:352
Six Aspects of Renunciation (I) 4:126
Why I Joined the Theosophical Society 11:161
(Cavé) Light from the Master's face 4:48; "What is it I can trust?..." 29:279-; Seek wisdom, not satisfaction 3:375
Cavé, Chelaship (QA) 2:129; One student's advance toward chelaship (ST) 26:41; Circumstances immaterial 8:72; Comments to a student (ST) 21:45, 257; Correspondence with a younger student (ST) 21:45, 257; The disciple must also be a priest (ST) 14:185; Disciple's view of the material world (ST) 19:172-; Disciples' need to live continuously (ST) 9:270-; Discipleship, interpretation of conditions (QA) 17:78-; Radio-active force of discipleship (ST) 22:58; The duty of the moment (ST) 9:270; How much toleration of evil (QA) 6:197-; Reply to German members 14:103-; Glamour 27:341; Letters to two students (ST) 12:361; Paradise - a Fragment (ST) 9:68; Practical Occultism (ST) I 11:53, II 11:166, III 11:362; Higher and lower psychism (QA) - Quoted 25:337; How far, resist not evil? (QA) 4:186; Spiritual direction of Mrs. S. 11:53-, 166-, 362-; A Voice from the Great Lodge - a Fragment 31:36; World's Mardi Gras and modern madness (ST) 22:58
Cavell, Edith 27:334-
Celestial Economics, Material Wealth and, by Quaesitor 30:241-
*Celestial Hierarchy, Concerning the, by Dionysius the Areopagite - Cited 11:241; Three triads 20:349
Celestials, Among the (NC) 24:97
Cell of Knowledge, St. Catherine 15:307-
*Cell of Self-Knowledge, The, edited by Edmund Gardner - Cited 22:354-; Margery Kempe, Ancress of Lynn 34:42
Central and South America (HPB) 33:27-
Centres, of Masters' influence, old and new (ST) 27:201
*Centuries of Meditations, by Thomas Traherne - Reviewed 7:15-
Centurion
Without Censor 31:322; 32:24, 132, 220, 300; 33:140, 294; 34:52, 124, 294; 35:45, 129
"Century of Change, A," by the Rev. Heber Newton, D.D. 4:3-, 97-
*Century of Dishonor, by Helen Hunt Jackson - Cited (ST) 32:245
(Cervantes) Do more good without credit 30:316
Cessation, Importance among Shankara's qualifications (ST) 35:201
Chain of Causation, The (NC) 24:289-
Chains of Our Sins, The (ST) 12:66
Chakras, Misuse of psychic intoxication (Conv) 33:224
Chakravarti, (Prof.) G.N., Brahmin emissary to 1893 Parliament of Religions 28:315-; Occult powers considerable 28:316
Chalcedon, Report of - Quoted 11:206-
Chaldea, Resemblance to Ancient Egypt 3:469
Chaldea, The Religion of, by Charles Johnston 3:469-
Chaldean flood story--Hasisadra 3:477-
Chalice, The Master's (Fr) 19:300
Challenge (Pierre Charles) 31:258
(Chalmers) Influence on others 15:234
"Chambered Nautilus, The," by Oliver Wendell Holmes - Quoted 23:156; 35:31
Chamberlain, Hitler and (ST) 35:320
Chamber's Encyclopedia, Socialism 2:40
Champion, The (Ignatius the Martyr) 25:27
Champlain, Message of no surrender 35:293
Chance, Only a statement of limitations of our knowledge (Conv) 33:44
Change Lays not her Hand upon Truth (Conv) 34:217
Chanson de Roland - Summarized 16:229
Chapel of the Comforter - Atmosphere 9:325
Character, (H.W. Beecher) 21:313; 31:296; (Emerson) 31:296; (La Rochefoucauld) 30:169; (ST) 12:267; The alphabet of (Lavater) 26:128; endures (Greeley) 31:229; Force of (ST) 35:323; and holiness (Ian Maclaren) 25:212; a long process (Phillips Brooks) 5:64; The moulding of (ST) 8:60; Repeated choices determine (George Eliot) 34:67; A side-light on (ST) 8:267; Strength of (Robertson) 25:262; Temperament and (Fr) 20:298; and thoughts (Newell Dwight Hillis) 26:22; The undermining of (NC) 34:11
Character and Fate, by S.V. LaDow 32:114
Character Building as an Aid to Health (The Rhythm of Life), by Archibald Keightley 5:296-
Charcot, Hypnotism reaction, not action 9:72; Scientific explanation of hypnotism 14:334
Charity (ST) 23:177; Hope, faith, knowledge in (Fr) 26:105; Lack of, Church weakness (Charles Peguy: *Notre Jeunesse) 11:305; Theosophical attitude about (QA) 25:94
Charity, by Thomas Knoff 9:337-
Charlemagne, and Alcuin 11:129-; reincarnated as Napoleon (Ocean) 6:68; Scholars from Irish schools 10:338
(Charles, Pierre) Challenge 31:258
Charles Martel, Sword of, carried by Jeanne d'Arc 29:160-
Charles V, Criminal code brutal 6:280

Charles VII--Guizot 19:325-; actively sought rehabilitation of Jeanne d'Arc 29:158; Statement of Jeanne d'Arc 29:165; Voluntary incarnation for France 19:327-
Charles VII of France (History from Within), by J. F. B. Mitchell 19:322-
*Charles Men, The, by Verner von Heidenstam 31;220
Charles the Twelfth of Sweden, by Sauvage 31:220
Charlton, John; also Carlton, John
Antiquity of Man, The 11:144
Do We Think in Four Dimensions? 10:44
Evolution and Atonement 11:32
Psychical "Choir Invisible," The 11:306
Stories of the First Christmas 11:215
Charm, An invaluable skandha 31:299
Charterhouse, Description of a 14:125-
Chartres Cathedral, by S. C. 21:163
Chastity, Buddha's rule, and Christ's injunction (NC) 23:292-; Propagation and (NC) 6:206
Château-Thierry, Marines at--F. T. S. 35:85-
Chateaubriand
*Genie du Christianisme, Le 16:154-
(Chateaubriand) Man sees far by denying self 34:51; World's indifference 26:353
Chateaubriant, A. de
*La Réponse du Seigneur 31:252; 32:69-; 32:232
Chatterji, Dr. K. C., Hinduism and Christianity 8:105; Missionaries must be sympathetic 8:179
Chatterji, Mohini M., translator
Bhagavad Gita 3:408
Chaucer, Restrain speech 5:425
Che-Yew-Tsăng, pseudonym Hargrove, E. T.
Forgotten Pledge, A (Reprint) 29:270
Cheerfulness (Lord Avebury) 17:276; (Carlyle) 29:213; (Basil King: The Conquest of Fear) 20:368-; (St. Francis de Sales) 14:305; encourages others (LS) 24:177; in self-forgetfulness (Palau) 34:64
Chêla, To become, act as if (LS) 17:200; To become, live by the code of a 28:267; Way to become is to be one (LS) 24:282; must dare the impossible 22:302; From a letter to a lay (Fr) 12:9; Extracts from letters of a Guru to his (Fr) 14:306; lives, poet reports 27:265; Real c. is fully alive on inner planes (LS) 25:278; Saint, Yogi, distinguished (QA) 21:191
Chêlas (LS) 25:278-; Movement must produce, to continue 33:226; Necessity for c. in incarnation 19:322; Notes from a talk given by one of the Masters to certain c. of the Master K. H. (Fr) 12:10; often must sacrifice some spiritual attainments (ST) 33:315
"Chêlas and Lay-Chêlas" (Five Years of Theosophy) - Cited 25:247
Chêlaship
See also Discipleship
(Letters) 9:131-; (ST) 17:378; always possible (LS) 17:200; Barriers to: Self! There is no other (Conv) 35:226-; the completion of discipleship (Conv) 33:231; Continuation of Movement depends on (Conv) 33:226; Convention 1922, call for 20:11-; Reprinted 30:56-; Convention 1938, call for 35:190-; Convention 1938, appeal 35:205-, 227; Need for determination in seeking (ST) 26:277; Discernment first qualification for 30:326-; and Discipleship (ST) 31:338; Face-to-face communion possible 27:71; Founding an Order for training disciples for (NC) 27:1-; The four qualifications for--Shankara Acharya 20:339-; The hair-line to (ST) 32:39; How reconcile contradictory instructions for c.? (QA) 23:381; interpreted 23:246-; link with the Lodge 33:207; Marriage and (ST) 28:381; More about - Attention, recollection, detachment (ST) 7:276-; National traditions of 27:263; involves obliteration of self (ST) 22:260; Obstacles (Conv) 35:223-; of one, fruit of united aspiration and effort (ST) 26:35-; (Conv) 35:228-; One student's advance toward--Cavé (ST) 26:41-; "Only he who is untamable..."--Serapis (Conv) 35:228; possible for all (ST) 26:34-; Possible nearness to (ST) 26:34; a present possibility and fact 35:44; Qualifications, Uparati - Refusing to lean on external things (ST) 23:175; Questions about (ST) 27:296; Real c. involves conscious communication with Master (EA) 14:65, 186; References for guidance (ST) 27:296; requires "the indomitable resolution to succeed" (Conv) 35:228; Requisites for (Letters) 11:13; Resolution convinced members of their opportunities (ST) 35:311; Resolution (1938) (Conv) 35:229; Spiritual childhood 26:20; Spiritual knighthood; effect on civilization (ST) 22:51; 26:108; The Theosophical Society and (ST) 23:174-; The way to c. is love (ST) 24:275-
Chêlaship, A Background for, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 26:18-
Chelcic, Peter, Literary founder of United Fratrun 14:268-
Chên-yen School, culmination of Mahayana teaching (ST) 29:268-
Chéradame, André
*Pan-German Plot Unmasked, The 15:46-, 183
Cherubim, and Seraphim--The Wanderer (ST) 10:58-
Chesterton, G. K.
*Saint Francis d'Assisi 31:298
*Shaw, George Bernard 8:346
(Chesterton, G. K.) The optimist 28:72
Chesterton on Wilson (ST) 14:371
Chhandogya Upanishad, compared with Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 24:258; parallel to Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 28:368; Consciousness 12:235-; Devas and Asuras 15:23; Gods and Devils contend 19:289; Kshattriya teaching to Brahman 4:38-; Nachiketas and Death 4:43
CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD, translated by Charles Johnston: The Parable of the Sun 22:317-; Three Parables 23:127; A King-Initiate 23:219-; The Eternal and the Universe 23:350-; Sanatkumara and Narada

24:30-; Instructions for Disciples 24:142-; The Powers of the Logos 26:26-; Instruction and Entertainment 26:146-; Correspondence and Emanation 26:254-; Man Linked with the Logos 26:356-; The Life of the Disciple as Sacrifice 27:31-; A King-Initiate and His Disciples 27:160-

Titles and subtitles appear alphabetically in main Index

Index by order of occurrence in Upanishad follows: Part I, Sec. 1-6 26:26-; Sec. 7-13 26:146-; Part II, Sec. 1-24 26:254-; Part III, Sec. 1-11 22:317-; Sec. 12-19 26:356-; Part IV, Sec. 1-15 23:127-; Sec. 16-17, Part V, Sec. 1-2 27:31-; Sec. 3-10 23:219-; Sec. 11-24 27:160-; Part VI, Sec. 1-16 23:350-; Part VII, Sec. 1-26 24:30-; Part VIII, Sec. 1-12 24:142-; Sec. 13-15 27:165-

Chickering, Julia, also C., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:81
Bruno and his Forerunners 28:176-
Crusades, The 15:259-; 16:43-
Development of the Islamic Idea, The 13:258-
Eastern Influences in Mediaeval Christendom 29:313-
English Way to the Goal, The 34:42-
Fascism 30:344-
Flamel, Nicholas, Alchemist 22:216-
French Revolution, The 18:157-, 312-; 19:305-
Genghis Khan 12:312-
History and its Interpretation 19:128-
Life's Greatest Chemical 32:143-
Luther, Martin 16:236-
Mahomet 13:53-, 144-
Mesmer 14:327-
Mission of Certain Heresies, The 14:41-
One Path to the Goal 32:209-
Our Approach to God 23:139-
Pico della Mirandola 16:362-
Reflecting on a Neighbour 35:290-
REVIEWS 16:198; 29:284, 373; 32:89; 33:85, 170, 341; 34:76, 168, 258, 341
Sacred Books of Ancient China, The 11: 346-; 12:29-, 145-
Saint-Martin, Count 14:161-
Self-Determinism 31:144-
Sufiism 17:143-; 18:37-; 20:299-
Theosophical Interpretation of History, The 21:214-
Washington, George, A Standard for Today 35:122-

Children, The education of (ST) 8:61; and religion (ST) 8:62; Should c. of Theosophists be superior? (QA) 27:397

Children, Theosophy and the, by John Schofield 4:135-

*Child's Book of Saints, A, by William Canton - Spiridion's character 9:20

China, Classics - Four Shu or Books of the Four Philosophers 11:347; and Confucius (ST) 31:156; Confucius and Lao-tzu 2:138; and Japan (ST) 34:330; old and young (NC) 31:6; Sacred Books - Five King: Shu, Shi, Yi, Li Ki, Khun Khiu 11:347; Socialism in (ST) 6:380; Western education imposed upon (ST) 24:358

*China: The Pity of It, by J.O.P. Bland - Quoted (NC) 31:7-

China, The Religion of, by Charles Johnston 4:213-

China, The Written Language of, by T.L.S. 19:318-

Chinaman, with a yellow skin and a pigtail--Ku Hung Ming (ST) 28:72; also (ST) 31:337

*Chine, La, by Hovelaque - Ancestor worship 22:149

(Chinese, From the) Anger 24:309

(Chinese Proverb) Contentment 21:152

Chinese, history sources 6:380; religion - Chaldean religion antecedent 4:220

*Chinese Characteristics, by Arthur H. Smith - Welfare of the State 12:147

Ch'ing-yuan Wei-hsin, Before... Zen, mountains are mountains... (ST) 25:180

Chit, Universal knowledge, by immediate perception 30:217-

Chivalric codes, Training in selfless devotion 34:30

Chivalric Codes, The Purpose of the, by J.F.B. Mitchell 28:267-

Chivalry, Mediaeval c. failed because code was not obeyed 27:355

*Chobham Book of English Prose, by Stephen Coleridge, editor - Cited (ST) 28:384

Choice, The Power of (NC) 35:91

"Choir Invisible, The," by George Eliot - Quoted (ST) 22:365

Chrestians, Justin Martyr uses term 14:220

Chrestos, distinguished from Christos 14:219-

(Christ to St. Matilda) Love 19:368

Christ
See also Jesus
Living Christ
Master Christ
New Testament
an Avatar, Jesus an Adept (HPB) 9:268-; Latest Avatar (ST) 25:271; Battle aspect of the Passion 30:223-; Better understanding of, greatest need of Christian world (ST) 24:171; a Bodhisattva, not a divine accident 30:338; for children (ST) 8:63; Collective consciousness (NC) 9:203; Communication with, possible today 5:385; continuing work as Bodhisattva--St. Marguerite-Marie 30:341; Cosmic consciousness 4:316; as a cosmic principle--Dean Inge 5:181; Crucifixion a material one? (QA) 17:300; Dual use of word 13:341-; Elder brother 8:64; Evolutionist 10:304; and His "Father" (ST) 18:181; Force and power tremendous 10:63; Friend, companion, teacher 10:148-; in the world today (ST) 13:287-; in the world: where C. is, is "the right hand of God" 33:224; incarnate in all humanity 5:12; Incarnation different in kind as well as degree? (QA) 17:300; Incarnation first planned for Greece, ancient tradition (NC) 10:290-, 11:6, 17:184, (NC) 20:3-, 27:251; and Jesus: Translations cause confusion 14:137-; kneads us (St. Fulgence) 10:354; Larger knowledge essential (SD) 14:140; and the

Christ (cont.)
leper--Mohammedan legend 32:214; Life of - What is Theosophical teaching about? (QA) 10:284; lived Logos doctrine of Philo 18:26; Living Master, in the world though not of it (Conv) 33:223; living today 10: 300; manifests self to many 11:183-; greatest of mystics 5:379, 381; N. T. views of (NC) 9:201-; No intellectual formula 9:268; not unique 30:338; Offering to (J. K. Huysmans) 23: 105; Order of Disciples (NC) 8:9; Order of the Living, see Order of the Living Christ; as poet 11:27; As powerful as in first century? (QA) 6:396; Reality of (NC) 8:295-; Resurrection appearances 7:65; Resurrection body 3:424; Scientific catechism statement 4:205; Second coming (NC) 4:10, 97-; Second coming: How understand it? (QA) 4:180; Self-denial and renunciation 5:243; Servants of the Living (NC) 8:9; Simplicity of life 6:59; to be taken literally 10:284; taught compassion 26:13-; Teaching and purpose, practical instruction in immortality 27:16; Teachings, changed attitudes toward 6:109-; Teachings, possible of attainment 9:341; Up-to-date teacher of Theosophy 16:145; Uniqueness of - Average Christian clings to 26:231; "--with me, Christ before me..."--St. Patrick? - Quoted 10:205; within (Jalaluddin Rumi) 17:218
*Christ in the Silence, by C. F. Andrews (ST) 35:318
Christ in the Twentieth Century (Anon.) 10:298-
See also (ST) 13:287-
*Christ, The Life of, by Farrar - Quoted 20:140
"Christ, Theosophy and the Coming" (NC) 11:191-
Christ, Theosophy and the Teaching of, by E.H. Woof 7:129-
Christendom's Need to Understand Christ (ST) 24:171
Christhood, Attainment of 3:302-
Christian Unity Foundation
"Study on the Disciples of Christ, A" 11:257-
"Study on the Early Christian Ministry, A" 11:257
"Study on Methodism, A" 11:257
Christian, belief when Mahatma Letters were written (ST) 22:167;
Church - Reform must be by laymen 28:90; Should Theosophist join? (QA) 4:76; Discipleship (ST) 7:277; doctrines - Present attempt to reinvigorate (LS) 25:367-; Every C. a Christ 12:164; Platonism evolved during Patristic period 11:121, 340; principles universal ethics 9:298; Concerning "-- Socialism" (NC) 6:1-; symbols - Look through them (HPB) 5:12; teaching changing (NC) 6:110; truth - Most is to be found in heathen religions--Cardinal Newman 5:267-; unity, Periodicals featuring 11:261
Christian Science, Motivation low 5:270; Theosophy in teaching of (QA) 4:181
*Christian Dogmatics - Quoted 10:73
*Christian Ethics, by Thomas Traherne - Cited 7:15
Christian Life, The, by Jasper Niemand 24:323
*Christian Mysticism, by W.R. Inge - Cited 10:72
Christian Science, by Archibald Keightley 5:75-
Christian Unity, The Movement Toward, by Louise Edgar Peters 11:255-
*Christian Year, The, by Keble - High Church Movement 9:353-
Christianity,--Prof. Lindsay 3:203; Adventures in (NC) 21:282; Attitude toward other religions greatly modified 21:308; Buddhism and (ST) 30:50; and Buddhism (ST) 7:68; Don't confuse with Churchianity (LS) 18:371; and "heathen" religions (NC) 8:97; most deeply hidden of the world's religions 29:211; The Indian religions and (NC) 12:193; is a life (The British Friend) 7:176; materialized, of necessity (Conv) 35:224; Mystery teaching 5:208-; religion of feeling (EA) 12: 171; and the Social Crisis - Three books reviewed--C. A. G., Jr. 5:436-; antithesis of modern Socialism 6:235; Present attempt of Theosophical Movement to reinvigorate (LS) 25:367-; Theosophy and (NC) 9:193; (ST) 8:52; cannot be understood unless we understand Theosophy (Conv) 24:61; untried? What about other religions? (QA) 11:183; and war (NC) 12:289
Christianity and the Churches, by E. T. Hargrove 6:118
*Christianity at the Crossroads, by Father George Tyrell - Christ not liberal Protestant 8:126; Cited 11:70
*Christianity and Progress, by (Rev. Dr.) Harry Emerson Fosdick - Papal infallibility 21:307
*Christianity and the Social Order, by R. J. Campbell - Materialistic (NC) 5:339
Christianity, Theosophy and, by Jasper Niemand 7:241-
Christians potential Christs, All (ST) 25:267
*Christian's Secret of a Happy Life, by Hannah Whitall Smith - Cited 15:227
Christmas, as seen from the Lodge (Fr) 20:202; Meditation, A (ST) by Cave 20: 202
Christmas, Stories of the First, by John Carlton 12:215
*Christosophia; oder Der Weg zu Christo, by Jacob Boehme, translated by Mi-Kai-Mi under title, The Coming of the Kingdom 20:233-, 329-
Christ's, appeal to love (ST) 20:366; continued humanity--Margaret Mary (ST) 30:268; incarnation - Christianity fails to interpret transcendental aspects 14:217; kingdom will not come until wanted (ST) 18:184; life and teaching: To be taken literally--Cavé (QA) 10:284-; love for us (Christina Rossetti) 9:358; mystical life (HPB) 14:217; presence with St. Catherine 15:311; sacrifice (ST) 30:268

Christ's words to: Blaise Pascal: "Thou wouldst not seek me..." 22:359; St. Margaret Mary: "I make use of the most weak ..." 22:300; St. Matilda - Eagerness to hasten to soul that desires me 19:177; St. Teresa: "Be solicitous for my interests ..." (QA) 35:263
Christs, All men potential C. (ST) 25:267, 275
Chuang-Tse, also Chuang-Tze, Chuang-Tzu
(Chuang Tze) A fool 19:127; Knowledge of God and man 29:312; Loyalty 21:9; Reputation and self-naughting 21:44
Chuang-Tze, Butterfly or man 2:84, also 2:145; makes fun of Confucian teaching 2:125; Arguments recall James and Bergson 30:23-; Interpreter of Lao-Tzu 2:138; like Molinos and the Quietists 29:310; No short cuts 8:54; Philosophy summarized in first four lines of Tao-Teh-King 29:307; Tao..unfathomable in depth 16:379; Commentator on Tao-Teh-King 29:305-
Chuang-Tze, by S.V. LaDow - I The Way of Heaven 29:303-; II The Way of Man and the Way of Liberation 30:17-
Chung Yung (The Doctrine of the Mean) - Quoted 33:117-, 191
Church, Dependence on (ST) 20:57; Early Christian C. defined 13:340; of England likened to a train (HPB) 21:365-; Fathers - Against Apollonius 8:363; Fourfold interpretation of Holy Scriptures 18:244; and labour alliances 17:172; a Lodge instrument (LS) 18:172; controversy with science 8:222-; has hidden knowledge of Secret Doctrine, but has hidden, and lost, the keys (HPB) 21:360; and State--N.T. 8:99-; Do teachings of c. raise moral standard? (QA) 6:291
Churches, have not been equal to challenge 18:299; Most are in last stage of decrepitude (Conv) 21:67; should be bodies of disciples (NC) 9:8; should be only means to an end--St. John of the Cross (ST) 20:59
Churchill, Winston Spencer *The Aftermath 27:76; 29:79-
Churchill and d'Abernon on German Indemnity (ST) 27:189-
Churchill, Winston Spencer (REVIEWS) 35:172-
(Cicero) Knowledge frees 23:138; Old age 25:265
Cicero, Delphic oracle's advice to 24:228
*Cinq Grandes Odes, by Paul Claudel - Real religion 13:226
Circle, God is an infinite...--Nicholas of Cusa 23:149
Circumstance, Grasping every c. as a means to victory (ST) 20:268; Should we regard each as test? (QA) 3:337
Circumstances (Lover) 29:45; (F.W. Robertson) 19:12; (T.C. Upham) 18:164; Learn to accept (Fr) 3:480; Actual (Carlyle) 30:259; Life will change, when needed (LS) 18:283; Master's special gift to us (ST) 8:369; 12:366; 14:241; always opportunities (LS) 17:290; as opportunities (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 10:18-; People are like (Fr) 3:480; Present, best (Martineau) 16:349; result from desires (ST) 20:171; Same, require same remedies (LS) 19:375; Maintain theosophic attitude toward (LS) 21:275; are your way (Conv) 33:47-
Cistercian, Order and St. Bernard 14:311-; Order, Co-founders with St. Bernard 14:313; revival - Stephen Harding 7:34
*Cistercian Legends of the 13th Century, by R. Washburne - Temptation 9:19
Cistercians, The -- Bernard of Clairvaux -- Spiritual Love (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by Spencer Montague 14:308
*Citadel, The, by A.J. Cronin 35:260- See also (REVIEWS) 35:169-
*Cité Moderne, La - Principle of association 3:362
*Cities, The Culture of, by Lewis Mumford - Quoted (NC) 35:185-
City, The building of a (NC) 35:185; of God, Ye are the (Sayings of Jesus) 30:204
Civilization, Classics illuminating its genius (NC) 33:98; declining - loss of national unity 35:27; Early American (NC) 32:106; Threat of extinction--Berdyaev 31:267; intermittent, not continuous 16:227; Machinism and (NC) 32:284; Source of (NC) 34:276; Will Western c. disappear like Babylon and Assyria? 27:9
*Civilization during the Middle Ages, by George Burton Adams - Provincial life changes little 15:331
Civilization, the Death of Art and Beauty, by H.P.B. (Reprint) 33:324
Civilizations, bloom and decay (Light) 31:51-; Cyclic law of (Gates) 35:28; Petrification of (NC) 31:280; Present Occidental, seeking material rather than spiritual knowledge 22:159
Civilized man, Age of (SD) 32:348-
Clairvaux, and St. Bernard 14:312-
Clairvoyance, Normal (SD) 33:45
Clark, C.C.; also C., C.C.; also C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:380; 13:86; 18:62; 19:189, 190(2), 191, 192, 285; 20:190, 379, 381
Blake, William 18:207-
Bolshevik Verse 17:232-
Burke, Edmund 17:27-
Cyclic Law in Art 15:116-
Dante, Plato and Virgil 20:350-
France Eternelle, La 24:231-
France, The Heart of 15:14-
French Literature and the War 16:226-
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:316-
Hidden Life of the Soul, The 9:26-
Johnston, Charles 29:212-
Men in the Making - I Shelley and Gray 23:231-
My 21st Convention 27:40-
On Living by Principle 31:118-
Peguy, The Poetry of Charles 12:204-
Personality and Individuality 23:151-
RELIGIOUS ORDERS, THE (q.v.)
REVIEWS 8:70, 181; 11:177, 179; 12:280;

Clark, C.C. (cont.)
17:392; 29:374; 30:89, 181, 183, 188, 280; 31:175, 262; 34:81
Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The 28:145-
Sermon for St. Mark's Day, A 24:26-
Shelley and Keats 19:117-
Spiritual Element in XXth Century Poetry, The 14:17-
THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE (q.v.)
Theosophy in Sermons 35:302-
Traherne, Thomas 7:15-
Verhaeren, Emile 13:226-
Wordsworth 27:254-
Clark, Charles J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:130
Clark, Henry W.
*Laws of the Inner Kingdom 8:20-; 29:266
Clarke, (Dr.) J.H.
*Our Meanest Crime 6:204
Clarke, James Freeman, Unitarian follower of Christ 10:142
*Class-Book of Physics, A, by Gregory and Hadley - Quoted 25:231
Class, selfishness, Labour appeal to 17:170-
Classes, in French Revolution 31:146-
Classical, mythology - To men of Renaissance, a new toy 23:156
Claudel, Paul
*Cinq Grandes Odes 13:226
Claudel, Paul, on Animus and Anima (ST) 24:270; Great Adventure - poem quoted 25:64; Francis Xavier - poem quoted 21:120
Clay, Dr. C., Vivisection 6:204
Cleanliness and Godliness (ST) 18:363
*Clef de la Comédie Anti-Catholique de Dante Aligheri, by Eugène Aroux 29:315, 318
Clemenceau, God...is thyself 25:318; and Jeanne d'Arc (ST) 13:380; Wilson's 14 points 16:288
Clemenceau's Speech of Welcome (ST) 13:378
Clement of Alexandria
*Miscellanies 5:209
Clement IV, Commissions Roger Bacon secretly (NC) 19:197-
Clement of Alexandria, Catechetical School 5:209; Knowledge is attainable 10:148; Moon as symbol of Jehovah 4:22; Reincarnation 4:69; first user of word theosophia 19:250
Clementine Recognitions, Jesus a magician 10:195-
Cleopatra, last of dynasty 3:382
Clergy, Please define the different orders (QA) 12:84; Some delusions of the (NC) 34:268
Clerics Regular, Term defined 10:231
Closeness, The feeling of (ST) 21:257
*Cloud of Unknowing, The, edited by Evelyn Underhill - Quoted 34:42, 47-
See also *The Divine Cloud
Clovis, King of France, Tradition of conversion 15:15-; Dedication of France to Christ 11:130-, 24:107; reincarnated as Frederick III of Germany (Ocean) 6:68
Cluniac Movement - Benedictine 14:129-; Bishop Odo 7:34
Clutton-Brock
"Religion Now" 17:263
Code, of the Lodge vs. the world 30:242-; Mediaeval 30:250-; True c. progressive self-expression of soul 28:267
Codes, Can anyone except a chêla have a definite c.? (QA) 28:111; of honour 28:138-
"Coffin Texts" - Book of the Dead--Lepsius 19:227
Coifi, Opportunist conversion 11:41
Cole, Miss A.M.F.
"Dual Consciousness" 8:341-
Coleridge, H.J., editor
*Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier 21:128-, 332
(Coleridge) Wonder 25:317, also 26:345
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, "Motionless torrents, silent cataracts" 25:340; Orthodox liars for God 8:124
Coleridge, Stephen, editor
*The Chobham Book of English Prose 28:384
Collect thyself (Amir Khusram) 17:41
*Collected Essays, by Huxley - Romanes lecture 6:39
Collective, hysteria (ST) 28:282; soul, Noetic power 9:198
Collectivism, Individualism and (NC) 32:279
College, should seek character and integrity more than genius 31:205; education, Left wing in 31:197; should mediate between Lodge and world 31:206; Student fitness for the privilege? 31:205; undermining student's moral code 31:289-
College Problem, The, by R.E. Torrey 31:197-
"Colleger's" Problem, A, by Henry Pettit 21:135-
Colleges, Two schools of thought - sciences and humanities (Conv) 33:64-
Collegiate Education and Standards of Value, by J.F.B. Mitchell 31:286-
Collings, C.H.
Science Reconsiders 7:324-
Collins, Edwin, translator
*Duties of the Heart, by Rabbi Bachye 5:277
Colman, accused by Rome 11:38-
Colombia and Panama (NC) 1:104
*Colour Sense, The, by Grant Allen - Genesis and vegetable kingdom evolution 16:266
Colours, from sound 10:350-
Columba, see St. Columba
Columkill, see St. Columba
Colvin, Ian
*Life of General Dyer 27:53-
Comet, What is a (NC) 33:267
Comets, Quotations from HPB (NC) 33:268-
Coming of the Kingdom, The, translated by Mi-Kai-Mi from *Christosophia; oder Der Weg zu Christo, by Jacob Boehme 20:233-, 329-
*Coming Race, The, by Edward Bulwer-Lytton - Vril 1:105
*Commentary on St. Matthew, by P. Ramanathan - Cited 2:105; Quoted 3:226-; 7:292
*Commentary on the Vedanta Sutras, by Shankaracharya - Crown of Shankaracharya's work 10:122; Soul and Self (ST) 6:375

Comments to a Student (ST) by Cavé 21:45, 257
(Commonplace Book) Purpose of reading 30:379
Commonplace Duties, by H. B. Mitchell 20:261
Communicating (Alfred Fouillée) 21:59
Communication, with Master - Barriers purely mental (LS) 17:387; Master's methods of (LS) 17:389-; with the dead - Oliver Lodge with Gurney, Hodgson, Myers (NC) 5:340-; N.T. comment (NC) 5:349; (NC) 6:112-
Communion through suffering (Fr) 11:294
Communism
See also Socialism
Duty of T.S. members against (NC) 15: 209; linked with internationalism for evil (NC) 19:297-; T.S. "hostile to the insane dreams of Socialism and C..." (HPB) 1:112, also 34:73
*Communism and Christianism, by (Bishop) William Montgomery Brown - Reviewed (NC) 22:5-
Communist Manifesto, embodies all of Weishaupt's points (NC) 19:295
*Companion to H.G. Wells' "Outline of History," by Hilaire Belloc - Quoted 25:205
Companionate Marriage, The abomination of (ST) 28:379
Comparative Religion, by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees 3:213-
Compassion--Maurice Barres 23:177; (NC) 4:9; (Voice) 2:9, 98; 17:360
Competition, Cooperation and (NC) 30:199
Complain?, Why (Fr) 22:108
Complaining, to God or self or others (ST) 20:272
Complaints (Occult Aphorisms) 4:246
Complementarity (NC) 31:103
Compromise (George Eliot) 5:304; is of the devil (ST) 16:389; with evil impossible (ST) 31:246
Comstock and Roland
*Nature of Matter and Electricity, The 19:9
Concentration, Please distinguish c., contemplation, meditation? (QA) 32:270; How practise in daily work? (QA) 24:186; not achieved by sporadic attempts 22:278; secret of occult power; must precede meditation (LS) 25:182; If possible on outer plane, why so hard on inner? (QA) 21:189
Conception, Immaculate, see Immaculate Conception
Concerning God and the Nature of Human Thought, by S.V. LaDow 16:377-
Concerning the Real and Concerning Shadows, by Louise Edgar Peters I Concerning the Real 11:21-; II Concerning Shadows 11: 139-
Conditioned reflex 32:117-
Conditions, as they exist are best for progress (LS) 25:50; of our lives are ripples of past choices (QA) 23:381; Outer are expression of inner (LS) 17:386; Present c. always needed for development (LS) 24:179
Conduct instead of philosophy (NC) 6:106
Conferences with X--- (ST) 17:375
*Conferences, by Cassian - Training the inner man 10:209-
*Conferences, by St. Vincent de Paul 12:322, 325
Confession, never easy (LS) 21:59
"Confession," by St. Patrick - Autobiographical data 10:213
*Confession of Faith of a Man of Science, The, by Dr. Ernest Haeckel - Mechanistic creation 10:274
Confessional, Buddhist, in Mahavagga (ST) 18:367-; Value of (NC) 21:284
*Confessions of an Opium-Eater, by De Quincey - Pain of abstinence 6:371
*Confessions of St. Augustine - One of world's great books 7:36; Habit and sin 25:258
Confidence, No (Diogenes Laertius) 20:359
Configurations, Astral and Psychic (NC) 33:274
Conflict, essential to health and growth (Conv) 33:228; in Gita, as in N.T. 3:431
Confucianism 11:346-; Opinions differ 12:149
Confucius
*Higher Education (Translated by Ku Hung Ming) 28:34
*Shi-King, or Book of Ancient Poems (compiler) 2:140
*Spring and Autumn 2:140
Works: Five King and four Shu 11:347-
(Confucius) Hate 24:340; Importance of small things 19:360; Some maxims 5:324; Prayer of the Emperor Ching 34:120; Self-conquest 24:220; Study and thought 32:113; The superior man 5:276; 10:128; Weeds are negligence 34:211
Confucius--Chuang-Tze 33:124; Tzu-ssu 33:125; China and (ST) 31:156; Incomparable ethical teacher 29:304; Influence on Japan 6:162; Visit to Lao-Tze 2:138-; 29:303; and the old fisherman--Chuang-Tze 30:18-; Theosophy and works of C. 1:80; Transmitter, not maker 4:226
Confucius, by S.V. LaDow 33:117-, 191-
Congeries, The consciousness of a (NC) 32:282
Congregational Church, Christian unity resolution 11:258-
Congressional, fishing expeditions (ST) 31:44
Conklin, (Prof.) Edwin Grant, Sc.D.
*Direction of Human Evolution, The 20:119-
Connelly, J.H.
"Elder Brothers" (PATH) 9:362
Conqueror of earth, Be a (Muhammed Iqbal) 34:41
Conscience 34:337; vs. "opinion" (Bulwer-Lytton) 27:10
Consciousness 8:341; Buddhism in translations (NC) 19:107-; All c. ultimately one 18:115; of another: a crime to meddle with (NC) 31:191; bridge which spans past and future--Bergson 18:250; Degress of, Upanishad and Christian 14:323-; Different orders of, reading 21:154-; Each special (Trans) 8:161; and enlightenment (ST) 25:266; Does c. evolve? 12:233; Evolution of 15:265; Four degrees of

Consciousness (cont.)
6:124; Four planes of--Mandukya Upanishad 28:276-; of higher and lower self 20:25-;
Higher: Transfer to - Universality of testimony 8:46; little affected by death (LS) 25:183;
and the intellect (NC) 32:195; The ladder of (Maha-Nidana-Suttanta) (NC) 25:3; limited by narrowness of our interests 25:301; and the Logos doctrine 20:193-; in lower kingdoms (SD) 23:258; of man's true goal must be awakened 17:352; Mechanics or (ST) 6:180; Nature of (Esoteric Buddhism) 8:341; Physical and reflective (NC) 33:13; The science of (NC) 30:101; Shared - Darby and Joan 7:144-; States of (Potthapada Sutta) (NC) 23:97; in stones and plants (ST) 24:354; Strata of--Oliver Lodge 6:125; Threefold aspects of (NC) 20:193-; Transfer from personality to individuality 35:145;
Vestures of (Gloss) 21:160; (Potthapada Sutta) (NC) 23:193
Waking from one to another--Vakya Sudha 20:377
Consciousness, Biological Aspects of, by Biologist 21:314-
Consciousness and Habit, by H. B. Mitchell 18:248
Consciousness, Practical Aspects of, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 25:299
Consciousness, The Transfer of, by Louise Edgar Peters 8:45-
Consecrate, our interests (Martineau) 31:300
Consecration (James Martineau) 15:313
Consequences, Efforts to avoid 8:286; Fear of, needed to restrain some people 22:322
Conservation of force, Early discoverers 3:442
Consideration (Faber) 19:65
Considering What a "Universal Brotherhood" May Mean (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 11:150
*Consolations of Philosophy, by Boethius - Striking resemblances to Dante 12:39-
(Constant, Benjamin) Faults become vices 20:297
Constantine the Great (Emperor), Alliance with Church 4:293; arbitrates religious quarrels 11:103
Constitution of Man (Esoteric Buddhism) 16:267
Constitution of Man, The (EA), by Katharine Hillard 1:51-
*Constitutions (of the Society of Jesus), by St. Ignatius Loyola - Examined 20:243-
Contagion, Is hypnotism part of spiritual c.? (QA) 13:201
Contemplation, and creation (NC) 31:275; Eternal Truth understood in (Fr) 27:219; Will c. of spirit reveal truth (QA) 4:182
Contemplation and Morality, by S. V. LaDow 26:156
Contemporary literature (ST) 19:55
Contentment (Chinese Proverb) 21:152; (Samuel Johnson) 32:295; Is it a virtue? (QA) 4:374
*Contes Populaires de l'Egypte Ancienne, by Maspero - Cited 31:90-
Continuity of Life (The Will in the Body), by Charles Johnston 5:369
Contrition, Value, in the light of Karma (QA) 11:379
Control of Irritation, The, by J. F. B. Mitchell 23:157
Convention, Comply with, as principle permits 12:366
Convention
See also T. S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS (1910)--H. B. M. (NC) 8:5; (1910) (ST) 8:52; 1916 - From a Master (Fr) 15:115; (1918), Impressions of, by 15 anonymous writers 16:50-; (1921), World importance of (Conv) 19:71; (1924) (ST) 22:51; (1925), The - "No Compromise" (ST) 23:32; (1927), Letters from Col. Knoff and Mr. Box (ST) 25:43; (1927), Explain influence upon it of chêlas and Masters? (QA) 25:287; (1928), The coming (ST) 25:366; (1928) (ST) 26:34; (1929) (ST) 27:45; (1930), The coming (ST) 27:389; (1930) (ST) 28:67; (1934) (ST) 32:33; (1935), Lesson of the - To improve our standard of values (ST) 33:17; (1937) presences - Compared with Elisha's prayer (I Kings 6. 17) (Conv) 34:232; (1938) How keep alive the inspiration? (QA) 35:262; (1938), Master's presence (Conv) 35:204;
(1938) Resolution (ST) 35:198-; How does this affect indrawal? (QA) 35:262; Response to the (ST) 35:310
Convention, My Twenty-First, by C. C. C. 27:40-
Convention 1922, by K. 20:11-, also 30:56-
Convention 1938, by K. 35:190-
Conversation (ST) 25:269
*Conversations, by Landor - Cited 9:355
Conversion, in no sense parallel to hypnotism 8:14-; Do c. and forgiveness wipe out Karma? (QA) 16:395; Our Lord's method (Father Faber) 16:225; to one's own religion (Conv) 35:214; What is it (QA) 11:73
Conversion, Theosophy and, by E. T. Hargrove 8:13-
Convictions prove themselves, Genuine (Lamartine) 22:133
*Convito, by Dante
See also *Banquet
Beatrice 12:36-; philosophic in substance 17:345
*Convivio, by Dante - Contains key to much of Dante's meaning 18:239-
See also *Banquet; also *Convito
Convulsions of society and nature will accompany new cycle--Judge 23:171
(Coolidge, Calvin) Country's need 22:141
Cooper-Oakley, Mrs., Book on St. Germain misleading (ST) 29:364
Cooperation, and competition (NC) 30:199; Happiness through understanding, acceptance (Fr) 32:287; Loss of the power of (NC) 34:277; The Masters wait for our (Fr) 32:287
Cooperative colonies, Would they further Theosophy? (QA) 3:409

Copernican-Kepler-Newton, Mathematical cosmology, evolved a mechanistic materialism 33:234-
Copernicus, First principle of relativity 26:303
Copyright, Columba and Psalter 10:341
Cordelier, John
*Path of Eternal Wisdom, The 25:230
Corelli, Marie
*Ardath 12:265
*Romance of Two Worlds, The 12:265
Cornwall and its Magic, by Wayfarer 33:110
Coronation, The (Anon.) 34:193-
Corpuscles, The white (NC) 1:105-
Correspondence, A characteristic of current work (LS) 25:367
Correspondence (about Mrs. Tingley, et al., by E.T. Hargrove 31:88
Correspondence, by A Reader - Misunderstanding Theosophy 34:171
CORRESPONDENCE CLASS 1:40, 64, 100, 133; 2:79; 3:419, 514; 4:95, 191, 287, 383
Correspondence and Emanation (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 26:254
Correspondences, Doctrine of (SD) 28:329; Doctrine of: As above, so below 34:110-
Correspondences, The Law of (TAITTIRIYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 21:253
Corson, Eugene Rollin
*Some Unpublished Letters of Helena Petrovna Blavatsky 27:289-
Cosmic, energy - Transmutation of force (Occult World) (NC) 30:105-; 32:115; 35:193-; force, A new, in atoms (NC) 33:270
Cosmic consciousness, directs all world-shaping forces 19:43; The Oversoul 23:11; Traherne's account 13:229
*Cosmic Consciousness, by Richard M. Bucke - Cited 1:32; 4:316
Cosmical speculations, akin to Buddha's teaching (NC) 19:102; lack the consciousness of consciousness (NC) 19:107-
Cosmology, The Buddha's (NC) 27:211; Buddha's, anticipates views of most recent science 27:215-
Cosmos - A link between man and the (NC) 34:10
Coué, Disciples would understand method (ST) 21:174; Is C. mantram misuse of occult measures? (QA) 21:373
Coues, Dr. Elliott, Libelous New York Sun article on H.P.B. 29:8, (Conv) 34:230-
Coulomb, M. and Mme., attacked H.P.B. 5:17-
Council of Nicea, The (THE EASTERN CHURCH), by Anne Evans 11:102-
Count St. Germain, see St. Germain, Count
Count Saint-Martin, see Saint-Martin, Count
Counterfeits, psychic - Ignore (LS) 25:277
Country's need (Calvin Coolidge) 22:141
Courage (F.D. Huntington) 7:305; (XX.) 20:45; Exhaustion and (Fr) 9:107; Four o'clock in the morning--Napoleon 20:10, also 30:56; How to understand and develop? (QA) 23:286; often lack of imagination 19:29; to make a saint (Olivaint) 25:137
Courtesy, Essence, is sympathy (LS) 17:292 an essential qualification (LS) 21:51
Cousins, Margaret E.
Live and Let Live 4:355-
Coutrot, Jean
*De Quoi Vivre 33:180-
See also 34:83-
Coward, always sorrowful 9:318
Cowell, translator, Kaushitaki Upanishad 1:6
(Cowles) Wisdom 26:17
Craighead, Myron S.
"Fragments of a Dual Consciousness" 8:341
Letter to John Gerard 10:221
Crane, Stephen
"Black Riders" 24:56, also 32:240
Cranmer-Byng
*Vision of Asia, The 33:345
Crapsey, Dr., New Theology and Plato 5:115-
Crash, The 1929 (ST) 27:294, 32:248
Crashaw, Richard
"Aeternall love!..." 34:46
Crawford, Don
*Thinking Black 11:66
Crawford, (Dr.) W.J., Physical phenomena of spiritism 18:304-
Creation (Bible) 10:286; (SD) 10:286; Conscious 30:157-; Contemplation and (NC) 31:275; vs. deformation (NC) 33:188
*Creative Evolution, by Henri Bergson 11:330-; Dynamic view of universe 19:40; Intuition 11:27-; Reviewed 12:18-
*Creative Intelligence, edited by Prof. John Dewey (NC) 18:101-
*Creative Prayer, by E. Herman - Quoted 35:55-
Creative Will in Man, The (The Will in the Body), by Charles Johnston 6:50
Creators and Destroyers (NC) 33:92
Credit, Do more good without (Cervantes) 30:316
Creed, Danger of (HPB) 4:119; Theosophy not a (Key) 2:96
*Creed of Buddha, The, by Edmond G.A. Holmes (REVIEWS) 7:182-; Brotherhood 9:252-; Cited (NC) 7:201-; 7:245, 337; 8:28; (NC) 8:107, 293; (NC) 9:5, 97-; Nature 9:126; Nirvana 10:80; masterly analysis of Orientalists' blunders (ST) 6:379-; Reason for writing (NC) 9:100; deeply sympathetic to Buddhism (ST) 6:379-
(*Creed of Christ, The) Spiritual beings, under law 6:141, also 7:167
*Creed of Christ, The, by Edmond G.A. Holmes (REVIEWS) 7:182-; Circumstances of writing 9:100; Cited 7:245; (NC) 8:107, 9:97
Creeping Shadow, The (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 26:129
Cremation, How do c. and burial affect the soul? (QA) 3:259; Effect on Linga Sharira? (QA) 3:337
Cremation, Theosophy and (EA), by John Schofield 10:370-
*Crest Jewel of Wisdom, by Shankara Acharya - Cited 10:123; Discussed 30:323-; com-

*Crest Jewel of Wisdom (cont.)
pared with Gita (NC) 22:100; Higher self-hood 11:15; Doctrine of the One Self 30: 217-; Qualifications for discipleship 16: 31; Questions on interpretation (QA) 30:190
CREST JEWEL OF WISDOM, THE, by Shankara Acharya, translated by Charles Johnston 20:338-; 21:39-, 113-, 203-, 292-; 22:40-, 134-
Crime, False brotherhood and (NC) 21:288; Another illustration (ST) 13:180; waves, among animals, There are no--Hornaday 20:13
Crime and Criminals, Theosophy and the problem of (EA), by John Schofield 6:279-
Criminal, Ancient codes brutal 6:280
Criminals, Hatred of 6:280; Theosophical views of treatment of? (QA) 7:84
Crises of civilization, cause the "Gods" to intervene (NC) 35:17
Crisis, Present c. involves being or not being (annihilation)--Mahatma Letters 28: 260, 263
Criticism, accepted, encourages growth (LS) 24:47; of another, how to act (LS) 23:44; comes from self-centredness and misunderstanding (LS) 26:283; Lower nature dreads and shuns (LS) 18:373; opportunity to learn (LS) 26:279; of others: overcome by emphasizing virtues (LS) 21:52; Is truthful c. "unbrotherly"? (ST) 12:271
*Critique of Pure Reason, by Kant - French analysis of 15:2-
Cromwell, and George Fox 8:204
Crookes, Sir William, Indebted to H.P.B. 7:237; Elements 3:368, 373; Genesis of the elements 4:362; Ether 9:260; Life without matter exists 10:160; Psychic researches 3:424; Radiant matter 1:83; Septenary law of periodicity 4:22, 169
Crosbie, Robert, Relation to Theosophical Movement 30:206-; (Conv) 32:56
Cross sanctifies, The (Perreyve) 28:353
Cross, The, by Linda Stedman 25:210
Crosses, cannot be run away from (Philip Neri) 35:23; Opposing God's will creates (Annie Webb-Peploe) 14:40
*Crown of Honour, The, by William Moodie, editor - Cited (ST) 28:286-
Crown of Human Life, The, by E. Howard Lincoln 22:345-
Crozier, Dr., Evolution of political economy 4:322
Crucifixion, Buddhi and Higher and Lower Manas 25:210-; of God, The (ST) 13:381; A Moslem view of the 13:269
Cruelty to animals (ST) 23:34; The Quarterly and (NC) 4:297
Cruise, Sir F.R., Influence of Christian mystics 4:340
Crusades, The, by Julia Chickering 15:259-; 16:43-
Crystals, Diagrams of internal structure 24:206; Life in (NC) 2:39
(Cudworth, Ralph) Divine will and our own 13:17
Culture, hero - Not a myth 23:12; Social motives for--Matthew Arnold 28:34
*Culture and Anarchy, by Matthew Arnold - Doing what one likes 22:78; Quoted 31:332
Culture of Concentration, by W.Q. Judge (Reprint) 22:274-
Cunningham, Archdeacon, Christianity contrasted with Socialism 6:235; Political panaceas obstruct 6:237
Cunningham, F.T.
Doubt 25:145-
Renascent Christianity 21:300-
Curdy Stories, The, by George Macdonald 12:342-
Cure for Lack of Love, The (ST) 35:311
(Curé d'Ars) Time wasted 16:140
*Curé d'Ars, The Secret of the - Quoted 30:135
Curie, Mme., Symbol of radio-activity 19:5
Curie, M. and Mme., Radium 1:83
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
"Zuni Creation Myths" 29:252-
*Zuni Folk Tales 29:376-
Custom vs. truth (Augustine of Hippo) 29:251
Cuthbert, at Lindesfarne 11:45
Cycle, Challenge of Movement carried beyond (LS) 26:44; Important, closing 1897-1898--Mahatma Letters 28:56; ending in 1898 (Ocean) 35:24; The last phase of a (NC) 32:283; Methods of work in new? (QA) 3:498; of necessity 9:165-; of necessity - Reason for 3:325; New (Key) 3:500; New c. will be accompanied by convulsions of society and of nature--Judge 23:171: 250-year historical 28:265
Cycles (Isis) 5:85; K.H. 28:46-; (SD) 5:85; and aeons (NC) 31:100; Atlantean and American (Echoes) 29:201; A conference on biological (NC) 29:198; Business (NC) 35:9; Convergence of 28:262-; The doctrine of (W.Q. Judge) 31:108; exemplified in the Great Pyramid 31:152-; 500-year--Ralph Adams Cram 33:81; Geological (NC) 31:99; Growth by action and reaction (ST) 24:272-; Law pertains to all organic systems 35:26; Many run concurrently 28:45-; must run their rounds--Master K.H. (Occult World) 28:46-; Overlapping, hypothesis based on 28:57; Race and national (Ocean) 6:68; and races (Echoes) 28:54-; Racial - We are the Lemurians, Atlanteans, Egyptians 28:257; Most important theosophical doctrine--Judge 28:256; Very important conjunction of three 28:262-; Continued existence of T.S. may transcend (Conv) 28:77; within cycles (NC) 33:182
Cycles, by R. 31:213
Cycles (EA), by John Schofield 5:84
Cycles and Rhythm, by H.B. Mitchell 20:107
Cyclic, alternations inescapable (Conv) 32:45; deterioration - Egypt, India, Greece, today 6:297-; events cannot be prevented 23:167; interpretation of history--Petrie (REVIEWS) 10:282-; law, Progress and (NC) 34:278; manifestation 34:315-
Cyclic Impression and Return and Our Evolution, by W.Q. Judge (Reprint) 23:162
Cyclic Law in Art, by C.C. Clark 15:116

Cyclic Law in Biology, by R.E. Torrey 35:24
Cyclones, Man-made (ST) 31:334
See also Natural catastrophes (NC) 32:107-; also Weather caused astrally (ST) 29: 166-
Cynicism, An experiment in (NC) 33:11
Cytology and the heresy of separateness (NC) 29:100
Czar, The (ST) 30:53
Czar Nicholas, Misunderstanding of Christianity through weakness (ST) 30:54
Czar of Russia, World indifference to murder of (ST) 16:187-

D

D., also D., T., see Dodge, Theodora
D., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 19:285; 24:95
D.A.R.
One Thing Not Observed on Fifth Avenue 24:21
D., B.
REVIEWS 35:166
D., C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 15:388
D., C.B.
REVIEWS 35:259
(D., E.) How aid the oppressor? 30:316
D., H.E.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:78; 5:442, 443; 23:379, 381; 24:95, 286
D., J.K.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:286
D., M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:283
D., M.W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:131; 3:257, 259; 5:219, 220, 331, 442, 443; 6:77
D., R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 15:71
D., S.
Tyranny of Habit, The 25:258-
D., T., also D., see Dodge, Theodora
d'A., D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:81
D'Abernon
*Versailles to Rapallo 27:190-
d'Adhemar, Countess
*Souvenirs sur Marie-Antoinette 29:356-
Daemons--Iamblichus 28:225
Daily, Guide - Prayers for all occasions 10:378-; life, Relate studies to (LS) 25:51; record, A helpful, necessary practice (LS) 22:62
*Daily Life of a Religious, The, by Mother Francis Rafael (LS) 22:370
Daily Living, Evolution and, by Biologist 19:230-
d'Albe, Fournier, Psychomeres 6:270
Damkina, Sumerian god 3:471
Damodar (HPB) 23:214-; (ST) 22:52
Dana, First Paramita, interpreted 31:239
Dancing (ST) 18:267
Dane-geld, Modern application 35:173
Danger, Face (Meredith) 30:169
Dangerous Revival of Spiritualism, The, by Charles Johnston 17:370-
D'Annunzio, Gabriele
*Triumph of Death, The - Cited 5:225
Dante
*Banquet, The 3:412; 4:26
*Convito 12:36-; 17:345
*Convivio 18:239
*De Monarchia 17:348
*Divine Comedy 11:341; 17:346
*Epistle to Can Grande 17:346
*Inferno 10:362-; 17:346-
*Paradiso 11:24; (NC) 21:3; 28:145
*Vita Nuova 12:35-; 17:345
Works quoted: Banquet (Convito); Divine Comedy (Commedia), Purgatory (Purgatorio), (Paradiso); New Life (Vita Nuova) 34:154-164
(Dante: Purgatoria XXX) Vision of Beatrice 34:164
Dante, appeals to recognized saints and mystics 19:24; Books bearing on 24:359; Cosmic consciousness 4:316; Doubt 11: 185; "In His will is our peace" 4:235; 24:213; Inferno: objective or allegorical (QA) 3:412; has been called an Initiate 11:42; probably an Initiate, Virgil not 22:102; undoubtedly an Initiate 29:318; Logos and mind 20:289; Mission 9:127; a mystic of the highest order 18:239; Place of neutrals 13:191; Others attempting what D. achieves 18:238; D's estimate of Richard of St. Victor 11:344; Shelley's description of 18:237; Six books on - Reviewed 19:67-; Sources of D's material 12:37; Trilogy compared to Sophocles 11:1; Virgil God's messenger 5:119; Writings cited and quoted 19:26
Dante, The Divine Comedy of, by C.C. Clark 7:306-
Dante, Plato and Virgil, by C.C. Clark 20:350-
Dante Sketches, by Marion Hale 17:345-; 18:237-; 19:22-; 26:142-
Dante's Beatrice, by Katharine Hillard 12:35-
Dark, days, Look for the Warrior in (Fr) 35:18; hours - In the d. h. rejoice (Fr) 31:196
*Dark Night of the Soul, by St. John of the Cross - Account of his method 5:161
Dark Problems, Theosophy and Some (EA), by John Schofield 9:274-
Darkness--Isha Upanishad 17:343; and the light of the Master (Fr) 28:218; loved rather than light (John 3. 19) 30:121
d'Arnoux, Jacques
*Paroles d'un Revenant 24:236
*Sept Colonnes de l'Heroisme, Les 35:200, 276
d'Arnoux, Jacques, War record and writings 24:232-
Darwin, Charles
*Descent of Man 4:21; 21:314
*Evolution of Man 13:175
*Origin of Species 4:200; 7:24
*Voyage of the Beagle 6:366
Darwin, Charles, upset literal Biblicism 7:106; Birds learn to fear man 6:369; The conflict around (NC) 6:201; Early work 9:354; Ecclesiastical hostility 1:82; Basis of evolution theory 15:25; Founda-

Darwin, Charles (cont.)
tion for evolution 6:305; Physical evolution 5:12; Effect of invalidism on (ST) 26:366; essentially religious 10:304; persecuted by theologians 5:20-
Darwin, (Dr.) Francis, Plant memory 6:269
Darwin, Sir George H., Moon and Earth 7:66
*Darwiniana, by Huxley - Organic and inorganic forces convertible 4:151
Darwinism (NC) 33:5; debased to an excuse for world war (NC) 18:108-
d'Assier, Adolphe, translated by H.S. Olcott
*Posthumous Humanity 20:30-
*Data of Ethics, by Herbert Spencer - Materialistic assumptions 2:106
Daudet, Leon
*Heredo and the World of Images, The 27:150-
*Jour d'Orage, Un 27:150
(Daudet, Leon) Discernment 23:126; Human existence 24:20
Daudet, Ernest, Declaration of man's duties 8:264-
*David Elginbrod, by George Macdonald 12: 339-
Davids, (Prof.) T.W. Rhys
*Buddhism: Its History and Literature 6:375; 7:69
Dhamma-Kakka-Ppavattana-Sutta (translator) 6:377
Ketokhila Sutta (translator) 6:377-
Tevigga Sutta (translator) 6:376-
Davids, (Prof.) T.W. Rhys, with Oldenberg, translator
Mahavagga 6:375-
Vinaya Texts 6:377
Davids, (Prof.) T.W. Rhys, does not understand Buddhism 6:374-; quoted on Kutadanta Sutta 26:299
Davidson and Aldersmith
*Great Pyramid, The 31:153, 215-; 33:282-
Davidson, Dr. Charles, Eclipse test of Einstein's theories 17:309-
Davies, N. de G.
*Rock Tombs of El-Amarna 20:322-; 21:139
(da Vinci, Leonardo) Study of nature 32:131
da Vinci, Leonardo, Manifold expressions of genius 13:48-; Valery's model for universal man 25:320-
Davis, Theodore M.
*Tomb of Queen Tiyi, The 21:348
Davy, Humphrey, Identity of chemical and electrical attraction 3:369
Dawn, The Master most visible then (Fr) 19:300-; Saint Michael and the coming of (Fr) 26:202; Trust the Eternal and watch for the (Fr) 30:107
*Dawn of Conscience, by Dr. J.H. Breasted - Cited 32:72
Dawn of Individuality in the Mineral Kingdom, The, by D. 23:254-; 24:204-
Dawning of a Soul, The, by Brother Scribus 19:344
Dawson, Captain Coningsby
*Carry On 16:186
*Glory of the Trenches 16:186
*Out to Win 16:186
Day, dreaming - Improper use of imagination (LS) 21:53; at a time (Emerson) 9:115
Day in the Euganean Hills, A, by Wayfarer 24:130
*De Cherubim, by Philo of Alexandria - Prepare for God 11:199
*De Confusione Linguarum, by Philo of Alexandria - Logos 11:200
*De Divisione Naturae, by John Scotus Erigena - Quotations 11:249
See also *On the Division of Nature 11:241
*De Docta Ignorantia, by Nicholas of Cusa - Anticipated Copernicus 23:149
*De Fundamento Sapientiae, by Paracelsus - Quoted 23:336; 24:332
*De Generatione Hominis, by Paracelsus 24:157
*De Hominis Dignitate, by Pico della Mirandola - Quoted 16:366-
*De Inventione Artium, by Paracelsus - Quoted 15:146
*De Monarchia, by Dante - Justice defined 17:348
*De Mysteriis, by Abammon (Iamblishus) - Reviewed 28:221-
*De Natura Rerum, by Paracelsus - Cited 24:157; Quoted 23:335
*De Origine Morborum Invisibilium, by Paracelsus 24:158
*De Peste, by Paracelsus - Quoted 15:148
*De Principiis, by Origen - Bible interpretation 5:210; Reincarnation 4:69; Spiritual truths veiled 18:243
*De Quoi Vivre, by Jean Coutrot - Reviewed (NC) 33:180-
See also 34:83-
*De Religione Perpetua, by Paracelsus - Quoted 24:337-
"De Rerum Naturae," by Lucretius - Cited 26:164
*De Sacramentis, by Hugh of St. Victor - Methodical system of theology 11:344
*De Sacrificio, by Proclus - The sacred science 28:328-
*De Trinitate, by St. Augustine - Largely quoted but unsatisfying 13:27-
*De Virtute Imaginativa, by Paracelsus 24:157
Dead, Teachings of Theosophy regarding help to d.? (QA) 10:288; Judgment of the 3:389-; planets, Condition of (SD) 4:323
Dearer, The better and the (Katha Upanishad) 4:235; 9:106; 10:15
Death
See also After death
(An old prayer, by an unknown author) 16: 322; (John Scotus Erigena in *De Divisione Naturae) 11:101; After-, states, see After-death states; Is dread of, fear of lost personality? (QA) 22:285; Eternity and (ST) 26:183; Explanation to child 9:215-; Why do some religious people fear d. when many pagans and unbelievers do not? (QA) 24:94-; a friend--From the Upanishads 8:50-; affects higher consciousness very little (LS) 25:183; In the House of--Katha Upanishad 17:3; inspiration to French soldier priest 15:121; the liberator 18:254; Masters transcend or-

dinary 13:387; Moment of (Key) 8:351–; Nachiketas' colloquy with (NC) 11:97; Natural and artificial (NC) 33:91; opens a door for the living (Fr) 29:204; to ourselves (Anon.) 35:61; penalty - Theosophical aspect (EA) 6:281–; Poems quoted 17:153; Poets quoted 7:67; and the prayers of friends (ST) 18:364; and reality (Fr) 6:211; a release; suffering a privilege (LS) 18:54; revelation of life--Charles Johnston 29:221–; to self (Ginhac) 28:171; Soul's immediate need of quiet 18:235–; The teaching of--Johnston 29:208–; Varied views of 15:172; Victory over--N.T. 9:215
Death and After (EA), by John Schofield 4:264
"Death and Afterwards," by Sir Edwin Arnold - Quoted 14:155
Death, The Fear of, by S. 17:151–
"Débâcle, La," by Emile Verhaeren 13:228
de Bourbourg, Brasseur, translator
*Popul Vuh 8:297–
Debouts les morts!--Maurice Barres 16:232–; Lieutenant Pericard 31:231; (ST) 16:232–
Debts, Inter-Allied (NC) 30:203–
Decadence, Molecular (NC) 34:92
Decadent civilization, a terrible monstrosity (NC) 33:187
de Caussade, Rev. J.P.
*Progress in Prayer 10:172–
(de Caussade, Rev. J.P.) Duty of the moment 12:311; Necessity for love and fidelity 15:114
de Caussade, Rev. J.P., Duties of each moment 26:230
Decay, necessary--N.T. 6:198; Is it necessary for growth? (QA) 6:198
de Chantal, Mother - Difficulty in prayer 10:173
Decision, vs. resolution (EA) 16:292–
Decisions, You must make your own (LS) 22:172–, 370; Motive is what counts (LS) 21:354; Personal d. opportunities for growth (LS) 24:43
de Courmelles, Dr. Foveau, Vivisection 6:204
de Croy, Princess Marie
*War Memories 30:276
Dedekind, The Infinite 2:171
Deep sleep, consciousness (Johnston: *Song of Life) 19:28; Helpful ideas sometimes brought back 19:365; in Mohammedan mysticism 20:307; remembrance (ST) 19:364–
Defeat, begins in the imagination (ST) 35:200; The place of 3:201
Defeatism, Cures for (ST) 20:60
Defeatist, ideas and feelings paralyze will (ST) 19:175
Deformation, Creation vs. (NC) 33:188
(de Foucauld, Charles) Love 31:343
(de Gasparin) Present duty 31:327
de Gaulle, Col. Charles
*Vers l'Armée de Metier 32:192–
de Gaultier, Jules
*La Vie Mystique de la Nature 33:289
de Gaultier, Jules - Articles quoted 26:156–
De Groot
*Religion of the Chinese 12:149
Deity, What does crucifixion of d. mean? (QA) 9:79
de Jubainville, Monsieur, Celtic Mythology 10:206
Delanne, M., Psychic researches 3:424
Deleuze, worked with Marquis de Puysegur 14:330
de Liebestorf, Baron - Correspondence with Count Saint-Martin 14:161, 166
Deliverance (Book of Items) 6:390; (Sayings of Buddha) 31:309
Delphi, Famous inscriptions on temple wall 24:228–
Delphi, by S.C. 24:221
*Delphi, by Frederick Puolsen - Quoted 24:225
Delphic oracle, Method of divination 24:226–
*Delphic Oracle, The, by T. Dempsey - Quoted 24:223
Deluded Cock and a Very False Dawn, A (NC) 30:5
Deluge, Sumerian legend 3:477
de Maintenon, Mme., Madame Guyon and 5:56–
(de Maistre, J.) That which costs nothing 35:31
Demands, Great d., not small, win men (ST) 24:168
de' Medici, Lorenzo, Devotion to Plato 8:141
Demeter, Homeric Hymn to, translated by Walter Pater 7:124; Quoted 33:290–
de Mirville, Marquis
*Memoirs of Satan 8:363
Democracy (ST) 19:170; (ST) 28:66; cannot be relied on to keep an agreement (ST) 17:287; Consequences of triumph of (ST) 19:170; destroys a civilization--Flinders Petrie 32:283; Trend to dictatorship--Lord Acton 32:283–; The disease of 15:16; in England and America (ST) 24:39; looks horizontally, not up 34:103; worst enemy of liberty (ST) 24:42; Mob rule; bulk no substitute for intelligence (Conv) 21:76; More about (ST) 24:360; a condition of psychic measles (Conv) 21:76; A perfect d. shameless--Burke 17:27; in Somerset, Pa.! (ST) 21:168; a stepping stone (ST) 18:185; seen as symbol for millenium 17:205; What d. is (ST) 24:42; Word greatly misused 16:109–; A world safe for - A red herring across the trail 16:390; World must be made safe from (ST) 32:165–
Democracy, The Magic Word, by Clement A. Griscom 16:327–
Democracy, Theosophy and, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 34:102–
Democracy's irresponsibility (ST) 17:287
Democratic, equality - False and subversive doctrine 34:112; A d. image of God (ST) 26:170–; The d. principle (ST) 10:365
*Democratic Vistas, by Walt Whitman - American conditions 8:28–
de Molay, Jacques, Last Grand Master of Templars 10:318
de Molinos, M., see Molinos, M. de
Demogorgon, interpreted as the Great Lodge 16:311
*Demon du Midi, by Paul Bourget - Quoted 33:160

Demoralizing effect of financial dependence (ST) 26:368
de Morande, Theveneau, Chief traducer of Cagliostro 19:312-
Dempsey, T.
*The Delphic Oracle 24:223
Denial of the Word (PATH) 3:257
"Denunciation a duty?, Is" (HPB) (ST) 13:79
de Pasquales, Martinez, see Pasquales, Martinez de
Dependency, encouraged by New Deal (NC) 34:12
Depravities of modern literature (ST) 34:145
Depression, and discouragement always psychic or mental (LS) 21:54; Always fight against (LS) 17:295; imaginary (ST) 30:49
de Puysegur, Marquis, worked with Mesmer 14:330-
De Quincy
*Confessions of an Opium-Eater 6:371
(De Ravignan) Aim high 21:313
(de Romanis, Humbert) Discipline 20:232
de Saint Martin, Count Louis Claude, see Saint-Martin, Count Louis Claude de
*Des Dangers du Dogmatisme, by Roger du Teil 34:83-
*Des Erreurs et de la Vérité, by (Count) Louis Claude de Saint-Martin - Cited 20:40; Knowledge of intelligent cause inherent 14:163; Liberation 26:245
Descartes, René
*Discourse on Method 30:215
Descartes, René, certain of the being of God 30:216; Consciousness 9:264; Knowledge of soul more certain than of body 3:366; Mathematical approach 11:225-; Noble doubts 9:176
Descartes and the Eastern Wisdom, by S. V. LaDow 30:213
"Descendant and the Id, The," by Anna Hempstead Branch - Quoted 32:207-
Descent, of spirit and ascent of matter must be seen as a whole (Conv) 26:56; of spirit into matter (Conv) 31:62
*Descent of Man, by Charles Darwin - Mental powers of animals 21:314; Tidal changes in animals 4:21
Design, in evolution--Sir Arthur Keith 25: 206-
Desire (Book of Memories) 31:253; must be turned into action (LS) 21:178; must become behaviour (LS) 21:177; Controlling (ST) 20:174; first arose in It--Rig Veda (NC) 34:93; Images of, more formidable than tarantulas--Socrates 35:281; to know - Sincere and sustained, always succeeds (ST) 26:278; for light - Justifies speaking of oneself (LS) 22:269; Love and d. can be great agents of psychic movement 17: 355; "Man verily is formed of d...." - Upanishad 20:196; Need to master 5:61; precedes function, and function precedes organism--Lamarck (ST) 25:360; 27:178; (ST) 31:163-; (NC) 31:276; 34:91; see also 25:301, 309; Psychic nature the determinant 6:256; Quality determines struggle to obtain it 22:48; The subordination of reason to (NC) 34:10; and the real Self (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 13:7-; Turning backward of (Conv) 34:223; Will and (ST) 9:61; Yielding to--Pythagoras 22:212
Desire that within (Light) 10:354
Desire body, our grossest principle (HPB) 8:255
Desire (The Will in the Soul), by Charles Johnston 6:251
Desires, Circumstances result from (ST) 20:171; develop more rapidly than satisfactions 26:159; are elementals; turn attention away from them--Judge (ST) 26: 176; Freedom from, frees consciousness 18:346; How uncover hidden d.? (QA) 26:380; often astrally reversed (Fr) 20: 298; Supernatural (Faber) 30:332
Desires of Hanufin, The, by Frank A. Bruce 6:244
Desires, The Three (Reprint) 8:23
Desmoulins
*Superiority of the Anglo-Saxon Race 6:382
Despair, the one unforgivable sin 29:70
Despondency (ST) 10:360
de Stael, Mme.
*Allemagne, L' " 10:10
Destinations (ST) 18:180
Destiny (Disraeli) 30:264; Belief in (Isis) 20:326; How, and how far, do we control (QA) 23:379; Our d., ceaseless creative effort and sacrifice 35:40; of man (ST) 12:163; Should we work out d. even at pain to others? (QA) 23:189
D'Estrees, Cardinal, instructed to ruin Molinos 5:40
Destroyers, The Creators and (NC) 33:92
Detachment (S. L. Emery) 4:34; (Gita) 6:397; (St. Ignatius Loyola) 7:77; (Charles Sauvé) 22:258; (ST) 8:57; Tao-Teh-King 19:51; How reconcile actual feeling with mental acceptance of d.? (QA) 24:187; How do our daily tasks without concentration? (QA) 31:356; Hyper-Space: d. and transcendence (NC) 29:298; necessary for unbiased judgment (ST) 23:362; N. T. teaching 3:224-; from the personality (ST) 26:38-; How reconcile d. from works with sacrifice of works? (QA) 22:286
Detachment, Recollection and (EA), by C. A. G. 15:62-, 188-
Details, Attention to, marks the disciple (LS) 22:61; Tyranny of 34:131-
Determination - Sustained d. through hours of darkness and discouragement (Fr) 23: 298
Determinism, Free will and (NC) 35:92
de Unamuno, Miguel, Human soul vs. human life 20:31
Deussen, (Prof.) Paul
*Bhagavad Gita (translator) 10:126
*Philosophy of the Upanishads, The (translated by Rev. A. S. Geden) 10:120, 125-
*System of the Vedanta, The (*System des Vedanta, Das) 1:55; 10:120-
*Vedanta Sutras (Translator) 10:126
Deussen, Prof. Paul, Vedanta and Christianity 4:102
*Deux sources de la morale et de la religion, Les, by Henri Bergson - Reviewed 30:108-

Deva - Etymology 3:289
Deva and Asura (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD) translated by Charles Johnston 24:146-
*Deva Nagari, The (God alphabet) Interpreted by Kobo Daishi 6:165
Devachan
See also After-death states
Atheist's (HPB) 8:350-; Is communication with loved ones possible? (QA) 16:84; only an interlude 30:241; Is d. a static state? (QA) 14:389; For strong souls, loss of time 18:265
Devachanic entities (Ocean) 7:190-; Can they help on earth? (QA) 7:190
Devas, and Asuras 15:23
Devatas, Ethereal powers, influencing the living (NC) 28:215
Development, Is continuous d. possible through many lives? (QA) 8:281; What is aim of inner d. ? (QA) 7:290
*Development of Christian Doctrine, by Cardinal Newman - Most Christian truth to be found in heathen religions 5:267-
Development of the Islamic Idea, by Julia Chickering 13:258-; see also Correspondence 13:265-
Devil, claimed for himself to be somewhat--Theologia Germanica 35:299-; symbol of a dreadful reality (Conv) 33:228; The temptations of the 15:128-
Devils (ST) 16:64-
Devotion--Carlyle 7:76; (Fenelon...) 14:273; "He who is perfected in..." (Gita) 16:191; to an idea (ST) 31:252; with love (Fenelon) 15:22; more important than study (LS) 24:366; True (St. Francis de Sales, Spiritual Letters) 18:27
Devotion and Intelligence, by S.V. LaDow 25:21
Devotion and Understanding, by Charles Johnston 32:110
Devotional life, more important than study (LS) 24:366
Devotional Books, by John Blake 9:228-
Extensive list, not separately indexed to this reference
Devout people (St. Francis de Sales) 14:69
Devoutness, How to discern (St. Bernard) 17:231; Real d. positive (Grou) 28:191
Dewey, Admiral George, 1898 information on German war plans 15:50
Dewey, (Prof.) John, editor
*Creative Intelligence 18:101-
*Experience and Nature 23:107-
Dewey, John, Typical of intelligentsia (NC) 34:185-
Dhamma-Kakka-Ppavattana-Sutta, translated by Davids - Buddha's teaching misrepresented 6:377
(Dhammapada (NC) A Bhikshu 21:44; Buddhas do but point the way 32:295; Disciple shines forth 29:34; Evil, sweet as honey 28:385; Thoughts make us 28:363
Dhammapada (NC) 28:115; Commentary - Prince Nanda and the Buddha 23:293-; Precepts of the - Nirvana 20:147
Dharana, first stage of meditation (NC) 21:98-; first of three steps in meditation--Yoga Sutras 34:136
Dharma Sutras, regulate daily life 5:413
Dhyan Chohan, Impressing spiritual teachings on early races (NC) 18:197
Dhyana, Fifth Paramita, interpreted 31:242-; Zen contemplation is Chinese adaptation of (REVIEWS) 32:168
Diagrams and Symbols, by Linda Stedman 21:211
Dialogue of Sages, A (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 27:281-
Diamond Sutra - Quoted 31:238, 244
Diary, of inner life, helpful to spiritual director (LS) 23:369
Dickens, Charles, Death, going out with the tide 4:21
(Dickinson, Emily) Revelation waits our eyes 31:300; "Where Thou art..." 28:311
Dickinson, Emily, New birth of nature 24:79
Dickinson, G. Lowes
*Greek View of Life, The 27:243
*Is Immortality Desirable? 7:66
*Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, by Baldwin - Fear 7:251
(Didon) Selflessness 29:237
Die, Readiness to, a spiritual quality (NC) 12:108-
Difference, Points of (ST) 7:172
Difficult, tasks - Designed to force out hidden resources (LS) 23:180; things - Effecting them while they are easy--Tao-Teh-King 35:108
Difficulties (Mencius) 20:337; (Mussolini) 30:351; (Sharp) 31:327; force out hidden resources (LS) 23:180; promote progress (LS) 17:70; self-created (LS) 22:271
(Digha Nikaya) Transitoriness 30:332
(Dignam, Augustus) How to gain peace 18:353; Lack of wisdom 25:202
Dignity, of the Master, not self, must be fought for (LS) 21:354
Dimnet, Abbé Ernest
*Art of Thinking, The 26:365
*France Herself Again 18:54
*My New World 35:83-
Diogenes Laërtius
*Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers, The 7:62-
(Diogenes Laërtius) Hear more and speak less 20:368; No confidence 20:359
Diogenes Laërtius, Greek scale of values 6:236; attributes exoteric theosophy to Pot-Amun 21:151; on Pythagoras 7:63
Dionysius--Olympiodorus 33:288; The mirror of 22:112; Orphic belief in sacrifice of--Euripides 3:218; central figure of Orphic ritual 26:238
Dionysius the Areopagite
Treatises: Concerning the Celestial Hierarchy 11:241; 20:349; Concerning the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy 11:241; 20:349; The Divine Names 11:241; 19:256; Mystical Theology (Mystica Theologia) 11:241; 34:48; also Letter to Dorotheus the Deacon 11:245

Dionysius the Areopagite, Different interpreters 13:24; Erigena's translation 11:239-; Hilduin's translation 11:240; Negation mystic? 7:173; Plotinus influenced 11:121
Direction of Attention, The (RICHNESS OF LIFE), by J. F. B. Mitchell 30:130
Direction of Human Evolution, The, by Biologist 20:119
*Direction of Human Evolution, The, by (Prof.) Edwin Grant Conklin, Sc.D. - Reviewed 20:119-
Director, Spiritual - Best d. gives fewest directions (LS) 23:279; Comments by spiritual d. should help you (LS) 22:63
Disappointment (Fr) 10:203
Disappointments (F.W. Faber) 13:391; endured, work for our good (LS) 24:279-
Disarmament Conference, could lead only to disaster--Frank H. Simonds (ST) 29:60-
Discernment (Leon Daudet) 23:126; Ephriam the Syrian 30:331; acquired by concentration 22:276; basis for both positive and negative advance (ST) 20:367; of Master's will 17:219; Shankara and others (ST) 20:366-
Discernment, by Linda Stedman 30:323
*Discernment of Spirits, by St. Ignatius - Cited 30:330
Disciple, is in actual battle, not just training camp (LS) 23:181; does not expect detailed instructions (ST) 17:66; A High - Sariputta (NC) 28:209; learning from Master (HPB) 10:61; The Master's way for the (Fr) 35:277; Most advanced d. receives fewest directions (LS) 23:280; The d. must also be a priest (Fr) 15:115, also (ST) 14:185; shines forth (Dhammapada 29:34
Disciple as a Child of the Logos (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 26:359-
Disciple's, How is d.'s attitude toward nature different? (QA) 17:81; past - Resurrected only for its lessons (LS) 23:42; view of the material world - Letter from Cavé on (ST) 19:172
Disciples, of all religions have same goal 14:55; have courage (Anon.) 11:237; Earnest d. are watched and guided (LS) 24:278; and Master (Light) 7:277; Real d. do not proclaim fact 26:346; Sermon on the Mount addressed to 4:105-, 186; Wise and foolish (Sunakshatra) (NC) 25:193
Disciples' need to live continuously (ST) 9:270
Disciples, The, by Frank A. Bruce 10:50
Disciples (EA), by C.A. Griscom 14:64, 186
"Disciples of Christ, A Study on the" - Christian Unity Foundation 11:257-
Discipleship
See also Chêlaship
Cavé (ST) 14:185; (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 10:323-; (ST) 7:274; 8:52; (Hudson Taylor: Early Years) 12:354; The Wanderer (ST) 25:178-; achieves in years what would take cycles of rebirth 16:340; Act worthy of (Fr) 14:307; is a battle all the way (ST) 25:179; Chêlaship and (ST) 31:338; Christian (ST) 7:277; Christian interpretation 18:34; Conditions will never be better (LS) 25:50; Conscious d. repays Master (LS) 17:294-; We can cultivate a hunger for (ST) 26:374; The difficulty of (signed M.T.) (Fr) 13:122; Duties of outer life must not be neglected (LS) 24:364-; From standpoint of d., did Epictetus or Marcus Aurelius have the easier environment? (QA) 30:287; The fruits of (Sutta) (NC) 23:1; Hardships unavoidable, discipline the key (LS) 19:178; Immediate opportunities for (Fr) 19:110; Real d. is an immediate possibility (Conv) 33:75-; in the world (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 12:139-; Indrawal and 33:74-; Inner teaching cannot be understood until lower self is conquered (NC) 24:289-; Interpretation of conditions - Cavé 17:78-; interpreted in terms of war 16:119-; Joys of (LS) 19:63-; keynote of present work (LS) 279; Language in writing (LS) 22:62; Laws of d. presented through principles of war 16:140; Learn from all religions (LS) 21:50; Lower stages (EA) 14:187-; Great majority not ready for (EA) 14:379; Minimum of help given (LS) 19:61; Necessary qualities same as for statesman (LS) 18:55; New emphasis, Convention 1910 (ST) 8:52; Obstacles, must take time to transmute (LS) 24:43-; To help others, must complete own regeneration (EA) 14:67-; Past and present development (LS) 17:388; a present possibility, revealed by H.P.B. (Conv) 29:68; Qualifications for--Shankaracharya 16:31; Qualities for - Notes of Instruction II (fr) 24:298; Qualities for: positive and negative aspects (LS) 19:179; Rules for guidance (LS) 19:62; Rules for, in (Light) --Cavé (QA) 17:78-; Initial sacrifice and effort universal (NC) 25:289; Seek d. by denying self (Fr) 22:200; calls for steadfast surrender (Conv) 33:230; Complete process takes seven incarnations (EA) 14:65-; Sign is ability to communicate with one's Master (EA) 14:186; Striving for (ST) 26:374; Struggle between higher and lower self (LS) 20:184; Turning toward (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 12:214-; We are unconscious of constant help and encouragement (LS) 18:280; works against the grain (Conv) 22:78
Discipleship and War, by Stuart Dudley 23:341
Discipleship, Parenthod and, by J. F. B. Mitchell 15:151-
Discipleship, A Study in (Napoleon and His Marshals), by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 22:299-
Discipline (Humbert de Romanis) 20:232; (ST) 12:68-; Maintaining d. for children 15:163; Details of (Sutta: The Lotus of the Good Law) (NC) 24:3; for Disciples: Two Stories of the Buddha (NC) 23:289; Firm and enlightened, must underlie education 22:146; Involuntary and voluntary 19:143-; of ourselves (NC) 6:106; Per-

sonality and (ST) 23:367; Results of lack 18:22-; not speculation, is the Way 24:11; and states of consciousness (NC) 23:100-; associated with every genuine manifestation of Theosophical Movement (NC) 20:9; The world is for (Fr) 13:225; for the world (NC) 6:107
Discipline, by Men-Tek-Nis 6:239-
Discipline, Aspects of, by Stuart Dudley 19:142-
Discontent an evil spirit (ST) 12:67
Discouraged, Is it ever right to be, by A.B.C. 19:244-
Discouragement (Lacordaire) 19:368; must be conquered (LS) 23:182; often failure of future courage (ST) 35:200; foolish and wrong (LS) 22:63; sometimes a good sign (LS) 23:370; sign that the true is replacing the false (LS) 23:369-
Discourse of Beginnings--Buddha - Evolution of human race (NC) 27:214
Discourse on the Fruits of Discipleship--Buddha - Quoted 27:214-
*Discourse on Method, by Descartes - Quoted 30:215
*Discourse on Western Planting, by Hakluyt - Influential (ST) 32:244
Discoveries, Some, by M.A.J.H. 21:339-
Discrimination, between apparently conflicting duties is iteslf a duty (QA) 25:381; between desire and duty (ST) 25:358; Loyalty and (ST) 35:62
Disease, "Internal" and "external" causes 27:181; Mental revolt and physical (NC) 35:186; as purgation 2:163; If d. is purgation, how treat? (QA) 24:288
Disharmony, fatal to advance in Path (LS) 22:60
Disinterested, action - Indian teachings 3: 229-; devotion - Quotations on 17:357-
Disobedience, to laws of Nature: Consequences, death and extinction 19:235
*Disquisitions on the Antipapal Spirit Which Produced the Reformation, by Gabriele Rossetti 29:315, 319
(Disraeli) Destiny 30:264
Dissection (Book of Memories) 31:89
*Dissociation of a Personality, The, by Morton Prince - Cited 8:335; Reviewed 4:259-
*Dissolution of an Empire, The, by Mrs. Knowling - Cited (ST) 30:176
Distinctions of race, creed, and colour 22: 157-
*Diverses Familles Spirituelle de la France, by Maurice Barres - Cited (ST) 28:286
*Divina Institutiones, by Lactantius - Flat earth arguments 26:302
Divine, gifts - Misuse a universal problem 35:143; Hierarchy - Of whom composed 30:150; incarnation, One purpose of (ST) 28:192;
Man, The Doctrine of the (Lakkhana Suttanta) (NC) 28:5; golden coloured, seen within the Sun 26:29, 33; Pali scriptures quoted 28:8-; Each great spiritual religion has the D.M. at its heart (HPB) 10:2
Office, Devolution of, under Cluny 14:131-; will (NC) 12:1-; will and our own (Ralph Cudworth) 13:17; Wisdom, Reception of (M. de Molinos) 13:348, also 14:148
*Divine Cloud, The - Short prayer 35:58-
See also *The Cloud of Unknowing
*Divine Cloud of Unkowing - Link between Father Baker and Dionysius 13:23
See also *The Cloud of Unkowing
*Divine Comedy, by Dante - Place of Aristotle 11:341; Dante's statement of purpose and interpretation 17:346; Four keys: literal, allegorical, moral, and mystical 29:315; Keys to real meaning 7:306
Divine Comedy of Dante, The (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C.C.C. 7:306-
Divine Creative Word, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 26:29-
*Divine Love and Wisdom, by Swedenborg - Records psychic visions 6:266
*Divine Names, The, by Dionysius the Areopagite - Cited 11:241; uses repeatedly the word theosophy 19:256-
*Divine Pymander, The - Quoted 20:319
Divine Self as the Supreme Treasure, The (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 28:166-
Divinity, Cooperation with--Prof. Arthur H. Compton (NC) 33:276-; speaks to each in his own tongue (Conv) 33:108
Divinity of the King in Ancient Egypt, The, by Hetep-En-Neter 32:16
Divorce, Attitude of T.S. members (ST) 33:17-; in Rome 6:69-
Dixon, W. McNeile
*The Human Situation 35:217-
Do naught unto others...--Mahabharata 16:11
Do the right thing, boldly (HPB) 2:4
Do We Think in Four Dimensions?, by John Charlton 10:44
Doane, Bishop of Albany, against narrowness 6:61-
Doctrine, of correspondence (SD) 28:329; of identity - Tat twam asi 29:22; "Live the life to know the d." Please explain (QA) 22:191; Practical value known by living? (QA) 2:61; of the mean - Confucian Way of the Superior Man 33:194
Dodge, Theodora; also D., T.; also D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 19:69; 20:379; 24:186; 25:190; 26:95
Cardinal Mercier 23:300-
Dawn of Individuality in the Mineral Kingdom, The 23:254-; 24:204-
REVIEWS 26:190, 285, 376; 27:204, 298, 390(2); 28:298, 390; 29:93(2), 184, 186, 280, 370; 30:369; 31:90, 177, 178, 261, 345, 347(2); 32:87, 170, 180, 263, 352; 33:83, 257, 347; 34:165, 344
War-Time Impressions 17:316-
Does Consciousness Evolve?, by Charles Johnston 12:233
Dog, Size of the fight in the (E.J. Young) 32:32; as a spiritual model 28:83
Dogger Bank Incident--Paleologue (ST) 30: 275
Dogma and faith 34:35-

Dogma of the Virgin Birth, The, by Charles Johnston 9:218
Dogmas, Christian - Theosophic interpretation of (NC) 14:4-; of religion inadequate statements of eternal truths 24:116; Warning against (HPB) (Conv) 10:81-
Dogmatism, in the French priesthood (ST) 22:357; is active misunderstanding 26:244
Dogs, Symbolism in Chhandogya Upanishad, and Inferno 26:148-
Doles (ST) 35:68
Dominicans, in Maryland 16:165-
Dominicans -- St. Catherine of Siena (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by Spencer Montague 15:306-; 16:14-
*Dominion of Dreams, The, by William Sharp - Cited 8:338
Donatus, Real Church spiritual 4:293-
"Don't Blame Me," by U.G. 15:138
"Dorotheus the Deacn, Letter to," by Dionysius the Areopagite - Quoted 11:245
Douay, Benedictine community 13:19-
Doubt--Weygand (ST) 32:320; How deal with? (QA) 11:184; nearly always means inner struggle (LS) 17:389; reveals lack of faith 25:146
Doubt, by F.T. Cunningham 25:145-
Douglas, Alan
Elements and Atoms 22:245-
Griscom's, Mr., Elementary Articles 16:347-
Spiritual Hierarchy, The 20:347-
Douglas, (Dr.) A.E., Tree ring calendar (NC) 29:198-
Doukhobors - Antecedents 3:251-
Dowie and his followers (NC) 1:69
Downcast eyes, Consider reasons (LS) 23:42
Drama, Place in education 34:138-; Good plays cited 34:138-; of the Great Initiation, A (NC) 16:305
Dream experiences, Remembering, and fumes of food (ST) 19:364
*Dream of Ravan, Dnyaneshvari quoted 28:332; the work of an initiate (ST) 29:366; Ramayana is background 1:55; "Without moving is the travelling on this road" 17:260
Dream, Was it a, by Men-Tek-Nis 3:481-
Dreamers in the American Government (ST) 17:195
Dreams (ST) 19:364; (Trans) 19:30; and desires (The Song of Life) 1:78; Dream beautiful (Fr) 26:105; Ideals and (ST) 17:286; Interpretation of (NC) 30:102; Nature and functions (Trans) 19:30; subjective or objective? (HPB) 19:26
Dreams (EA), by John Schofield 11:64-
Dresses, Low-neck (ST) 18:267
Drexelius, Jeremias
*Heliotropium, The 15:363-
Drummond, Henry
*Ascent of Man 3:361
*Natural Law in the Spiritual World 1:83; 4:311; 11:32; 23:203
(Drummond, Hanry) God's patience 18:345; God's will 13:6; Spirit of love 19:42
Drummond, Henry, Law of continuity 3:244; Law of spiritual continuity 4:119; Self-sacrifice 6:30
Drummond, Sir William
*Oedipus Judaeicus 15:237
Drunkenness, escape from habitual consciousness 8:19
Dryness (Light) 11:203; an almost invariable complaint (LS) 18:281; and depression - Rise above and carry on (LS) 18:281; Importance of effort (LS) 17:391; necessary--P. Surin 23:299; necessitates use of will (LS) 22:370
"Dual Aspect of Wisdom, The" (HPB) - Cited 35:335
Dual Consciousness, Fragments of a, by M. S. Craighead 8:341-
Dualism, Ormazd and Ahriman 26:112-
Duality - Law of existence in manifested world (Conv) 33:222; Life manifests only in the midst of 21:12; is one thing polarized into two 21:13; Pairs of opposites (NC) 31:103; Realm of d. same as realm of time 21:13
Du Bellay, Joachim, Poem quoted 24:231; 28:145; Sonnet on Rome quoted 29:337
Dubois, Prof., Pithecanthropus skull fragment 11:144
Duckworth, W.L.H.
*Prehistoric Man 15:359; 18:195-
Duckworth, W.L.H., Age of man 11:145
Dudley, Stuart
Aspects of Discipline 19:142-
Discipleship and War 23:341-
Horizons 18:245-
Karma and Battle 30:260-
Peaks and Valleys 28:240-
Saint Catherine of Siena 21:226-
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de 20:39-
Service, On 17:227-
Duke, A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:132
(Dumas, Alexandre) Asking advice 26:22
Dumas, Alexandre - Cagliostro 2:69; 19:311
Du Maurier
Peter Ibbetson - Good mystical novel 2:127
Dunkers, in early America 6:348
Dunn-Patterson, R.P.
*Napoleon's Marshals 22:310
Dunne, J.W.
*Experiment with Time, An 25:112-
Dunsterville, Major-General (Stalky) and the Red Army (ST) 18:179
*Durand, Sir Mortimer, by Brigadier-General Sir Percy Sykes - Christ's chivalry (ST) 35:319-
Duruy
*History of the Middle Ages, The 7:249
Dust, Look away from the ('Attar) 32:214
du Teil, Roger
*Des Dangers du Dogmatisme 34:83-
Duties (Fr) 30:205; (H.E. Manning) 8:122; 27:65; (Henry More) 9:327; do not conflict, desires often do (LS) 19:372; develop character (Emerson) 6:372; done for Master may be made glorious (LS) 26:188; Faithful performance of small 22:124; Family d. a means toward discipleship (LS) 24:364-; given by Masters to provide guidance we need 21:110-; How perform well in too little time? (QA) 25:

380; Importance of little (H.E. Manning) 13:32; of leaders (ST) 13:283; Through d. we learn (LS) 26:282; of each moment --de Caussade 26:230; Obligation to find 32:112; Obscure, Value of (R.W. Emerson) 8:69; and opportunities, not rights (ST) 27:77; Rights and (ST) 8:264, 24: 267-, 27:77, 33:309; as well as rights inalienable (NC) 32:279; d., not rights, paramount 6:233; and self-restraint vs. "rights" and "self-expression" (Conv) 32: 48; Small and great (ST) 7:365; Three categories: to God, others, self (LS) 22: 367; What are your d. there for? (Conv) 35:223; are wings not chains (Fr) 22:108

*Duties of the Heart, The, by Rabbi Bachye bar Joseph ibn Bakoda - Theosophical in spirit 5:277-

Duty (Amiel) 27:57; (F.W. Faber) 8:40; (Fr) 13:67; (Letters) 11:156; (George Macdonald) 23:173; (Occult Aphorisms) 5:161; Always time for (Ruskin) 19:60, also 22:355; always with us 22:162; is not an ogre, but an angel (Fr) 11:156; "Better is one's own d. ..." (Gita) 5:204; (NC) 35:13; Confucian concept of 33:197-; Each man's--F.T.S. (Cavé) (QA) 17:301; Every d., the Master's message (LS) 17: 291; God's plan for us 30:223; Happiness and (ST) 31:46; How recognize? (QA) 3:258; to humanity (Key) 2:10; omitted obscures truth (Ruskin) 8:340, also 14: 318; can be performed (Book of Items) 6:261; Plan of God for us 30:223-; of political action? 4:327; Prayer and (ST) 7:364; as prayer (Lasance) 22:39; Some who struggle to know, others who know but struggle to do (LS) 23:372; of Theosophist to himself? (QA) 6:290

Duty of another, is full of danger (Gita) 4:15, 11:48; Please comment on Bhagavad Gita statement in Book XVIII (QA) 31:95; Why full of danger? (QA) 8:186

Duty of the moment--Cavé (ST) 9:270; (de Caussade, Rev. J.P., S.J.: Abandonment) 12:311; (Father Surin, S.J.) 16: 225; Always ask what it is (ST) 12:361; always clear (LS) 21:354; or material improvement? (QA) 1:37; may concern tomorrow (LS) 21:273

Duty, The Hair Line of, by T. 4:27-

Dwellings, The Six (NC 25:293

Dyal, Dr. Har

*Bodhissatva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, The - Quoted 31:135-, 237-, 306-

*Dyer, General Life of, by Ian Colvin - Indian problems (ST) 27:53-

Dynamics, Physical and spiritual (NC) 30: 105

(Dyolf) Self-pity 27:159

Dzyan, Book of - Seven races (SD) (QA) 3: 257; Seven stanzas cited (SD) 8:151-; Source of (SD) 9:359-; source of many scriptures 3:515

E

E.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:275; 18:60, 286(2); 21:189; 24:185, 186, 287, 288, 371, 372; 26:192

My Pack of Questions 23:227-

Studying Light on the Path 18:41-

What We All Know 18:259-

E., A., see Evans, Anne

E., A.L.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 8:382

E., B.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:376; 5:92

E., G.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 13:301

REVIEWS 21:93

E., H.T.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 27:397

E., M.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 25:95

Ea or Hea, Chaldean God 3:470

"Each man is to himself...the way..." (Light) 25:307-

Eagerness, Too much defeats end (LS) 19: 277-

Eagles of Time (Book of Birds) 33:38

"Early Christian Ministry, A Study on the" - Christian Unity Foundation 11:257

EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS, by Spenser Montague: I St. Patrick 10:204-; II St. Columba 10:337-; III The Venerable Bede 11:37-; IV The Blessed Alcuin 11:129-; V John Scotus Erigena and St. Dionysius 11:238-; VI Richard of St. Victor 11:340-; VII Richard Rolle, Juliana of Norwich, Margery Kempe, Walter Hilton 12:114-

Early Religions in America, by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees 6:342-

Earnestness, Greater e. needed (LS) 26:186

Earth, The boundaries of the (NC) 32:99; -dust and star-dust (Fr) 31:285; Elasticity of the (ST) 7:64; Globe - Explain balance of forces (QA) 2:183; -life a dream (Thomas Taylor) 24:162

Ease (Euripides) 28:191

East and West--Phillips Brooks 35:302

"East and West, Ballad of," by Rudyard Kipling - Quoted 30:213

Easter, greeting, An (ST) 8:367; Meaning of spring and (Fr) 34:100

Eastern, and Western Theosophists (HPB) 2:3; philosophy - Ten fundamental principles (Isis) 8:148-; terms - Where find English equivalents? (QA) 29:287; thought - Lodge efforts to bring to the West 30:214

EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY, by Charles Johnston: I A Theosophical Need (NC) 14:201-; II The Planes of Consciousness 14:319-; III Physical Consciousness: The First Plane 15:23-; IV The Ministry of Angels and the Temptations of the Devil 15:128-; V The Infusion of Divine Life 15:265-; VI Salvation through Love: The Bhakti Sutras of Nerada 15:336-; VII The Seven Powers of the Spirit 16:24-

EASTERN CHURCH, THE, by Anne Evans I The Council of Nicaea 11:102-; II History to the Separation 11:205-; III The Russian Church 11:295-
Eastern Exposition of St. John, An, by P. Ramanathan - Cited 2:105; Quoted 3: 304-, 391-
Eastern Influences in Mediaeval Christendom, by Julia Chickering 29:313
*Eastern Nations and Greece, The, by Myers - Mummies 18:356-
Eastern Wisdom, Descartes and the, by Stanley V. LaDow 30:213-
*Easy Way to God, The, by Cardinal Bona - Manual of ejaculatory prayer 10:378
Eating, Disciple must eat to live, not the reverse 21:175
*Ecce Homo, by Nietzsche - N. prophesies his power 6:341
*Ecce Homo, by Count Saint-Martin - De-emphasizes spiritual marvels 14:163
Ecclesiastical sentimentality (NC) 32:191
*Ecclesiastical Hierarchy, Concerning the, by Dionysius the Areopagite - Cited 11: 241; 20:349
*Ecclesiastical History, by Venerable Bede - Cited 10:348; Quoted 11:37-
*Ecclesiastical Polity, by Richard Hooker - Law 8:221
*Echoes and Realities, by Mrs. Will Gordon - Cited (ST) 32:326-
*Echoes from the Orient, by W.Q. Judge Citations or quotations indexed under subject are identified by (Echoes) and are not repeated here
Eckhart, Meister, Christ born in us 5:182; not a "negation mystic" 7:173; Quoted 28:327
Economics (NC) 35:5; When nature clashes with--Sir Arthur Thomson (NC) 30:200
Economy, A natural (NC) 35:8
*Economy of the Animal Kingdom, by Swedenborg 6:264
Ectoplasm, Materiality of spiritualistic concepts (ST) 32:325-
Edda, Elder or Poetic - Quoted 12:128-
Edda, Younger or Prose - Cited 12:128-
Eddic Lays, Poets' interpretations of 12:243-
Eddington, (Prof.) A.S.
*Nature of the Physical World, The 26: 302
*Space, Time, and Gravitation 26:302
*Stars and Atoms 27:215-
Eddy, Mary Baker
*Science and Health 5:75-
Eddy, Mary Baker, Critique of her teachings 5:75-
*Edicts of Emperor Asoka: Public health (ST) 7:69-; Religion, self-examination 11:361; Toleration (NC) 11:197
Edinburgh Conference, The (NC) 8:103-
Edison, Thomas, One time F.T.S. (NC) 29:199; Views on life and matter compared with (SD) 19:133-
Edison, The Secret Doctrine and Mr., by Archibald Keightley 19:132-
Editor(s)
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:61, 62; 3: 412; 4:374; 7:294; 8:74; 15:389; 21: 95; 24:94
REVIEWS 2:66, 67; 3:407, 495(2); 4:178; 5:90, 212, 213, 214; 6:284; 8:278, 279, 280; 15:193; 16:79, 82(2); 22:374
Editorial problems (ST) 33:321
Edmonds, Charles
*Subaltern's War, A 27:287-
Education (A.C. Benson) 22:18; J.F.B. Mitchell (Conv) 27:87-; (Ruskin) 22:147; (Tolstoi) 4:54; R.E. Torrey (Conv) 28: 92-; Catholic attitude on 33:164-; of children (ST) 8:61; defined by Ruskin, Worcester's, Thompson 31:286; must be founded on discipline 22:146; False idolatry of 9:37; Indiscriminate public e. pernicious (ST) 10:367;
Modern - Great evils (ST) 24:273-; Too much Manas, too little Buddhi 31:129; and reality (Fr) 10:105;
Modern methods responsible for anarchy (ST) 12:68; "A new e. for a new time" (NC) 30:7-; Object should be usefulness to Lodge (Conv) 28:93; One purpose of (NC) 35:274; Religious e. in America (NC) 7:297; should be based on broad religious principles (Conv) 23:54; Too much disastrous (ST) 35:99; *What Is and What Might Be - Reviewed (NC) 9:97-
Education, An Ideal of, by Alvan Ryan 31: 332-
Education, Experiments in, by S.C. 22:142-
Education, Forgotten Commonplaces of, by J.F.B.M. 22:241-
*Education of a Princess, by Grand Duchess Marie - Cited (ST) 30:176
Education, Religion and, by H.B. Mitchell 7:344-
Education Through the Arts in Secondary Schools, by V. 34:136
Educational, follies (NC) 32:102; institutions - Lack of ideals (Conv) 29:87; institutions with no philosophy of life 31:295-
Edward VIII, Abdication 34:65; Archbishop's address 34:121-
Edwards, Jonathan - Mystic, forerunner of Emerson 5:398-; Spiritual revival 6:351-
Edwin, King, Conversion 11:40
Efficiency, Blind worship of 15:14
Effort, important, rather than accomplishment (LS) 19:181, 182, 372; disregarding one's personal feelings brings power (LS) 23:278; No e. is a failure (LS) 21: 58; counts, not results (LS) 22:173; (LS) 23:373; and sacrifice endless, everlasting 19:41; and struggle (Monlaur) 28:255; rather than success (Gouraud 35:197
Efforts, not accomplishments, are measured (LS) 19:181; from hell worth more to Lodge (ST) 35:198; Insignificant e. can be used by Master (LS) 21:56; not results concern us--Judge (ST) 35:156
Ego, Man's (NC) 4:8; self-conscious - guided by reason, will, conscience 13:33-

Egoism (Book of Memories) 31:321
Egotism (ST) 26:37-; An extreme example (ST) 31:38-; kernel of lower nature 17:340-
Egypt, and preparation of Greece for birth of Western Avatar (NC) 10:290; Secret wisdom in Upanishads 17:4
*Egypt, A History of, by Breasted - Quoted 31:152
Egyptian, dynasty dates - Recent revision of --Sir Charles Marston 34:165-; hymns - Quoted 3:386-; Lodge, Colonial territory of the 13:214; tomb reliefs - References for drawings 21:33
Egyptian Sources of Greek Thought, by S.V. LaDow 28:126-
Egyptians, We are the E.--Judge 23:170-
*Egyptians, The Ancient, by Wilkinson - Cited 31:152
(Ehrmann, Max) A prayer 6:304
1885 prophecies examined in 1920 17:307-
Eightfold Path, see Noble Eightfold Path
Einstein, Dr. Albert, Four-dimensional world and (SD) 19:3-; postulating five-dimensional geometry (NC) 29:195-
Elasticity of the Earth, The (NC) 7:64
Elder Brothers, The (Esoteric Buddhism, Occult World) 6:137; (NC) 8:193, 289; (Ocean) 9:363; (Voice) 9:362-; Noted agents of 6:139; Important followers of 6:140; Influence on history 9:362
"Elder Brothers," by J.H. Connelly (PATH) - Cited 9:362
Elder Brothers, The (A PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY), by Katharine Hillard 9:361-
Elder Brothers, The, by Archibald Keightley 6:137-
Electricity and Life (A STUDY OF LIFE), by Katharine Hillard 3:442
Electrons, Stars and, by S.T.R. 20:352-
Element, One single (SD) 3:372
Elemental Self, Glimpses of the, by U.G. 25:312-
Elementals, Our defeatist (ST) 19:175; How dispose of e.'s created by a wish? (QA) 23:190; in human form - soulless men (ST) 28:194
Elementals, A View of, by S.L. 23:19-
ELEMENTARY ARTICLES
(arranged in order of appearance)
by Thomas Green
The Basis of Theosophy 1:11-
by Katharine Hillard
The Constitution of Man 1:51-
by H.B. Mitchell
A Review of the Theosophical Society 1:79-
by Jasper Niemand
The Whisperer 1:114-
by Jasper Fawcitt
Reincarnation 3:311-
by Thomas Green
The Elements of a Human Being 3:398-
by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees
The Inner Life 3:486-
by John Schofield
What is Theosophy? 3:489-
Reincarnation and Karma 4:67-
The Sevenfold Universe 4:168-
Death and After 4:264-
The Rounds and Races 4:362-
Cycles 5:84-
Exoteric and Esoteric Teaching 5:207-
Theosophy in Everyday Life 5:320-
Theosophy and the Personal Life 5:431-
Theosophy and the Family 6:67-
Theosophy and the Problem of Poverty 6:182-
Theosophy and the Problem of Crime and Criminals 6:279-
Theosophy and Some Modern Social Theories 6:385-
Theosophy and Religion 7:72-
Theosophy and Physical Culture 7:177-
Theosophy and Mental Culture 7:279-
Theosophy and Spiritual Culture 7:375-
Theosophy the Key to a Knowledge of Human Nature 8:65-
Theosophy and Christian Missions 8:177-
How May We Help Others? 8:273-
Masters of Wisdom 8:374-
Theosophy and Hypnotism 9:70-
Theosophical Symbolism 9:179-
Theosophy and Some Dark Problems 9:274-
The Mystery and Magic of Sound 9:372-
Are Theosophists Practical? 10:68-
Why Are We Here? 10:181-
The New Trend in Science and Philosophy 10:274-
Theosophy and Cremation 10:370-
Dreams 11:64-
by G.M. MacKlemm
Theosophy and the Family 11:174-
by C.A. Griscom
We Cause Our Own Suffering 11:274-
The Purpose of Life - The Meaning of Pain 11:373-
We Create Our Own Limitations - Outer Limitations Never Barriers 12:73-
The Art of Living 12:170-
A Rule of Life 12:275-, 369-
A Rule of Life - Self-Will 13:82-
Standards of Conduct 13:193-
Faith 13:291-
The Masters 13:384-
Disciples 14:64-, 186-
Sacrifice 14:285-
Initial Motives 14:379-
Recollection and Detachment 15:62-, 188-
Higher and Lower Nature 15:286-
The Need for Self-Examination 15:379-
Self-Examination 16:72-
The Purpose of Self-Examination 16:190-
Resolutions 16:292-
Elementary Articles, Mr. Griscom's, by Alan Douglas 16:347-
Elements and Atoms, by Alan Douglas 22:245-
Elements of a Human Being, The (EA), by Thomas Green 3:398
*Elements of Physiological Psychology, by Prof. G.T. Ladd - Memory not localized (ST) 6:275; Mind is a real being 35:326-
Elephant, Symbol of higher mind--Upanishads 27:279

Eleusinian Mysteries, Compared life of man to grain 23:240
"Eleusinian Mysteries, The," by Thomas Taylor - Quoted 26:241-
Eleusis, by S.C. 26:233-
Eleusis, The Mysteries of, by M.K.W. 7:120-
Eleven-doored dwelling--Shankara 19:209
(Eliot, Charles H.) Righting wrongs 11:113
Eliot, Charles W.
*New Religion of the Twentieth Century, The 7:105
Eliot, (Pres.) Charles W., Deifying remarkable men 7:110; and the New Religion (NC) 7:105
Eliot, George - "The Choir Invisible" (ST) 22:365
(Eliot, George) Compromise 5:305; Uneasy conscience 5:192; Gluttony of conversation 10:79; Failure 8:209; Act nobly, ignoring results 28:42; Pain 8:139; Repeated choices determine character 34:67; Speck of self 5:420; Misjudging symptoms 23:280; Tolerance 5:420
Eliphas Levi, translated by A.E. Waite
*History of Magic, The 27:374
Eliphas Levi, Cagliostro and hydromancy 19:308; Necromantic performances 22:279
Elixir of life (HPB) 35:162
"Elixir of Life, The," by G.M. (Reprint) 22:175; Cited 13:342; compared to Isha Upanishad 18:31; Quoted 24:205, 211
Elizabeth, Queen - American colonization unfortunate 6:343
Elliotson, Dr. John, Supported Mesmer's ideas 14:331
Ellis, Edith
*Open the Door 32:327-
Elphinstone
*History of India 35:33-
Elpis, H.S.
Textbook of Physics, A 25:230-
Elwing, Birger
Flying Dutchman, The 4:123-
Genius of the Way, The 3:319-
Message from the King, The 6:260-
Runotar 17:40-
Elysian Fields--Virgil - Compared with Earthly Paradise--Dante 20:351
Emanation, Body in some sort an e. of mind 20:195
Emanation doctrine, Neoplatonist (NC) 22:11; of Neoplatonists, suggests modern quantum theory 24:252
Emanations, Mediumistic e. investigated 22:2-
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
"The Celestial Love" - Quoted 23:67-
"Essays on History" - Quoted 21:62
*Essays - Cited 9:351
"Forbearance" - Quoted 22:81
"Over Soul, The" - Quoted
"Rhodora" - Quoted 8:348
"Sacrifice" - Quoted 13:6
"Swedenborg, or the Mystic" - Quoted 6:267
(Emerson, Ralph Waldo) The beautiful 27:251; Character 31:296; Day at a time 9:115; Duties develop character 6:372; A great soul 25:42; Greatness must be earned 21:241; Independence 25:244; View of Infinite 2:174; Judgment days 25:374; Obedience to guidance 4:71; Value of obscure duties 8:69; Plod and plough 15:289; Rectitude 34:290; Spiritual means real 29:126
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, contrasts Behmen and Swedenborg 6:267; Never imitate 10:79; Manners reflect progress 8:43; Mysticism 5:400-; "There is one mind common to all individual men...." 21:62; Temporary pleasures 19:236; Poet described by 18:37; Poet's responsibility 8:38; Power which drags us along 8:346; Prayer 7:75; 24:150-; Predecessors among poets 9:352; Revelation 2:147; We are shadows 5:310; Soul 5:185; Power of a thinker 2:32; Effect of time 10:15; compared with Traherne 7:18-; Trust men 10:78; Truth vs. opinion 8:147; Whitman his successor 8:44; "The world globes itself in a drop of dew" 25:337
Emerson's Journal, Action upon principles 30:256; Trade 30:256
Emerson's Journals (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C.C. Clark 9:351-; The log-book of a Chêla 9:356
(Emery, S.L.) Detachment 4:34
Emotion (ST) 34:143; carries away perception (Gita) 26:243; Substitution for thought (NC) 32:190
Emotionalism, How distinguish between e. and true feelings? (QA) 23:96
Emotions, Be master of (Occult Aphorisms) 4:269; How distinguish physical from psychic? (QA) 27:206
Empedocles, parallels Gaudapada 6:215-
Emperor Akbar, The -- Seeker for Truth, by J.F.B. Mitchell 35:32-
*Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics - "Upanishads," by Rev. Dr. A.S. Geden 29:219
Encyclopédie, Purposes almost wholly destructive (NC) 31:12
Encyclopedists, and the French Revolution, The (NC) 31:11-; became out-and-out materialists (ST) 29:354
*End of Our Time, by Berdyaev - Choice between Christ and anti-Christ (ST) 32:161 See also 31:265-
Endurance (Gita) 10:333; (Light) 10:334; Extracts from a letter (Fr) 17:218; a necessary test (LS) 19:374
Enemies, which confront us--E.T. Hargrove (Conv) 16:107-; Forgiveness of: distinction between personal e. and e. of Christ 16:79
Enemy inside us, The (ST) 14:62
Energy, How to acquire and conserve (ST) 17:376-; Cosmic, see Cosmic energy; or force 12:53-; An infinite and eternal--Herbert Spencer 7:74
Engels, Denial of religion 6:234
England, and the Hague Conference (ST) 27:187; India will go the way of Egypt and Ireland 20:112; Letter from (ST) 31:159

England's, good nature, The vice of (ST) 24:40; international selfishness (ST) 22:54; re-arming (ST) 34:323
English gentleman, The (ST) 14:376
(English Messenger) Affliction, God's messenger 19:42
English Way to the Goal, The, by Julia Chickering 34:42-
"Enlevement," by Mozart - Cited 25:31
Enlightenment, After e., the sage...drinks tea 31:239, 32:260; Consciousness and (ST) 25:266; Superstition and (ST) 30:355-
*Enneads, by Plotinus - Many centres...form only one centre 28:334; Compare Chuang-Tzu on the Tao 16:379; embody exoteric doctrine of Ammonius Saccas 22:9; Quotations 22:11, 109-; Souls united in spirit 17:352; Union 11:120
Enoch, Book of, translated by Archbishop Laurence - Genuine book of the Mysteries 5:170-
*Ente et Uno, De, by Pico de la Mirandola - Quoted 8:144
Environment, Is e. determined by chance? (QA) 12:81; Change between 1810 and 1870 27:41; is the expression of Karma 10:156; Man and his (NC) 34:183; represents Master's guidance (ST) 8:368-; Obedience, not e., counts 14:241-; Present always best (LS) 19:181, 26:283; Our present e. an unlimited field (LS) 18:369
Eoanthropus, a myth--Miller 17:176
Eoliths 11:147
Ephraim the Syrian, Discernment 30:331
(Epictetus) Recollection 34:318; Self-mastery 34:314
Epictetus - Men are disturbed not by things but by opinions of things (ST) 30:49; Be not diverted from duty by the world's opinion 2:4
Episcopal Church Canons - Non-ordained preachers 6:60-
*Epistle to Can Grande, by Dante - Quoted to explain Divine Comedy 17:346
Equal rights(Key) 2:6
Equality, T.S. basic principle 2:13-
Equanimity (Gita) 3:244
Er, the Pamphylian - Vision of reincarnation --Plato 11:4-
(Erani, Patet) Karma 21:30
*Erehwon, by Samual Butler - Fourth dimension 6:177
Erigena, John Scotus
*Comments on the Gospel of St. John 11:241, 245
*On Predestination 11:241
*On the Division of Nature 11:241, 249
Works of Dionysius (translator) 11:241
(Erigena, John Scotus) *De Divisione Naturae - Death 11:101; Authority of Scriptures 11:138
Erigena, John Scotus - Man's heart, not space, separates heaven and earth 14:22, also 20:266; translated *Mystica Theologia into Latin 34:48; led astray by Plotinus 11:120; Wisdom doctrine 10:206
Erigena, John Scotus, and St. Dionysius (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 11:238-
Erinn, Hadji (pseudonym W.Q. Judge) ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 13:202
Error, Acknowledge (Swift) 30:169
Errors (Fr) 14:16
Erskine, John - Vulgarizing the heritage of our race (NC) 30:7
Escape from ourselves (Romain Rolland: *Jean Christophe) 11:327
Escape or Achievement, by B.N. Acle, F.T.S. (Reprint) 18:264
Esher, Lord
*Tragedy of Lord Kitchener 33:318
Esoteric philosophy - The pivotal doctrine of the (SD) (NC) 35:275
Esoteric teachings (HPB) 5:211
*Esoteric Buddhism, by A.P. Sinnett
Citations or quotations indexed under subject are identified by (Esoteric Buddhism) and are not repeated here
HPB's judgment on 7:60; Johnston contact with 5:16; Error regarding planetary chains 9:167
"Esoteric Character of the Gospels, The," by H.P.B. - Especially valuable 14:217
"Esoteric Christianity, A Study in," by H.A.V. - The mystery of Christ 14:360
Esoteric Discipleship, by H.C.B. 34:115
Esoteric Teaching, Exoteric and (EA), by John Schofield 5:207
Esperanto, Significance (NC) 4:103
Espitalier
*Napoleon and King Murat 22:307
*Esprit des Choses, L', by Count Saint-Martin 20:41
*Essays, by Emerson, see Emerson, *Essays
*Essays, by Mazzini - Declaration of man's duties 8:265
Essence, Grasp the e. of each hour (Fr) 33:278
Essence of the Teaching, The (Vakya Sudha), translated by Charles Johnston 23:28-; Cited 18:289
Essenes, lived a monastic life 10:23
Eternal, The call of the (Fr) 29:105; Manifestation of the E. to the Bright Powers --Kena Upanishad 18:229-; In the Presence of the (Conv) 34:226; Prayer to the (Alcuin) 16:117; Service of the (NC) 35:100; Trust the E. and watch for the dawn (Fr) 30:107
Eternal, Father of Lights (Dr. John Smith) 31:300; good (St. Augustine) 30:259; The e. issue (ST) 34:149; love (Faber) 19:65; return - Nietzsche's doctrine 6:338; verities of existence (Fr) 9:239
Eternal and the Universe, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by Charles Johnston 23:350-
"Eternal Goodness, The," by John Greenleaf Whittier - Quoted 11:22
Eternity, and death (ST) 26:183; and time (Carlyle) 22:91; Time and (NC) 29:5

Ether, The (ST) 7:168; Matter and -- Lodge (ST) 25:365; Prediction e. would be perceived (HPB) 4:175
*Ether of Space, The, by Sir Oliver Lodge - Quoted 7:168
Etheric bodies (ST) 7:65
Ethics of Psychical Research, The (NC) 11: 287
*Ethics, by Spinoza - To lead men to blessedness by reason 17:352
Ethics, A Basis for, by John Blake 4:60-
*Ethics of Socialism, by E. Belford Bax - Regeneration from within 6:232
Ethiopia, Italy and (ST) 33:23
Eucken, (Prof.) Rudolph *Can We Yet be Christians 10:278
Eucken, (Prof.) Rudolph, called greatest modern thinker 10:278; Philosophy of the spirit 11:115
Euken, Rudolph, see Eucken, Rudolph
Euclid, Axioms include consequences 11:315-
(Euripides) Ease 28:191; God aids the worker 35:173; Study the book of nature 28:57
*Euripides, translated by (Prof.) Gilbert Murray - Quoted 3:218
Eusebius of Caesarea - Council of Nicaea 11: 105, 108
Eusebius of Nicomedia, baptizes Constantine 11:104-
*Euthanasia and Other Aspects of Life and Death, by Dr. H. Roberts - Imagination (ST) 34:144-
Evacuation of a Hospital, The (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 29:46
Evangelists (NC) 3:422
Evans, Anne, also E., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:380, 383
Bhagavad Gita, The 21:321-
EASTERN CHURCH, THE (q.v.)
Foundations of the Moravian Church, The 14:267-
Fox, George 8:203-
Norse Mythology 12:127-, 241-
Renaissance, The 13:45-
Snake Dance, The 9:308-
Wesley, John, and the Methodists 7:50-
Why I Joined the Theosophical Society 6:220-
Even We Reubens Have Our Chance, by Reuben O. Quorrant 24:254-
Evening, The coming of (Fr) 18:110
Event, An (Book Reviews), by E.T. Hargrove 6:33-
Eventually -- Why Not Now?, by George Woodbridge, Jr. 24:139-
Ever-New Story, An (ST) 8:168
"Everlasting Gospel, The," by William Blake - Attack on orthodox ecclesiasticism 18:211-
Everlastingness - All is contained in the E. of God (Fr) 25:108
Everyday Life, Theosophy in (EA), by John Schofield 5:320-
*Evidence in the Case, The, by James M. Beck - Quoted 15:56-
Evil (ST) 31:246; The nature of e. and the Black Lodge? (QA) 13:395; Force of H.P.B.'s attacks on 13:208; Our conquest of lower nature helps Master to fight e. (LS) 23:46; The e. eye (NC) 30: 103, (Isis) 30:105; must be faced, not ignored (ST) 31:245; Many people need crude fear of consequences as restraint 22:322; Forces of - Real, conscious, purposeful (NC) 13:113; Master fights e. in world and in individual (LS) 23:46; Influence of moon 2:131; Necessity for 29:88; Non-resistance to? (QA) 4:185; powers - Dominate some men and nations (Conv) 32:71; Powers of - Pacifism is unconditional surrender to 12:292-; Reforming, in ourselves--Cavé (QA) 6:197-; "Resist not e." (QA) 1:121; Resist not: how far?--Cavé (QA) 4:186; must be resisted 35:21-; Submit to e. forces incarnate or rebel? (QA) 2:62; sweet as honey (Dhammapada) 28:385; To think and to do (Aristophanes) 20:38; How far is toleration of e. justified? (QA) 6:78, 197; Unseen e. infinitely worse than recognized (Conv) 17:105; What is? (QA) 5:220, 7:294; Why easier to manifest e. than good? (QA) 21:96; within or without, must be fought 35:20
Evocation, of God-instructed men, The (NC) 34:14; Power of (ST) 27:56-, (Conv) 27: 75-; and prayer (ST) 27:56
Evolution (HPB) 23:135-; (Gita) 3:321; (ST) 25:360; (SD) 3:329; An ancient theory of (NC) 33:5; Association in 3:361; Basis of Darwin's theory 15:25; Emergent e. and orthogenesis (NC) 33:6; Facts vs. unfounded inferences 13:158-; Genesis outlines two distinct stages (SD) (NC) 18: 199; guided by conscious spiritual forces 15:129-; Harm of materialistic teaching 35:153-; Human - H.P.B.'s teaching exactly confirmed (Conv) 25:72; of human race - Buddha's Discourse of Beginnings (NC) 27:214; "I died as mineral..."--Jalálud-Din-Rúmi 17:143; 29:222; 31:150; 33:5; see also 14:216; 29:153; 31:136; If e. inevitable, why struggle? (QA) 22: 191; Influence on the e. of others (Fr) 18:205; Master's concept sweeps through infinite ages 26:15; in political economy 4:320-; a proved fact 19:231; Puranas, a pre-Darwinian system 22:23; Purpose is conscious union with the Supreme (ST) 23:178; Is there purpose in? (NC) 30:99-; Quinton's theory of (NC) 31:278; response of the imperfect to the perfect (Conv) 34: 218-; Three schemes of (SD) 4:115; Triune (HPB) 6:30-; Vayu Purana description 15:28
Evolution (A PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY), by Katharine Hillard 9:166-
*Evolution, by Le Conte - Law of E. 9:166
Evolution and Atonement, by John Charlton 11:32-
Evolution and Daily Living, by Biologist 19: 230-
"Evolution and Ethics," by Huxley - Widely misunderstood 6:38
Evolution and Human Nature, by S.V. LaDow 23:239-
Evolution and Individuality, by S.V. LaDow 25:150-

*Evolution and the Need of Atonement, by Stewart A. McDowell - Development of consciousness 15:264; Reviewed 11:32-
Evolution, H.P.B. on 23:135-
*Evolution of Man, by Charles Darwin - Evolution of soul necessary complement 13:175
*Evolution of Sex, The, by Geddes and Thomson - Reproduction 4:243
Evolution, Theosophy and, by H.A. Bunker 3:321-
Exact science, must blend with metaphysics (Occult World) 25:231
Example, best way to teach (LS) 24:176; to others, mission of T.S. members (LS) 18:51; only permanent way to influence another (LS) 25:280
*Example of France, The, by Arthur Young - Quoted 18:163
Exclusiveness, sometimes necessary (Conv) 31:69
Excuse, Self-blame or (ST) 31:40
Exercises, physical, should be sustained by strong motive (LS) 23:277
*Exercises of St. Gertrude, The 14:252-
Exhaustion (ST) 8:56; and courage (Fr) 9:107; The escape from (ST) 8:57; How deal with periods of (ST) 17:377-
Exodus, Pharaoh of the - Amenhotep II (REVIEWS) 34:166
Exoteric and Esoteric Teaching (EA), by John Schofield 5:207
Expectations, Unreasonable (T. Pesch) 34:293
Expediency, Principle vs.? (QA) 5:442; Principle rather than e. furthers divine justice (ST) 34:330
Experience, Correspondence between racial and individual (NC) 34:98; Religious (NC) 11:95-; is a process of self-extermination--Tu Fu (ST) 27:50
*Experience and Nature, by John Dewey - Reviewed 23:107-
Experience and Nature, by S.V. LaDow 23:107-
Experiences, Past, modify our judgment of others (LS) 23:41
*Experiment in Autobiography, by H.G. Wells - Quoted (NC) 32:187
*Experiment with Time, An, by J.W. Dunne - Reviewed 25:112-
Experiment with Time, An, by H.B. Mitchell 25:109-
Experiments in Education, by S.C. 22:142
External things, surface of the hidden (Gustave Le Bon) 20:23
Ezekiel, Wheel within wheel 5:84

F

F.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 28:110, 111
REVIEWS 33:348
Some Aspects of Faith and Belief 22:322
F., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:379, 380; 12:83, 182, 382; 13:86, 299, 301
F., E.G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:78
F., F.
Study of Conversion, A 22:45
F., G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 14:389
F., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:59; 20:286
F., K.H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:81, 87
F.T.S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 17:301, 397
F., W.J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:410
F., W.S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 29:190
Faber, (Father) Frederick William
*All for Jesus 22:174
*Growth in Holiness 10:176; 17:70; 21:179; 30:331
(Faber, Father Frederick William) Conversion, Our Lord's method 16:225; Disappointments 13:391; Duty 8:340; Eternal Love 19:65; Great graces, from pain 25:144; Hatred of self 11:372; Holiness 28:171; Motives for goodness 19:321; Sorrow a harvest time 12:368; Supernatural desires 30:332; Will of God has no disappointments 14:224
Faber, (Father) Frederick William - Consideration 19:65; Richard of St. Victor as mystic 11:340, 344
Faces of Friends - Jasper Niemand (Anon.) (Reprint) 13:222
Facing Facts (ST) 16:291
Fact, What is most important f. for beginner? (QA) 9:379
Facts, Duty to fact revolting f. (ST) 15:180; and fancies (NC) 32:187
Fail, Why Do I, by G.W. 18:327-
Failure (George Eliot) 8:209; (NC) 35:274; and cowardice (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 9:316-; Danger of T.S. (Key) 10:81; We may be expected to fail, for our own good (LS) 23:375; At the gate of (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 13:137-; an illusion (Fr) 18:205
Failures surmounted 18:328
*Fairy Mythology, by Keightley - Cited 16:311
Faith--N.T. 9:350; (Occult Aphorisms) 5:351; acquired or a gift? (QA) 13:396; in crisis (ST) 32:318; Definition 3:202-; Difficulties and (Fr) 10:104; Each age has own--Carlyle 15:140; First Principles of (Anon.) 4:203-; Give yourself to your (Fr) 34:15; hallmark of invincibility (L.E.P.) 6:283; Hope, f., knowledge - in charity (Fr) 26:105; Love and 3:211-; Man is formed of (Gita) 9:341; A mistaken f. better than none (Conv) 33:219; Mysticism and 5:260-; in an orderly way of life (NC) 34:190; that right makes might (Lincoln) 32:229; Why is spiritual f. so difficult? (QA) 23:285; Understanding and 3:208-; and will (SD) 5:219; and works - No real antagonism 7:29; Have f. in yourself (LS) 22:61

Faith (EA), by C.A. Griscom 13:291-
Faith and Belief, Some Aspects of, by F. 22:322
*Faith and Success, by Basil King - Motion pictures and imagination (ST) 23:269-
Faith and Works in the Upanishads and the New Testament, by Charles Johnston 9:46-
*Faith of France, The, by Maurice Barres - Quoted 17:180-
Faithful servant and hireling (John of Ruysbroeck) 18:169
Faithfulness (George Macdonald) 9:336
Faiths, Certain fundamentals common to all (ST) 32:318-
Fall, of Adam and redemption by Christ - mistranslation of St. Paul 10:303, 22:26; of Adam - Theosophic interpretation of (NC) 14:5-; of man, Original sin and the (NC) 34:95-; Universal theme of the f. and the redemption (NC) 34:96
Falling, Not f. but getting up (Goldsmith) 21:329
Familiarity, Avoid cheap f. (LS) 23:183; vulgarizes intimacy (ST) 11:172
Families (ST) 28:380
Family, cooperation, The analogy of (ST) 31:338; duties - Daily performance can bring great spiritual progress 23:7; The institution of the (NC) 31:5;
life, has ceased to have any meaning (ST) 22:263; Until group consciousness comes back, civilization ceases to exist (Conv) 24:77; training for self-surrender (Conv) 31:63
Family, Theosophy and the (EA), by John Schofield 6:67-
Fancies, Facts and (NC) 32:187
Faraday, Atomic theory 10:305; Comment on--Prof. Tyndall 26:366; Scientific intuition 7:329
Farmer, Mercy
Parenthood and Discipleship 15:151-
Farrar
*Life of Christ, The 20:140
(Farrell, J.) Worth 29:339
Fascism, Aspects unlike socialism 30:347-
Fascism, by Julia Chickering 30:344-
*Fascist Experiment, The, by Luigi Villari 30:344
'Fasting' means sacrifice, self-surrender (ST) 18:365
Fatalism, Karma and (ST) 8:370; Psychiatric (NC) 33:12
Fate, Impossible to be unkind 2:163
Fate, Character and, by Stanley V. LaDow 32:114-
Father, as used by Christ, corresponds with Christos 14:353-; in Heaven (ST) 33:323
Father Augustine Baker, by John Wilfrid Orr 13:18-
Fatigue, may deaden outer life and bring out inner (LS) 23:180; often due to misdirected use of energy (LS) 26:279-
Fault, a perversion of some virtue 23:343; recognized is half cured (LS) 22:173
Faultfinding (A.F.H.) 12:160
Faults
See also Sin(s)
Conquer by developing opposite virtue (LS) 20:182, 371, 21:184, 25:54; Correcting (William Penn) 22:231; Discovery, followed by attack 25:214-; Should one call a friend's attention to his? (QA) 13:200; Known f. partly cured, unknown f. serious 21:353; When many, how deal with? (QA) 19:381, also 21:372; Offer them to the Master (LS) 19:369; Overcoming (John Ruskin) 4:174; Recognition is an opportunity (LS) 21:57; must be conquered specifically, in detail 25:215; Trivial (Augustine of Hippo) 28:357; become vices (Benjamin Constant) 20:297; What is meant by "f. of our virtues"? (QA) 34:174
"Faust"
Great Paradox, The (Reprint) 10:41-
*Faust, by Goethe - Earth spirit 11:29; Goethe's symbols and Dante's 8:332; Mystical element attracts Carlyle 10:11; F. no wiser than before 9:34
Faust, Goethe's, by C.C. Clark 8:329-
Fawcitt, Jasper
Reincarnation (EA) 3:311
Fay, Anna Eva - Extraordinary medium, misusing term Theosophy (NC) 2:81; also (QA) 2:186-
Fay, Bernard
*Revolution and Freemasonry 33:236-
Fazl, Abul
*Ain-i-Akbari 35:33
*Akbarnama 35:38-
Fear (Gita) 3:412; How cast out? (QA) 3:411; lies at heart of egotism 17:342; Face, and you will overcome (LS) 19:374; works through imagination 19:29; We invite what we f. (Fr) 6:212; To overcome, have faith in Masters (LS) 20:182; Paralysis caused by (ST) 20:178-
Fear, by Beginner 19:27
Fear, by George Woodbridge 20:356
*Fear and Be Slain, by General Seely - Quoted (ST) 30:170-
Fear in Calvin's Theology, by Louise Edgar Peters 7:248
Fear of Death, The, by Linda Stedman 17:151-
Fechner, Gustav Theodor - William James' interpretation 7:6-
Federal Council of Churches - Socialist program; represents radical, humanitarian element only 34:171-; relief (ST) 32:243
Feeling, is a "grace" (ST) 21:260; must be independent (LS) 23:45; is a primitive datum--Rosmini 2:179
Female suffrage (ST) 6:179
Fénélon, (Archbishop) François de la Mothe
*Letters 3:404, 450
*Letters to Women 19:369
*Maxims of the Saints, The 5:45, 382
(Fénélon, Archbishop François de la Mothe) Devotion 14:273; Devotion with love 15:22; God's will 13:314; Listen to God, and follow 17:39; Loving God 11:312; Resigna-

tion 14:240; Results not our affair 21:201; True union with God 4:114
Fénélon, (Archbishop) François de la Mothe, Mme. Guyon and 5:56-; and quietism 5: 38-
Ferrero, Gugliemo
*Short History of Rome 17:313-
(Fersteegen, G.) Serenity 13:356, also 14: 215
Fervour, Letter on (Father Valois, S.J.) 16:376
Feuerbach - History repeats exactly 6:176
Few Fillers, A, by Thaddeus P. Hyatt - Quotations about Socialism 2:4-
Fichte, Addresses cited (NC) 15:3
Fidelity, Necessity for love and f. 15:114
Field, Kate - Psychic communications 4:56
Fiery lives (SD) 7:178
Fifth Avenue, Requesting an article on (ST) 23:360
Fifth Avenue, One Thing Not Observed On, by D.A.R. 24:21-
Fifth round individuals 28:53
Fifty Years, by K. 23:209
Fight, Stand up and f. (Gita) (ST) 14:378
Fighters, The need for (ST) 21:259
Fighting windmills, Avoid (LS) 23:45
*Figures of Earth, by James Branch Cabell - Cited 21:328
Fillers, A Few, by Thaddeus P. Hyatt - Quotations about Socialism 2:4-
Final perseverence (ST) 12:165; 20:11
Findlay, J. Arthur
*On the Edge of the Etheric 32:325-
Fiona Macleod, William Sharp--, by Katharine Hillard 8:335-
(I Kings 3. 7-9) An understanding heart 30: 121
First Things, Suttanta of - Rajanyas and Brahmans 28:371
First Lesson in the Lemurian Language, A (FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA), by Charles Johnston 15:36-
First Object of the Theosophical Society, The, by Biologist 22:154-
*First Principles, by Herbert Spencer - Cycles of involution and evolution 3:370; "Rhythm of Motion, The" 6:175-
First Principles of Faith (Anon.) 4:203-
"First Principles of Faith," by Sir Oliver Lodge - Reviewed 4:203-
First Steps, by Caspar Kaltoff 9:131-
Firth, M.L. and A.P.
Socialism and Its Relation to Theosophy (Footnotes by Jasper Niemand) 3:234-
(Fisher, John) Mercies for sins 18:345
Fisher, Professor - Vegetarian diet superior 6:367
Fiske, John - Early American Puritans 6: 345; Socialism 2:7
Fitzgerald, took Rubaiyat literally (ST) 10: 174
Five, breaths, Five lives - Perceptive and active powers 27:161-; The f. moral powers (ST) 28:68-; obscurities (NC) 23:101; obscurities, obstacles, besetting sins (NC) 25:291; organs of spiritual sense (ST) 28:68-; Skandhas or aggregates (NC) 25:291-
*Five Years of Theosophy, appeared after *Esoteric Buddhism 17:306; Recent science and (NC) 19:3; Thirty-five years after (NC) 17:305; "The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac" 4:180
Fivefold correspondences--TAITTIRIYA UPANISHAD 21:255
Fjoestad, Gustav A. - Letter regarding German war guilt 24:188-, 373-
*Flamands, Les, by Emile Verhaeren 13:227
*Flambeaux Noirs, Les, by Emile Verhaeren - Cited 13:228
Flamel, Nicholas, Alchemist, by Julia Chickering 22:216-
Flammarion, Camille - Earth's rotation 7:64; Belief in prophetic dreams 20:325
Flat earth arguments--Lactantius 26:302
*Flatland, by Edwin Abbott - Summarized 6:177-
Flaxman, Friendship with William Blake 18: 209
Fletcher, Alice
*Hako, The: A Pawnee Ceremony 26:118-, 336-
Fleury, Maurice de
*Lâine du criminel 7:86
Flight of the Alone to the Alone, A (Plotinus) 29:312; 30:216
Flinders Petrie, W.M., see Petrie, W.M. Flinders
Flint, Charles R.
*Memories of an Active Life 22:8
Flint, (Prof.) Robert
*History of the Philosophy of History 6: 38; 21:214-
*Philosophy of History, The 33:55
*Socialism 6:233-
Florence, Buried cities beneath (Five Years of Theosopny) 15:164
Flower, symbol of spiritual efflorescence 28:24
Flowers, have atmosphere (ST) 24:356; Poets quoted on 13:171-
Flowers, by Sauvage 33:153-
Flowery Path to Heaven, A, by C. Alvin 13: 168-
Fludd, Robert - Rosicrucian doctrines (NC) 22:106
Flying Dutchman, The, by Birger Elwing 4:123-
Foch, Marshal
*Memoirs of, translated by Col. Bentley Mott - Quoted 30:262-
*Principles of War, The 16:119-; 17:274; 22:299-; 23:341; 35:45-
Foch, Marshal (ST) 26:270; Directive to troops, October, 1918 35:140
Fogazzaro, Antonio
*Saint, The - New Catholic movement (NC) 5:225-
Fohat, the dynamic energy of cosmic ideation (SD) 35:110; Intermediary between spirit and matter 26:27; Power of the Logos 17: 343; Primordial light (Gloss) 21:146; Unity of conscious force (SD) 19:139

Folk-music, ideal for school singing 34:137-
Follow the Gleam (Tennyson) 33:116
Follow Up, by Miles C. 34:212-
Follower - Cavé: "Be a follower of no man." Explain (QA) 13:86
Food, Best (HPB) 8:187; Egyptian symbol of spiritual experience 28:135;
Fumes of, cloud the brain during sleep (ST) 19:364; render mystical experience impossible (ST) 21:176;
Indulgence in - Disciples seek minimum to keep body healthy (ST) 21:175; In Upanishads, symbolic language for experience gained 27:161
Foods, extreme (Ocean) 8:187
Fool, A (Chuang Tzu) 19:127
*Fool of Quality, by Brooke - Self 2:83
Fooling ourselves (ST) 29:263
For Beginners -- Self-Examination, by Pleiade 25:213-
"For I desired mercy and not sacrifice" (Kutadanta Sutta) (NC) 26:291-
For Inquirers, by X. Y. Z. 24:126-
Force, from below (ST) 35:198; Centers of - Opened up by us, to be used by Lodge (LS) 26:187-; of the Master; make self unobstructed channel for (LS) 26:47; and matter - How f. and m. act 12:54-; in productive directions brings renewed strength (LS) 26:279;
Spiritual (Trans) (NC) 34:6-; Presence of unseen (ST) 25:43;
Transmutation of (Occult World) (NC) 30:105-; 32:115; 35:193-; Two modes of (NC) 34:6; Vital f. and its vehicles (NC) 35:97; for the White Lodge - Anyone can supply 35:197
Force and Cause, by S. V. LaDow 19:43-
Force and Its Molds, by J. F. B. Mitchell 35:192-
*Force et Cause, by Frederic Houssay - Reviewed 19:43-
Forces, Three f. behind selfless act 20:261
Ford, Henry, consistently sincere (NC) 35:271-
Ford, Sarah Louise
Preface to *Interwoven, q. v. 6:41
Foreign missions, Theosophy and (NC) 30:195
Forgetfulness, One moment's (Anon.) 19:141
Forgiveness, Do conversion and f. wipe out karma? (QA) 16:395; of enemies: distinction between personal and Christ's 16:79; Repentance and (ST) 27:47; No f. without repentance 15:109; wrong, unless repentance (ST) 24:41; of sin, Karma and 4:70; of sins (ST) 8:53-
Forgiving vs. forgetting (ST) 27:48-
Forgotten Commonplaces of Education, by J. F. B. Mitchell 22:241-
Forgotten Pledge, A, by Che-Yew-Tsang (Reprint) 29:270-
Forman, Henry James
*Story of Prophecy, The 33:284-
Forster, E. M.
*Passage to India, A 34:325-
Förster-Nietzsche, Frau Elisabeth
*Leben Friedrich Nietzsche's, Das 6:328-
(Fort, Paul) How short are our ladders 22:22
Fortunate or unfortunate (Book of Items) 5:435
Forum, The, see Theosophical Forum
Fosdick, (Dr.) Harry Emerson
*Christianity and Progress 21:307
*New Knowledge and the Christian Faith, The 21:308
(Fosdick, Dr. Harry Emerson) Mystery 11:262
Fosdick, (Dr.) Harry Emerson - Lack of perception (NC) 30:201
Foster, Sir Michael - Brain hemispheres, Why two? 6:275-
Foucart, Paul
*Mystères d'Eleusis, Les 26:236; 28:127-
(Fouillée, Alfred) Communicating 21:59
*Foundations, by St. Teresa - Cited 22:234-; Quoted 23:22-
Foundations of the Moravian Church, The, by Anne Evans 14:267-
Four, -dimensional space vs. permeability (SD) 29:134-; -dimensional world, Einstein and the (SD) 19:3-; earnest meditations, The (ST) 28:68; great evils (Gita) 5:62; intent contemplations 35:300, see also Four kinds of recollection 25:197-; kinds of recollection (NC) 25:197-, see also Four intent contemplations 35:300; noble truths (NC) 25:294-; roads to saintship, The (ST) 28:68-
Four Dimensions, Do We Think In, by John Charlton 10:44-
Four Realms, The--TAITTIRIYA UPANISHAD 21:254
Fourfold, division of worlds and consciousness--Mandukya Upanishad 6:268; great struggle against sin, The (ST) 28:68-; interpretation of Holy Scriptures - Church Fathers quoted 18:244
Fourth, Race, Atlanteans--*Mahatma Letters to A. P. Sinnett 28:47-; state of matter - Permeability (HPB) 20:328
Fourth dimension, The (NC) 29:294; *Flatland reviewed (ST) 6:177-; Intuitional knowledge (QA) 8:74; Masters function in 9:324; characteristic - permeability (SD) 4:58; Space-time (SD) 26:304-; Tessaract 29:323-; Time as a 17:256, 21:109, 32:128-
*Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, The - Cited 8:74; Reviewed 7:380-
Fowler, Mrs. L. N.
*Phrenology and Physiology for the Young 4:137-
Fox, George
*Journal 8:329, 334; 9:379; 10:347-
Fox, George - Quakerism 2:158; reply to William Penn 18:266; Speaking to one's condition 12:11
Fox, George, by Anne Evans 8:203-
Fra Giovanni, Easter Letter 8:367-
(Fra Paolo Sarpi) Virtue and nobleness 31:120
*Fra Paolo Sarpi: The Greatest of the Venetians, by Rev. Alexander Robertson - Reviewed (ST) 26:370-

FRAGMENTS, by Cavé
Subject headings are also listed alphabetically in main Index
3: A cheerful religion 357; Each day's opportunities 347; Periods of silence 428; Learn to accept circumstances 480; People are like circumstances 480; Life is a song, not a cry 480
6: Religion should be attractive 211; Alms of the soul 211; Death and reality 211; Success - We invite what we fear 212; Suffering is training by the Master 212
7: "Listen to the Song of Life..." 13-
8: Self-surrender 11; "Light on the Path" paraphrase 12; The light and force of the Lodge 108; Coming of the Master 220; Theosophy and the theosophist 300; The peace of the spirit 301
9: In dark days, turn to the Master 9; Man's power of invoking the Eternal Radiance 9; Believe in your inner strength 107; Exhaustion and courage 107; Tolerance of others 108; The path of likeness 207; When the Master sang 207-; The inner life and psychic dreams 306
10: Unity not duality 6; Self-consciousness and free will 7; Mind and the Path 7; Difficulties and faith 104; Struggle and meditation 104; Modern education and reality 105; Disappointment 203; Effort toward the goal 296; Abide a while in the Silence 296
11: On the Three Vows 203; The armies of Heaven and St. Michael 294; Communion through suffering 294
12: From a letter to a Lay Chêla 9; From the letter of a Master 9; Notes from a talk given by one of the Masters to certain Chêlas of the Master K.H. 10; Live on your own summits 10; The privilege of service 10; Forsake thyself and follow me 112; War and peace 202; The self-mastered man 299; Your life should illumine the way 299; The gift of the heart 299
13: The danger of our virtues 120; Self-judgment 121; Distrusting mild judgments of oneself 121; Silence 121; The difficulty of discipleship (signed M.T.) 122; The world is for discipline 225; Live inside 225; Life is for training 225; An ancient script of initiation 315
14: Sense of values 16; Errors 16: Beauty only a reflection 16; Freedom through war and self-mastery 116; Gifts and graces are two-edged swords 209; The Master's way 209; Extracts from letter of a Guru to His Chêla - I Unreality of material life 306; II Steadfast faith 306-; III Do all things in love 307; Act worthy of discipleship 307; Success not tested by results 307
15: Seeing through psychic mirages -- true liberty, life and happiness 11-; The disciple must also be a priest 115; From a Master, Convention 1916 115
16: Sin and the Black Lodge 12-; The ladder of Christ 13; Helping the Master to help others 118; Litany 118; End of the war yet far off 216
17: Proper or selfish uses of every created thing 8; The world's hate of the Master 122; Offerings of the day at evening 122; Extracts from a letter: endurance 218; What of the past? Present? Future? 315
18: The Master's garden 13; Angels burying the dead 13; The coming of evening 110; The way of self-forgetfulness 205; Failure an illusion 205; Influence on the evolution of others 205-; Love, the secret of the religious life 206; The Great Ones rescuing mankind 297
19: A meditation on Heaven 13: Personality vs. soul 13; Happiness to others 14; Cultivate taste for spiritual things 14; Transfer attention, interest, desire, from mortal to immortal 14; God's patience and ours 15; Unity in diversity? Truth in falsehood? 109; Immediate opportunities for discipleship 110; The Master most visible at dawn 300; The Lodge's memorial at dawn 300; The Master's chalice 300
20: The tramp of dead soldiers 105; Christmas as seen from the Lodge 202; The veil of unbelief 298; Temperament and character 298; Testing each truth 298; Temptations at every step 298; Desires often astrally reversed 298
21: False, tempting message of peace 10; Star breaking through the storm 105; Immortal memory is forgetting 202; Immortal life is extinction 202: Seek life one-pointedly by the road of liberation 291
22: Why complain? 108; Duties are wings not chains 108; Seek discipleship by denying self 200; Seek Me, not my gifts 200; Principles 298
23: Why knowledge must be hidden 10: Immortality 10; Peace on higher and lower planes 10; Maintaining standards at the Centre (Nov. 6, 1922) 106; Awareness of that which interests us 202; The ladder of grace 202; Sustained determination through hours of darkness and discouragement 298
24: The Path is one 12; Whisper of the Infinite 106; The Master at the threshold 106; The beauty of the Way 203; Notes of Instruction: I Self-conquest 298; II Qualities for discipleship - humour, imagination, reverence 298
25: The Son of God goes forth to war 11; All is contained in the everlastingness of God 108; Fly, run, walk, crawl into Heaven 298; Give Me all 298; Act and think in Me 298; The Radiance beyond 298
26: Hope, faith, knowledge - in charity 105 Dream beautiful dreams 105; Saint Michael and the coming of dawn 202; Intimations of the spiritual world 300

FRAGMENTS (cont.)
27: Truth tells of service 11; The radiance of a noble life 122; Hell, Heaven, and God's love 122; Live upon the heights 219; Eternal Truth understood in contemplation 219; How to approach the Master 318
28: Three ancient prayers 13; The three vows 124; Darkness and the light of the Master 218; Strife and the peace of the Master 218; The mystic life is a crucified life 312
29: Madame Blavatsky, July 31, 1931 11; The call of the Eternal 105; Death opens a door for the living 204; The beauty and glory of the Infinite 302
30: St. Michael and the Battalion of Death 11; Trust the Eternal and watch for the dawn 107; Duties 205; Be large 205; Illusions are reflections of reality 205; A Planetary Spirit attains 205; The water of the Lord 300
31: Voice of the Lodge (ST) (Fr) 36; The vision of the highway of life 109; In the dark hours, rejoice 196; Earth-dust and star-dust 285
32: Dialogue with the Master - seeking things to do 15; Close outer senses to perceive the inner life 109; The soul in its quest needs only love 197; Happiness through understanding, acceptance, cooperation 287; The Masters wait for our cooperation 287; "Tarry not too long" 288
33: A vision of the Master in the night 16; Three beatitudes 101; Love said: "For myself alone?" 190; Wait for the hour 278; Grasp the essence of each hour 278; Memory 278
34: Do not deride ambition 15; Give yourself to your faith 15; Meaning of spring and Easter 100; The writing on the wall and the Voices 191; The dying soldier and the Master's voice 280
35: In dark days look for the Warrior 18; The Master views the neglected garden of your thoughts 102; The Master's way for the disciple 277; Humility 277; Sacrifice 277; Receiving and imparting grace 278; At day's end, turn inward 278
*Fragments, by Cavé, furthers first T.S. object 6:39-; Quotations 32:299; Value of 1:57; Vol. I - Reviewed by E.T. Hargrove 6:33-, 30:94; Vol. II - Reviewed (ST) 13:382-; Vol. III - Reviewed by E.T. Hargrove 23:91
"Fragments of a Dual Consciousness," by Myron S. Craighead 8:341-
France--Joachim du Bellay 32:233; the chosen of Christ (ST) 14:60; and England forsaking ideals (ST) 22:57; Future invasion by Germany predicted (ST) 25:353-; should have the Left Bank (ST) 27:194; needs security (ST) 25:353; Soul of , summarized (NC) 13:310; Spiritual mission of 14:22; Transfer through Jeanne d'Arc to God 29:164; War debts to U.S. (ST) 31:45-
*France at War - Conversation with Kipling 15:179
France Eternelle, La, by C.C. Clark and Hope Miller 24:231-
France, The Heart of, by C.C. Clark 15:14-
*France Herself Again, by Abbé Ernest Dimnet - Cited 18:54
France's spiritual rebirth (NC) 4:289
(Francis of Sales), see (St. Francis de Sales)
Franciscan movement compared with Waldensian 14:49
Franklin, Benjamin - Belief in Planetary Spirits 5:401
Frankness, Necessity for, in correspondence (LS) 17:68
Franz, Robert - Color of music 10:351
Frazer, (Dr.) J.G. (Sir James George)
*Adonis, Attis, Osiris 9:222
*Golden Bough, The 3:294, 296; 26:109, 115; 34:340
Fray Juan on music (ST) 25:180
Frederick II - Methods of punishment 6:280
Frederick III of Germany, reincarnation of Clovis (Ocean) 6:68
Free trade, International, and national self-dependence (ST) 29:172
Free truly, free always (R.O.) 30:351
Free will, absurd--A.A. Herzen 35:328-; and determinism (NC) 35:92; Choice between good and evil (NC) 13:114; Man's (NC) 2:83; makes man morally responsible 19:233; The mystery of (NC) 20:290; Responsibility for (Book of Echoes) 6:213; Self-consciousness and (Fr) 10:6; Surrender of 11:373; What do Masters do with it? (QA) 14:194, 293; Prophetic dreams and, by S.L. 20:325-
Freedom (Boehme) 8:176; Academic - For truth seeker quite different from youth teacher 25:207; (Payot) 20:104; America and (NC) 1:2; Genius and (NC) 35:95; Real and illusory (NC) 35:95; of the seas 15:110-; Service which is perfect (NC) 35:101; through war and self-mastery (Fr) 14:116
Freeman, E.A.
*History and Conquests of the Saracens 13:272
Freemasonry, Cagliostro and (ST) 29:356; linked with the Illuminati 18:313-; Two bodies in France and Italy 18:318
*Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods, by J.S.M. Ward - Quoted 34:214
*Freemasonry, The Concise History of, by Robert Freke Gould - Quoted 27:373
*Freemasonry, Revolution and, by Bernard Fay - Cited 33:236-
French, and Belgian treatment of Germans (ST) 20:360; Poilu, The (ST) 14:377; soldiers found happiness in war 17:270
French Revolution, Background 31:144-; Burke's understanding vs. Wordsworth's naiveté 27:257; and the Church (NC) 4:295; source of all present Communist doctrines 18:157-; Encyclopedists and the (NC) 31:11; Influence of Encyclopedists--Madelin 31:145-; Influence of Illuminati 18:313-; parallel with our own

time 31:197; Saint-Germain and the (ST) 29:353; Self-determinism in 31:144-
French Literature and the War, by C.C. Clark 16:226
French Revolution, The, by Julia Chickering: I 18:157-; II 18:312-; III Cagliostro 19:305-
*French Revolution, The, by Nesta (Mrs. Arthur) Webster - Cited 19:289, 305; Reviewed 18:158-
Freud, Filth and corruption instrument of Dark Powers (REVIEWS) 33:333-; Subliminal self a cess-pool 32:258
Friars, Term defined 10:230
Friars Minor and St. Francis of Assisi, The (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by C.C. Clark 18:136
Friend, A
See also The Wanderer
Ability to recognize, a test (ST) 19:367; World affairs - message from Lodge Convention (ST) 19:367-; World wanderings - report on (ST) 27:200-
Friends of God, Teachings akin to Theosophy 4:338-; Thomas à Kempis influenced by 4:340
Friends of God, The, by John Blake 4:331-
From a Student's Notebook (ST) 6:62
From a Journal, by E.T. Hargrove 18:341-
From Disciple to Master (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 26:256-
*From Peking to Mandalay, by R.F. Johnson - Burmese character 6:367-
From St. Benedict to St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 500-1100 A.D. (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by Spencer Montague 14:122
FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA, by Charles Johnston: I 14:336-; II A First Lesson in the Lemurian Language 15:36-; III Two Atlantean Colonies in Mexico 15:164-; Lemuro-Atlantean Astronomy 15:235-; A Venerable Lemuro-Atlantean 15:357-
*From the Upanishads, by Charles Johnston - Culled from "Oriental Department Papers" 29:207; Dedicatory letter 29:208-; Quoted 8:50-
Front, What different men see at the (ST) 14:169
Frost, Father Bede
*St. John of the Cross 35:312-
Frost Robert, Poems quoted 17:243-
Frothingham, Rev. O.B. - Science and God 1:111
(Froude) Doing right 21:329
Fruits of Discipleship, Sutta of the (NC) 22:290; 23:1-; 27:214
(Fry, Joan M.) Sacrament of life 8:272
Fuh-hsi - Book of Changes, or Yih-King - Cited 2:140
Fulness comes of spending (Newman) 29:34
Fumes of food, cloud the brain during sleep (ST) 19:364; render mystical experience impossible (ST) 21:176
Function, Desire precedes f. and f. precedes organism--Lamarck (ST) 25:360; 27:178; (ST) 31:163-; (NC) 31:276; 34:91, see also 25:301, 309
Function, Form and, by R.E.T. 32:126-
Fundamental Aspects of Religion, by H.B. Mitchell 6:13-
Fundamentalist-Modernist controversy, four centuries ago and today 22:25
Fundamentals, Sometimes go back to (LS) 22:273
Funk, (Dr.) Isaac - Spiritualistic communication from Richard Hodgson 3:424
Future incarnations, Here and now we prepare for 32:115
Future of the Theosophical Society (Key) 7:242; (NC) 8:193
Future, Past and, by J.F.B.M. 21:106-
(Fyleman, Rose) "Blind folk see the fairies ..." 32:167

G

G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:130; 6:289, 290
REVIEWS 1:38(4), 53(2), 56, 88, 91, 92; 2:127; 3:404; 4:271; 9:281(2); 15:382; 17:204; 30:282
G., A., see Griscom, Acton
G., B.L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:375; 5:329
G., C.A., also G., C.A., Jr., see Griscom, C.A.
G., C.G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:290
G., G.L., see Griscom, Genevieve Ludlow
G., H.
Indrawal -- Our Great Opportunity 33:150-
"Man, Know Thyself" 34:209-
Managing the Personality 32:230-
G., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 16:395
G., J.G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 25:380
G., J.W., F.T.S.
Jonquils and a Croix de Guerre 29:123-
G., L., see Griscom, Ludlow
G., M.F.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:411
G., T.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:37
G., U., pseudonym Woodbridge, George
"Don;t Blame Me" 15:138-
Glimpses of the Elemental Self 25:314-
Gadow, Hans
*Wanderings of Animals, The 19:6-
Gaelic Catholicism, A (ST) 8:174
Gaiety of the Saints, The, by Linda Stedman 31:297-
Gallwey, Father, S.J., Every Christian a Christ 12:164
Gamaliel, thoroughly in harmony with Philo 33:338-
Gamaliel, At the Feet of (PAUL, THE DISCIPLE), by Charles Johnston 13:243-
Gambling and business (ST) 30:364
Games (ST) 22:260
Gandhi (ST) 27:382; and the Black Lodge (ST) 28:64; Meeting with H.P.B? 23:377; Face a revelation of craft and evil (ST) 27:382; a hypocrite, typical of Black Lodge con-

Gandhi (cont.)
trol (ST) 28:64; a psychic agitator (REVIEWS) 23:377
Ganges, The Crossing of the: A Miracle (NC) 28:217
Garbage Pail, The Lesson of the, by Servetus 15:348-
Garden, The Master's (Fr) 18:13
Gardner, Edmund, editor
*Cell of Self-Knowledge, The - Cited 22:354
Gare St. Lazare, Legend 16:230-
Garrett, Edmund - Journalistic "exposé" of Theosophy and Mrs. Besant 29:239-
Garter, Order of the (ST) 30:173; see however 30:265
Garver, William L.
*Brother of the Third Degree, The 6:225
*Socialism in Brief 6:228, 233
Garver, William L., Letter on socialism - Reviewed 6:227-
Gasset, Ortega Y.
*Modern Theme, The 31:11
*Gate of Remembrance, The, by Frederick Bligh Bond - Kama-lokic entity 27:372
Gates of Gold, How pass through? (QA) 3:258; Way leads through temptations in the wilderness 26:109
"Gates of Gold, The," by Moulvie (Reprint) 18:48
*Gates of New Life, The, by Rev. James S. Stewart - Reviewed (ST) 35:312-
(Gatha Hymn) How increase in goodness? 21:138
Gaudapada, may be Patanjali 6:124; Vedantin teaching on manifestation 6:317-
Gaudapada's Poem on the Mandukya Upanishad (Natural Psychical and Spiritual Bodies), translated by Charles Johnston 6:129-, 214-, 317-
Gaultier, Essay reviewed 27:220-
Gautama and King Pravahana, Upanishads quoted 19:19-
Gautama (the older), author of many Sutras 5:415
Gautama Buddha, also Gautama
See also Buddha
Being and non-being 5:242; Respect others' faiths 5:240-; Secret teachings 9:359-; His suffering and world's sins 10:202
Gaxotte, Pierre
*Revolution Francaise, La 31:12
(Gay, Mgr.) Secrets, found only in the Cross 20:266
Gayatri, The--Chhandogya Upanishad 26:255, 356, 359-; Ascribed to Vishvamitra 3:357; Metrical translation 28:275; Quoted 34:105; Great Rig Veda verse 26:255
See also "Unveil, O Thou who givest sustenance..." (Conv) 31:55
Gayatri, The Symbolism of the (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 28:275-
Geddes and Thomson, (Profs.)
*Evolution of Sex, The 4:243
Geden, Rev. A.S., translator
*Philosophy of the Upanishads, The, by Paul Deussen 10:120, 125-
Gence, M., Comment on Saint-Martin 14:163
*Genealogy of the Gods, by Boccaccio - Demogorgon 16:311
Genesis, outlines evolution both of rounds and races (SD) (NC) 18:199; Compare (NC) 21:285; Footnotes by H.P.B. 16:258-; *Heptaplus, by Pico, is commentary on 8:144-; Separation of the sexes 3:490; Sun and moon in 4:22
Genesis of the Elements, by Crookes 4:362
General Survey, A (Jan., 1909) (ST) 6:269
Genghis Khan - Lucifer article identifies with Yoshitsune 12:319
Genghis Khan, by Julia Chickering 12:312-
*Génie du Christianisme, Le, by Chateaubriand - Cited 16:154-
Genius, Is artistic g. a glimpse of Reality or psychic reflections? (QA) 20:68; and freedom (NC) 35:95; and happiness (NC) 32:277; Nature of 25:319-; A neurologist's view of (NC) 32:275; overshadows the man who is prepared (NC) 33:179-; True and artificial (NC) 32:276
"Genius," by H.P. Blavatsky - Quoted 7:282, 25:324-, 32:277
Genius of the Way, The, by Birger Elwing 3:319-
Gentleness (XX.) 20:337; and cheerfulness (R.L. Stevenson) 34:307
Geological theory, Approaching (SD) 19:6-
Geology, Genesis and science 5:393
*Geology, The Romance of Modern - Age of man 11:147
Geometry, A Study in, by R.E.T. 29:321-
Gerard, John, pseudonym Mitchell, H.B.
Letter to Mr. Myron S. Craighead 10:224-
LETTERS TO FRIENDS (q.v.)
*Letters to Friends - Reviewed by E.T. Hargrove 23:91-
Germain, Andre
*Revolution Espagnole, La 31:10
German, arrogance turned into servility (ST) 16:283;
atrocities, Books on (ST) 27:293; Confirmation and propaganda denials 35:83-; cruelty--Mott (ST) 35:154; devils, Objective (ST) 16:66; discipline (ST) 13:187; Evil dogma, the men who developed 15:2; gospel of war leads to spiritual annihilation 15:4; hardness and lacrimosity (ST) 20:361; hate (ST) 17:281; marks, Foreign purchases of (ST) 20:363; members, problems of (ST) 32:35; and the war (ST) 13:177; What they have confronted (ST) 13:186-
1914 war plans: revealed to Admiral Dewey in 1898 (ST) 15:50; revealed to French Foreign Office in 1904 (ST) 30:274; occupation, Deadening influence of 17:329-; premeditation of war, Restatement of (ST) 28:283; principles (ST) 13:286; students of Theosophy, The opportunity of (ST) 17:198; supporters, Classes of (ST) 15:372-;

tears (ST) 16:285; Anticipating G. tears (ST) 16:185; war guilt - Letter of Gustav a. Fjoestad, and replies by Editors 24: 188-, 373; Obscuring G. war guilt (ST) 28:282
*German Outrages, Evidence and Documents of, by Lord Bryce et al. - Cited (ST) 27: 293-
*German Terror in Belgium, The, by Toynbee - Quoted 27:233
Germans, French and Belgian treatment of (ST) 20:360
Germans, On the Customs of the, by Tacitus - Quoted 16:178-
Germany (NC) 17:210; --Morgenthau (ST) 31:246; invites same fate as Atlantis (NC) 17:210; always barbaric (ST) 13:186; conscious of neither guilt nor defeat 30: 228; certain to attack France again (ST) 27:198; 28:266; getting ready (1927) for another war--General Morgan 27:85; Elements of sheer lunacy 33:53; Pre-war life in 26:131; preparing (1929) for next war (Conv) 27:78; Preparations (1933) for war (ST) 31:42; and Russia--Melville (ST) 30:275; unrepentant - Conserving strength for another attack (ST) 16:285; at Versailles (ST) 17:62; The problem of youth in (NC) 31:8
Germany, by A.—Z. 17:177-
*Germany and the Next War, by Bernhardi - Duplicity frankly revealed (NC) 14:297-; Perversion of Goethe's words 26:138; Racial arrogance 15:246; reveals intent to deceive 15:107
*Germany Puts the Clock Back, by William Morrow - Cited (ST) 31:42
Germany's, threatened bankruptcy (ST) 29: 174-; collective egotism (ST) 33:167; invasion of Belgium (ST) 12:266; invasion of Rhineland (1936) 33:165-; Karma (ST) 16:289; militarizing the Rhineland 33:165; motive (ST) 13:182; pretext (ST) 13:182; war guilt (ST) 16:67
(Ghazzali, Al) Lovers of God 20:359; Self-effacement 17:164
*Gibbie, Sir, by George Macdonald 12:339-
Gibbons, Cardinal, and the Roman Church (NC) 7:297
Gibbs, Sir Philip
*Ordeal in England 34:323-
(Gibson) Humility 32:120
Gift, of the heart, The (Fr) 12:299; of a thought (George Macdonald) 9:273-
Gifts, and graces are two-edged swords (Fr) 14:209; Seek Me, not my (Fr) 22:200
(Giles, Brother) Blessed unselfishness 31:35
Gilman
*Saracens, The 13:261-
Gilson, (Prof.) Etienne - Spiritual order of realities 34:106; Spiritual realism (NC) 34:9-
(Ginhac) Death to self 28:171
Giovanni, Fra, see Fra Giovanni
"Give Me all" (Fr) 25:298
Giving (Occult Aphorisms) 5:404; and getting - To get, give to others (LS) 21:56; Importance of g.; never mind getting (LS) 21:56; Inner, precedes outer (ST) 21:260; up to God is receiving (Hudson Taylor: Early Years) 12:374
Glamour--Cavé 27:341-; necessary (ST) 28: 377; more often from reflection than refraction 21:17
Glamour, Background and, by H. B. M. 21:11-
Glamour, by Linda Stedman 27:341-
"Gleam, Merlin and the"--Tennyson - Quoted 22:30; 27:342-, also 33:116
Gleanings from a Holiday, by Minus 27:182
Glimpses of the Elemental Self, by U. G. 25: 314-
Globe, Adepts' teaching regarding interior? (QA) 3:255
Glory of God, revealed--O. T. 4:300
*Glory of the Trenches, The, by Capt. Conings by Dawson - One of the best war books 16:186
Gluttony, Its effect on reincarnation (QA) 8:187
Gnomes, Paracelsus' statement 15:147
Gnosticism, Church and 5:117
Gnostics - Symbol of first Logos 2:173
*Gnostics and Their Remains, The, by King - Masonic symbolism in Dante's Purgatory 34:157
Goal, Effort toward the (Fr) 10:296
Gobi desert, once a sea (HPB) 22:152
God, All is contained in the Everlastingness of (Fr) 25:108; the center of life (Forbes Robinson) 11:251; is an infinite circle... --Nicholas of Cusa 23:149; vs. the creature (J. Thaulère) 31:131; The crucifixion of (ST) 13:381; A democratic image of (ST) 26:170-; The discovery of (NC) 21:284; Does G. evolve? How does Theosophist answer? (QA) 31:96; How believe in existence of? (QA) 20:190; alone is free--Spinoza 23:113; geometrizes--Pythagoras 29:128-; -given power (S. D. Gordon) 12:257;
-instructed men, The evocation of (NC) 34:14; Only such can save our civilization 34:208; must be wanted, and earned (Conv) 34:236;
Our knowledge of (ST) 7:170; Knowledge of the G., not the Godhead (SD) 5:179-; most nearly synonymous with life principle 20:107-; ...loves to be helped (Basque Proverb) 30:366; never deserts man (Plato) 19:141; patient and pitiful (St. Augustine) 20:374; Psalms quoted 12:55-; as re-creator (James Jackson Putnam, M. D.) 20:139; The Son of G. goes forth to war (Fr) 25:11; is Spirit, not a spirit 9:163-; Successive incarnations 5:131-; talks French, to the French 35:107; so great as to be unthinkable (HPB) 5:133; within us--Plato 4:235
(God and Human Suffering) Suffering 18:276
God, How do we think of, by R. 12:136-
God and Immortality, by Robert W. McBride 12:50
God Knoweth Best, by X-- 14:241-
*God and Personality, by C. J. Webb - Quoted 23:140

Goddard, Dwight
*Buddhist Bible, A 30:335-
Godet, Bishop, condemns Mme. Guyon's books 5:57
Godfrey de Bouillon, aided Knights of St. John 10:310
Godliness, Cleanliness and (ST) 18:363
Godliness, The Mystery of, by P. Ramanathan 2:105-
God's, acts--Book of Job 4:241; blessings (St. Augustine) 12:344, also 21:290; design, to rectify the will (Pascal) 17:351; love for us, understood by submission 17:277-; love, Hell, Heaven, and (Fr) 27:122; patience (Drummond) 18:345; patience and ours (Fr) 19:15; peace terms (NC) 16:113;
will (Henry Drummond) 13:6; (François de la Mothe Fénelon) 13:314; (George Macdonald) 11:123; Acquiescence in (T. C. Upham) 15:61; be done (St. Francis de Sales) 13:85; How to know (Ignatius Loyola) 18:340; Opposing, creates crosses 14:41, 15:139; and rest in God (Thomas à Kempis: Imitation of Christ) 13:61
Gods, Phonetic similarities of names 3:288-; Primitive 3:296; Worshippers of the G. go to the (Gita) 1:54
Goethe
*Faust 8:332; 9:34; 10:11; 11:29
*Wilhelm Meister - Cited 8:334
Goethe, Garment of God 11:141; Some occult understanding 8:333; The Prussian was born a brute 26:129; Reproduction and death 4:243; as a scientist 5:122; Inner struggle 7:293; Virtue proceeds from nature 5:262
Goethe's Faust (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C. C. Clark 8:329-
Golden Age yearning 10:9-
*Golden Bough, The, by Sir James George Frazer - Cited 26:109, 115; portrays rites of degenerate (not primitive) races (Conv) 33:223-; Fallacy of the 34:340; Worship of flame 3:294; Worship of products of earth 3:296
*Golden Rose, The, by Amélie Rives - Built around extracts from theosophical literature 9:280-
Golden Rule in Vedas, Zend-Avesta, Upanishads 4:60
(Goldsmith) Not falling but getting up 21:329
*Gone West, by J. S. M. Ward - Reviewed 18: 303, 306-; vivid pictures of Kama Loka (ST) 32:324
*Gone with the Wind, by Margaret Mitchell - Revolting psychic filth (ST) 34:148-
Good, Be, and appear (P. J. Stahl) 19:60; and evil, The powers of (NC) 19:289-; and evil, The warfare between (NC) 14:297-
*Good Earth, The, by Pearl Buck - Cited (ST) 31:336-
Goodness, vs. happiness (Landor) 23:357; How increase in (Gatha Hymn) 21:138; Motives for (Faber) 19:321
(Gordon, S. D.) God-given power 12:257; Purpose, not impulse 21:222
Gordon, Mrs. Will
*Echoes and Realities 32:326-
*Gospel According to St. Matthew, by P. Ramanathan, see Commentary on St. Matthew
*Gospel of Nicodemus - Jesus called a magician 10:195; What is truth? 26:144, also 30:325
Gospel of St. John - Is not this G. nearest of all to Divine Wisdom? (QA) 33:174
*Gospel of St. John, Comments on the, by John Scotus Erigena 11:241, 245-
Gospels, Mysteries imperfectly understood by transcribers 22:202; true history of life-work of a real Master (NC) 8:295
Gospels of the Kingdom, The, by Charles Johnston 3:279-
Gossip, Quiet disapproval effective (LS) 19:63
Gossip, by Linda Stedman 18:221-
Gossip About Saints, by John Blake 9:19-
*Gotzen-Dämmerung, by Friedrich Nietzsche - Pain felt as a stimulant 6:329
Gould, Robert Freke
Concise History of Freemasonry, The 27:373
(Gouraud) Effort, rather than success 35:197
Government, Forms of - Aristotle's classification 16:328; needs God-instructed men (Conv) 27:77; Only just g. one of principles, not of men (Conv) 21:63; Object is to assure freedom 16:330; Psychic dreamers in American g. (ST) 17:195; reflects the character of its people (Conv) 34:235-; Relation of public schools to religion? (QA) 13:392; Weakness of our system--(Prof.) Henry M. Howe 16:79-; What is true function? (QA) 13:392; ideal, World not ready for 18:348
Grace, of God - "There, but for the g. of G., go I"--Bunyan 26:354; The ladder of (Fr) 23:202; Receiving and imparting (Fr) 35:278
"Grace and Free Will," by St. Bernard - Quoted 14:265
Graces, Use of gifts and (Fr) 14:209
*Graces of Interior Prayer, The, by Augustine Poulain - Cited 21:162
Graham, G. C.
*Life of St. Theresa of Jesus 5:156-
*Grammar, by Alcuin - Wisdom within 11:136
Grand, Dr. Jules - Vegetarian diet superior 6:366
Grand Duchess Marie, see Marie, Grand Duchess
Grant, General - Strong, positive nature 17: 247
Grant, Madison
*Passing of a Great Race, The 15:254, 326-
Grant, (Rev.) Percy S. - Definition of religion 10:261; Will is God's energy 4:374
Gratitude, by Reader 25:334
Gratitude, Plain, Common, or Garden, by S. 17:333-
Gravitation, is magnetism (SD) 20:264-
Gravitation, Magnetism and, by A. 20:262-
Gravitational theories - Newton, Einstein Theosophy 26:309-
Gravity, not essential to matter--Newton 32:194

Gray, Shelley and (Men in the Making I), by C.C. Clark 23:231-
Gray's Elegy - Comments of literary critics 23:233
Grazie
Some Things Written About H.P. Blavatsky 29:23-
Great, graces, from pain (Faber) 25:144; ideas help small duties (J. Martineau) 14:121; King of Glory, The 6:378; 32:58; 35:203-;
men--Napoleon 22:300; Influences of (ST) 26:365;
minds (Macaulay) 25:107; Converse with (J. Martineau) 19:343;
Ones rescuing mankind, The (Fr) 18:297;
Peace, The - Hundreds or thousands or millions of years distant 22:28; Pyramid, Other monuments to be compared with 31:155; soul, A (Emerson) 25:42;
souls (F. Lagrange) 29:165; souls - Continuation through the ages 31:208;
War, Probability of another (Conv - 1935) 33:53-; and the Great Initiation, The (NC) 16:211; What about Karma and its workings? (QA) 15:386-;
writers - Lasting interest 2:1
Great Initiation, consummation of soul's long journey 19:16; A drama of the (NC) 16: 305-; The Great War and the (NC) 16:211; in *The Idyll of the White Lotus (NC) 16: 212; Isha Upanishad a ritual of 17:222-; Katha Upanishad and the (NC) 17:3; revelation of an already existing reality (NC) 16:213; Many scriptures inspired by 17:3; tradition of temporary total insight 19:112
Great Lodge, Elder Brothers constitute the 6:138; and incarnation of Master Christ 30:221-; Tradition assigns dwelling in Himalayas (NC) 16:311
Great religions, Common and fundamental principle (NC) 30:195; Reconciliation of the (NC) 4:198; Theosophy and the (ST) 9:266
Great Breath as Sacrifice, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 27: 35-
*Great Conjecture, The: Who is this Jesus?, by Winifred Kirkland - Cited (Conv) 35: 225-; Quoted (ST) 27:286-
Great Initiate, A (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 25:343-
Great Paradox, The, by "Faust" (Reprint) 10:41-
*Great Pyramid, The, by Davidson and Aldersmith - Cited 31:153, 205-; 33:279-
Great Pyramid, The, by A.B. Russ 31:151-
*Great Question of the Day, The, Creation versus Evolution, by Dr. Philo Laos Mills - Reviewed in light of (SD) (NC) 18:193-
*Great Religions of the World - Cited 1:126
"Great Speech" of the Zuni Indians, The, by E.A. 29:252-
*Great Upanishads, The, Vol. 1, translated by Charles Johnston - Reviewed 25:91
*Great War, The, by Allen, Quoted 27:233
Greater love hath no man... (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 13:318-
*Greatest Failure in all History, The, by John Spargo - Cited 18:163
Greatness, Contemplation of, tends to arouse (ST) 26:365; must be earned (Emerson) 21:241; True (Bacon) 23:31; and wisdom (Ruskin) 22:280
Grecian genius and the Western Avatar (NC) 11:1, Sophocles 11:1-, Pythagoras 11:3, Plato and reincarnation 11:4-
Greece, first choice for Christ's incarnation (NC) 10:290-, 11:6; 17:184; (NC) 20:3-; 27:251; Religious life of - Three streams: Egypt, Orphic Mysteries, Pythagoras (NC) 20:4
Greed, America's besetting sin (Conv) 34: 239-; America's overpopulation the result of (ST) 32:243
Greek, art, How reconcile apparently conflicting estimates of? (QA) 17:299; civilization, unselfconscious childhood 15:118-; philosophers linked to the Egyptian mysteries 11:116; "religious revival" contemporary with Buddha and Lao-Tse (NC) 20:6; revival - Conflicting 19th century champions 15:116; scale of values--Diogenes Laertius 6:236; science (ST) 25:168-; thought more mystical and philosophical than Latin 24:119
Greek Genius, Aspects of the, by S.C. 27:242-
*Greek Point of View, The, by Maurice Hutton - Reviewed 27:242-
Greek Thought, Egyptian Sources of, by Stanley V. LaDow 28:126-
*Greek View of Life, The, by G. Lowes Dickinson - Cited 27:243
Greeks who visited Egypt 28:126-
(Greeley) Character endures 31:229
Green, Thomas
Basis of Theosophy, The (EA) 1:11-
Bud of Personality, The 2:52-
Elements of a Human Being, The (EA) 3:398-
*Green Fire, by William Sharp - Cited 8:339
Greenwell, Graham H., M.C.
*Infant in Arms, An 33:160
Gregory and Hadley
*Class-Book of Physics, A 25:231
Gregory of Nazianzen - "Things visible are but the shadow..." 27:137
Gregory VII, Pope (Gregory the Great), on Athanasius 11:105; Caesar of the Church 4:293; Drive for power 4:294; Papal power claims 8:98; historian of St. Benedict 7:36-; understood St. Benedict's monastic principle 14:123
Grey, Sir Edward, Efforts at mediation (NC) 14:298-
Grierson, George A.
Bhakti Marga 15:341-
Griscom, Acton, also G., A.
ALSACE AND LORRAINE 15:244-, 320-; 16:34-, 169-, 249-, 350-; 17:45-, 179-, 248-
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:286, 379
Joan of Arc 6:169-

Griscom, Acton (cont.)
Memory 21:153-
Nirvana 20:144-
Notes on the Word Theosophy 19:247-
Recollection 5:421-
REVIEWS 8:278; 11:278, 376, 377; 12: 282 (2), 375 (2), 377; 15:66; 16:199, 298, 392, 394; 17:72, 74, 394; 18: 57 (3), 188, 285, 376, 378; 19:282, 377; 20:66, 187, 375; 21:94, 187 (2), 277; 22:282, 283; 23:93, 186 (2); 24: 183, 284, 368; 25:375; 26:189 (2), 375, 377
Romance 18:117-
Why I believe this to be a "shadow-world" VI 27:144-
Griscom, Clement Acton; also Griscom, Clement A.; Griscom, C.A.; Griscom, C.A., Jr.; G., C.A.; G., C.A., Jr.
See also Blake, John; Blake, John, Jr.; Hijo, G.; Men-Tek-Nis; Pilgrim, The
Alcoholism 14:361-
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:291; 8:285, 382; 9:78; 12:83, 84; 13:87 (2); 16: 84, 302; 18:60
ELEMENTARY ARTICLES (q.v.)
LETTERS TO STUDENTS (q.v.)
Magic Word Democracy, The 16:327-
Men of the Old Stone Age 14:225-
Practical Theosophy 11:157-
Practice of the Presence of God, The 10:261-
REVIEWS 4:369, 371; 5:90, 436 (3), 439; 6:391, 392; 7:78, 288, 289; 8:381; 9:183; 13:296, 297; 14:292, 385; 16: 78, 297, 298 (2)
Vanity 16:217-
Why should I want to be a saint? 16:272-
Griscom, C.A., and the Armistice (ST) 16:388; Humility of (ST) 24:351; trusted supporter of Mr. Judge 16:324; and the Quarterly (ST) 16:386; 17:18-; Reprints of contributions promised 18:73
Griscom, Clement Acton, by Archibald Keightley 17:22
Griscom, Clement Acton, by Thomas Knoff 17:22-
Griscom, Clement Acton, by George Woodbridge 17:23-
Griscom, C.A., A Stone of the Foundation, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 17:9-
Griscom, C.A., Tribute to (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 16:336-
Griscom, Clement Acton - Tributes by: C.R.A. 16:317-; Cavé 16:312; C.C.C. 16:316-; R.C.J. 16:319-; G.H.M. 16: 318-; H.B.M. 16:320-; J.F.B.M. 16: 313-; I.E.P. 16:314-; K.D.P. 16:312-; X.Y.Z. 16:321-
Griscom, Genevieve Ludlow (Griscom, Mrs. Clement Acton), also G., G.L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:85, 87, 121
Griscom, Ludlow, also G., L.
Apollonius of Tyana 7:158-, 349-; 8:357-
REVIEWS 5:214; 9:77; 23:282
Griscom's, Mr., Elementary Articles, by Alan Douglas 16:347-
Gross matter (SD) 1:58
(Grou, Jean Nicholas) Real devoutness positive 28:191; Resistance to suffering 19: 281; Rest in God 15:31; Self-giving 14: 260
Group, life like force generated by combined batteries (LS) 25:181; silence - Effectiveness in worship 15:66
Grow unconsciously (Light) 7:290; 8:272
Growing Things, by Wayfarer 32:121-
Growth (J.R. Miller) 21:157; brings capacity for additional work (LS) 20:373; depends on desire and effort 30:260; forced by love (Anon.) 10:249; Optimum conditions of (NC) 35:273; Does pressure of events mean faster g.? (QA) 27:395; Is inner g. induced by self-denial? (QA) 19:191; Unconscious 7:290; often unconscious (LS) 19:180; Way to (Book of Items) 9:206
Growth and Development, by Katharine Hillard 4:151-
*Growth in Holiness, by (Father) Frederick William Faber - Discernment 30:331; Dryness (LS) 21:179; Recommended (LS) 17:70; Withdrawal of consolations (ST) 10:176
Growth of Philosophy in America, The, by Charles Johnston 5:397-
Grtiya Sutra regulates daily life 5:413
Guardian Wall, Unthinkable compassion 30: 258-
*Guardian Angel, The, by O.W. Holmes - Planting ideas 12:151
Guatemalan Secret Doctrine, The (NC) 17: 113
*Guida Spirituale, Il, by Molinos - Endorsed by Inquisition at first 5:383
Guidance - If dependent on others, are beliefs one's own? (QA) 4:275; Older students often a channel (LS) 18:279; Personal g. must be asked for (LS) 18:282; When we fail to find, what is wrong? (QA) 35:175; often withdrawn with growth (LS) 19:182
Gunas
See also Rajas, Sattva, Tamas
Are they cyclical? (QA) 20:68; Correspondence to threefold aspects of perception and action (NC) 20:195-; How reconcile with Karma? (QA) 20:68
Guilt and ignorance (Mazzini) 8:373
Guiney, Louise Imogen
"The Kings" - Quoted (ST) 22:363-
Guinness, Dr. Hartley Grattan
*Approaching End of the Age, The 31:151, 214-; 33:279-
Gulick, John J. - Darwinian problems 10:277
(Gulshan-i-Raz) Empty your heart of self 20:359
(Gurnall) Prayer 21:162
Gurney, Edmund - After-death communication 11:291; Psychic researches 3:424
Guru - Extracts from letters of a G. to His Chêla I, II, III (Fr) 14:306; -parampara chain 30:117-; Relations with disciple 1:87

Guru's teaching, Realizing the truth of--T. Subba Row 27:371
Guynemer, Georges, "He who has not given all..." 30:316
Guyon, Mme.
*Short Method of Prayer, A 5:56-
*Spiritual Torrents 5:59
Guyon, Mme., defended by Fénelon 5:382; and Quietism 5:38-
Guyon, Madam, by Katharine Hillard 5:51-
Gwynne, Rev. Walker, authoritarian rector 9:40

H

H., see Hargrove, E.T.
H., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 5:442(2)
H., A.F.
Faultfinding 12:160-
H., A.J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:124; 5:220
H., B.M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 15:195
H., C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 15:386
H., D.E.
Karma and Reincarnation, A Beginner's View 24:320-
H., E.T., see Hargrove, E.T.
H., F.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:85, 87
H., G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:130; 4:374, 376; 8:281
REVIEWS 5:88
H., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 15:294
H., K., see Hillard, Katharine
H., K., see Master K.H.
H., M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 20:190
REVIEWS 19:67(6); 28:299; 29:185; 30:188(2), 284
That Sanskrit Term: Laziness 28:354-
H., M.A.J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 22:191
Some Discoveries 21:339-
H., M.D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:77
H., P.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:121; 3:409; 4:76; 16:395
H.P.B., see Blavatsky, H.P.
H.P.B. is alphabeted always as Blavatsky, H.P.
H., T.P., see Hyatt, Thaddeus P.
Habit, The control of (NC) 35:268; Power of 32:114
Habit, Consciousness and, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 18:248-
Habit of Swearing, The, by M.P. 5:423-
Habit, The Tyranny of, by S.D. 25:258-
Habits, Escape from h. is possible 32:119; Overcoming little h. best way of raising daily average (LS) 26:186
Habitual thoughts (Marcus Antonius) 13:152, also 14:168
Hadji Erinn, pseudonym W.Q. Judge
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 13:202
Haeckel, (Dr.) Ernest
*Confession of Faith of a Man of Science, The 10:274
*New Genesis 10:274
*Our Monistic God 4:200-
*Riddle of the Universe, The 3:248; 14:157
Haeckel, (Dr.) Ernest - Cosmic emotion 4:234; Inaccurate theory 11:146; Every cell has soul 10:161
(Hafiz) Where Love is 21:44
Hague Conference, England and the (ST) 27:187
Hahn, Helena Andreyevna (mother of H.P.B.)
*Judgment of God, The 30:13-
*World's Verdict, The 30:13-
Hahn, Vera Petrovna (younger sister of H.P.B.)
*When I was Little 30:13-
Haig, Sir Douglas, Message at Armentières 30:313
Hair line, Chêla's path is (ST) 32:39
Hair Line of Duty, The, by E.T. Hargrove 4:27-
(Hajwiri) Tavern or cell 31:181
Hakluyt
*Discourse on Western Planting 32:244
*Voyages 11:238
Hako, The: An Indian Rite, by E.A. 26:117-, 336-
*Hako, The: A Pawnee Ceremony, by Alice Fletcher - Reviewed 26:118-, 336-
Hale, Marion
Dante Sketches 17:345-; 18:237-; 19:22-; 26:142-
REVIEWS 17:205(2); 18:57, 187; 22:189
Worry 22:251-
Half-heartedness, Sanskrit proverb (Conv) 35:222-
Hall, Henry Fielding
*Inward Light, The 6:379
*Soul of a People, The 6:379; 9:5
(Hall, Henry Fielding) Religion 5:396
Hall, Henry Fielding, Buddhist prays to Buddha 10:170
*Hamlet, by Shakespeare - Divinity shapes our ends 11:29
Hamlin, Prof.
"Feeling of the Spiritual Life, The 1:71
Hamon, A., S.J.
*Vie de Sainte Marguerite-Marie 29:159
*Handbook of the Vedant, by Dr. R.V. Khedkar - Reviewed 10:120, 127-
Handwriting of occult letters (HPB) 35:161-
Happiness (Book of Items) 12:138; (Lacordaire) 22:273; (Lecky) 30:259; (Lefortry) 23:357; (NC) 1:41; (Pascal) 21:157; (ST) 29:265; (Smiles) 24:25; an aid to spiritual exercises (LS) 19:179; and duty (ST) 31:46; Genius and (NC) 32:277; Giving (George S. Merriam) 9:265; internal (Newman) 26:116; is not object of life (Conv) 23:54; to others (Fr) 19:14; vs. pain--Cavé (QA) 20:286-; and peace (Henry van Dyke) 5:161; and physical

Happiness (cont.)
suffering (NC) 32:277-; The pursuit of (NC) 10:102; attained only by sacrifice (ST) 29:265; comes through self-giving 17:270; through understanding, acceptance, cooperation (Fr) 32:287; from union (Gita) 15:272; in war (Kipling) 17: 231; through wisdom (Seneca) 25:238
Happiness, The Secret of, by J. F. B. M. 17:270-
Happy, Closest to heart of things when h. (LS) 22:273; How to make life (Seneca) 23:161-; life, The secret of a (ST) 20: 364; man, The (Horace) 23:247
Hard and easy things (Occult Aphorisms) 4:346
Harden, Maximilian, Avowal of German will to war 15:6
Harden not your hearts--Cavé 31:36; What is real meaning of "harden not"? (QA) 31:270
Hardenbergh, Ernest L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:283
Hardness of heart (Hudson Taylor: Early Years) 12:320
Hardship brings out dormant qualities 33:160
Hardy, Thomas, dyed-in-the-wool pessimist 17:336-
Hargrove, Ernest Temple; also Hargrove, E. T.; H., E. T.; H.; T
See also Che-Yew-Tsang
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:501; 6:395, 398; 9:382; 10:76, 77; 13:200, 396 (2); 14:70; 16:201, 205; 17:80, 81; 18:288; 19:70, 189, 285, 379; 20:68, 190; 25: 191, 286, 287; 26:287; 27:112; 28:110, 301, 393; 29:287, 378; 31:95, 96; 32: 95; 33:349; 34:349; 35:262
Christianity and the Churches 6:118-
Correspondence (about Mrs. Tingley, et al.) 31:88-
Event, An (Book Reviews) 6:33-
Executive Committee Reports (see under T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS)
From a Journal 18:341-
Hair Line of Duty, The 4:27-
Judge, W.Q., Letters from (with commentaries by E.T. Hargrove) 28:314-; 29:35-, 107, 238-; 30:27-, 122-, 206-; 31:31-, 198-
Karma 20:26-
Keightley, Archibald 28:289-
Nietzsche and Madame Blavatsky 6:327-
Note on Karma, A 2:163-
ON THE SCREEN OF TIME, see SCREEN OF TIME, ON THE
Positive or Negative 17:246-
Resolutions Committee Reports (see under T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS)
REVIEWS 1:56, 92, 129; 2:35; 3:332; 4:371; 6:33 (2), 188, 285, 286 (2), 393 (4); 7:185, 285 (2), 286, 287, 288, 382; 8: 277, 379, 380; 9:76, 77; 10:374; 11:72, 277; 14:191; 15:385 (4); 16:198, 392, 394; 17:72, 206, 296; 18:376 (2), 378; 20:67 (2), 188, 284; 22:92 (3), 282 (2), 372; 23:91 (2), 376; 24:283; 25:283 (2), 285; 26:376; 27:108, 202, 205, 299, 394; 28:298, 299; 29:94, 280, 285; 30:88, 94, 184 (2), 281, 282; 31:91, 179, 181, 351; 32:90, 94, 171, 180, 258, 355; 33:85, 261, 334; 34:340; 35:79, 163, 169, 172, 346-
Right Receiving 18:358-
SCREEN OF TIME, ON THE (q.v.)
Self-Control 5:60-
T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
T.S. CONVENTION
British National Branch report 19:82-
Executive Committee reports: 17:85-, 21:64-, 23:52-, 24:58-, 25:63-, 26:60-, 27:74-, 28:80-, 29:66-, 30:65-, 31:61-, 32:53-, 33:52-, 33:217-, 34:228-
New York Branch reports 11:85-, 12:98-, 13:103-, 15:84-
Resolutions Committee reports 22: 77-, 23:61-, 24:69-, 76, 25:72-, 26:68-, 27:83-, 28:88-, 29:77-, 30:78-, 31:70-, 32:59-, 33:59-, 33:227-, 34:234-, 35:222-
Theosophy 17:124-
Theosophy and Conversion 8:13-
Theosophy and Socialism 6:225-
Why I believe this to be a "shadow world" (V) 27:142-
Wonder-working Yogis 20:29-
Harmony, means difference without discord (LS) 22:171; Not by sacrifice of standards (LS) 18:373; of the spheres - Questions 22:335; and unity evident (ST) 25:46
Harnack, (Dr.) Adolf, Chain of tradition - Jesus, John, Polycarp (QA) 33:175, see also 10:208-; doubts historical authority of Fourth Gospel 5:125; Monasticism 10:229
Harndall, (Dr.) J.S. - Vivisection 6:204
Hartill, Leonard Ramsden
*Men Are Like That 28:286
Hartmann, Franz
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:131
*Inner Meaning of the Bible, The 3:464
Letters of H.P.B. to Dr. Franz Hartmann - Annotated 23:212-, 322-
*Talking Image of Urur, The - Cited 23:325
Hartmann, (Dr.) Franz - Comment on Paracelsus 15:148
Harvard Corporation, Remarkable record of 13:69
Hasiri, Egyptian God - Greek name Osiris 3:384
Hasisadra - Chaldean flood story 3:477-
Hastings
*Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics 29: 219
Hate (The Sayings of Confucius) 24:340; Do not fear to 15:367; Is it always wrong? (QA) 6:79
Hatred, of self (F.W. Faber) 11:372
Hatshepsut, Princess - Pharaoh's daughter of O.T. (REVIEWS) 34:166; Queen - Extraordinary figure 19:334-
Haupt, Paul - Interpretation of Book of Jonah 5:307
"Have-Not" Nations--Angell 33:161

Haven, Dr. Marc
*Maitre Inconnu, Le - Cagliostro 19:307-
Haves and Have Nots - Struggle now also international--Lippman (NC) 35:14
Hawkins, General
*Our Political Degradation - Cited 2:2
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
*Marble Faun, The 26:173
He - Nothing else exists--Asanga 31:132; "-- that is not with me..." (Book of Items) 25:20
"He Cannot Hurt Me, For He Always Helps Me" (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 11:154-
Hea or Ea, Chaldean God 3:470-
Head Doctrine 11:157-
Head, Heart and Hand, by R.E. Torrey 35: 117
Headley, J.T. - Napoleon's marshals 22:304-
Healing, Divine mode of 5:298-; Metaphysical, see Metaphysical healing; power of nature (NC) 33:273
Health (ST) 31:38; more than physical (LS) 21:177
Hear more and speak less (Diogenes Laertius) 20:368
Heard, Gabriel
*Source of Civilization, The 34:276-
Hearing (Anon.) 31:258
Heart, "The h. has its arguments..." (Pascal) 20:368; The gift of the (Fr) 12:299; "-- of my King"--The Wanderer (ST) 9: 64; The Life in the (NC) 35:98; The memory of the (NC) 35:270; has reasons which Reason does not know--Pascal 21:223; separates Heaven from earth (John Scotus Erigena) 20:266; An understanding (I Kings 3. 7-9) 30:121; of the Universe - "There is a road...to the" (HPB) 28:358
Heart Doctrine 11:158-; (Voice) 5:273-; Mahayana Buddhism 30:334; (Voice) expounds (LS) 21:272
Heart Doctrine, by Simplicitas 28:172-
Heart Doctrine, The, by E.H. Woof 5:273-
Heart of the Mystery, The, by Charles Johnston (Reprint) 9:116-
"Hearts, How to Control Our" (ST) 17:381
Hearts of Men, The, by G. McClemm 15:32-
"Heathen" Religions, Christianity and (NC) 8:97
Heaven - The armies of H. and St. Michael (Fr) 11:294; and earth - Purusha and Prakriti 19:241; Fly, run, walk, crawl into (Fr) 25:298; Hell, H., and God's love (Fr) 27:122; We should formulate our ideal 19:27; Live in (Book of Items) 7:362; A meditation on (Fr) 19:13-; "And there was war in..."--Revelation 12. 7-11 35:19-; "Where is H. ?" (ST) 24:352
Heaven, A Flowery Path to, by C. Alvin 13:168-
Heaven, An Unattractive, by H.B.M. 13:236-
*Heaven and Hell, by Swedenborg - Records psychic visions 6:266
"Heavenly Arcana Disclosed, The," by Swedenborg - Genesis and Exodus 6:265-
Heavenly Father--Many N.T. quotations 14: 353-; Many quotations from H.P.B. 14:354-
(Hebrard) To be an apostle 25:281
Hebrew, language composite, not original 5:129-; schools of prophets 5:208; prophets - Several cited 12:223
Hebrews small "artificial" sub-race (SD) 12:222
Hecker, Professor - Land tides 7:64-
Hedonism real motive behind socialism and peace propaganda (NC) 12:107
Hegel - Creation of the Universe 1:135; William James' interpretation (NC) 7:5-; Keynote of Pan-Germanism (NC) 15:4
Heine, Heinrich - Prophecy of German battle madness 16:353
Heliocentric theory in antiquity - Quotations 22:332
*Heliotropium, The, by Jeremias Drexelius - Interpretation of Karma 15:363-
Helium liquefying - Compare Atlantean tradition 6:269
Hell (ST) 9:64, 35:149; and escape from (ST) 35:149-; H., Heaven, and God's love (Fr) 27:122; Life as h. (ST) 20:170; A man in (ST) 31:38; People in (ST) 27:199; Sins and (ST) 31:247; A soul reprieved from (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 14:25-; Theosophical view of? (QA) 5:443
Hellon, H.G.
Seer, The, a Prophetic Poem - Reviewed by W.Q. Judge 1:4-
Hells (ST) 31:250
Help, must be accepted (LS) 20:276; always comes if desire and self-surrender be complete 19:143; Asking for (ST) 19:175; How explain sincere desire rebuffed? (QA) 9:383; How h. others if "The power which the disciple shall covet is that which shall make him appear as nothing in the eyes of men"? (QA) 14:70; To h. others, first discipline yourself (LS) 19:184; on the Path from those above, beside us, and below (LS) 17:389, 18:282, 373; Whom the gods h. most, suffers most (LS) 17: 200
Helpfulness - Cultivate spirit of service (LS) 20:183
Helping the T.S. (HPB) 1:120
Henley, W.E.
"I am the master of my fate..." 5:304, also 17:247
*Henry VIII - Wolsey's philosophy in downfall 9:44
*Heptaplus, by Pico de la Mirandola - Commentary on Genesis 8:144-
Heraclitus of Ephesus - Energizing fire 11: 116, 233; Everything flows, nothing abides 28:338; Instinct superior to reason 6:329; First statement of Logos doctrine 18:25
(Herbert, George) Vision 16:215
Herbs (ST) 21:171-
Hercules - Twelve labors and twelve signs of Zodiac 4:23
Here or nowhere (Carlyle) 28:341
Heredity (SD) 5:331; Darwin's theory inadequate 5:331; Responsibility for 17:362-; Theosophical teaching regarding? (QA)

Heredity (cont.)
5:331; Three distinct streams (SD) 10:69
*Heredo and the World of Images, The, by Leon Daudet - Reviewed 27:150-
Heresies, The Mission of Certain, by Julia Chickering 14:41-
Heresy, Historic treatment 8:243; of separateness, Cytology and the (NC) 29:100
Herman, E.
*Creative Prayer 35:55-
Hermes Trismegistus - Spiritual insight not given all men 12:39
Hermetic axiom - A stone becomes a plant, animal, man, God 29:153; 31:136
See also Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí, "I died as mineral..." 17:143; 29:222; 31:150; (NC) 33:5; Kabalastic axiom (Isis) 14:216
Hermetic proverb - "Man, know thyself..." (NC) 30:102
Hermit, St. Benedict's attitude 14:122-; St. Thomas Aquinas warns of dangers 14:122
Herodotus - Dionysius like Osiris 9:222; Egyptians first to teach immortality of soul 3:381; No reference to Jews 5:128-
Heroism (Amiel) 30:16, 33:254; --d'Arnoux (ST) 35:200; (ST) 23:361; Transformation through (NC) 31:279
*Heroisme, Les Sept Colonnes de l', by Jacques d'Arnoux - Defeat (ST) 35:200; Recollection (NC) 35:276
Herron, (Prof.) George - Socialism a means, not an end 3:246
Hertwig - Development of germ, internal and external causes 3:373, 4:154
Hertzig, see Hertwig
Hes, Consort of Osiris, called Isis by Greeks 3:385
Hesiod - The toil and sweat of virtue 5:180
Hetep-En-Neter
Akhnaton the "Heretic" Pharoah of Egypt 19:148-, 220-, 329-; 20:18-, 130-, 224-, 316-; 21:31-, 139-, 245-, 346-
Divinity of the King in Ancient Egypt, The 32:16-
Horus of Edfu 31:207-
Septenary Man in Ancient Egypt 34:17-
Two Ancient Records 32:312-
*Heures Claires, Les, by Emile Verhaeren 13:230, 235
*Heures d'apres Midi, Les, by Emile Verhaeren 13:235
Heyn, Prof. - Inorganic life 3:368-
Hibbert Journal, The - First editorial parallels theosophic method 1:84; Reviewed (NC) 4:1-
(Hibbert Journal) Self-repression 7:140
Hidden Life of the Soul, The, by C.C. Clark 9:26-
"Hidden Life of the Soul, The" (edited by H. L. Sidney Lear) - Cited 10:149
Hidden, treasures (Andrew V.V. Raymond) 15:209; wisdom, The (NC) 4:7
Hierarchical principle, taught in ancient philosophies 23:204; in biology 3:360; in universe (EA) 13:384
Hierarchical system, basis of universal life 12:227
Hierarchical Principle in the Plant World, The, by R.E. Torrey 23:203-
Hierarchies (Conv) 34:232; in nature (ST) 8:267
Hierarchy, Army and spiritual methods the same 35:52-; Church greater than the h. 5:228
High, aim (St. Francis de Sales) 30:322; Gods, Queen Nephthys and the (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 14:117
High Explosives, by Exenth Root 16:141-
Higher, beings (Sir Oliver Lodge) 4:330; carelessness, The - Indifference to results (LS) 21:353;
ego (Key) 1:53; (Voice) 4:173; Difference between h. e. and higher self? (QA) 1:53;
vs. lower man (N.T.) 7:280; nature, Evoking the (ST) 22:359; principles (Key) 8:257-; wisdom, Sevenfold (Buddhist Suttas) 17:76
Higher Self (Key) 1:53; (Voice) 2:54; recognizes only duties, lower self only rights (ST) 25:175
Higher and Lower Nature (EA), by C.A. Griscom 15:286-
Higher Education, by Confucius (translated by Ku Hung Ming) 28:34-
Highway of life, The vision of the (Fr) 31:109
Hijo, G., pseudonym Griscom, C.A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:186; 4:277; 5:94, 442; 8:75; 9:186, 285, 380; 12:81
Quakerism and Theosophy 2:157-
Saintliness and Business 10:112-
Six Aspects of Renunciation (V) 4:132-
Talk with my Brain, A (Reprint) 34:333-
Hilda, Abbess of monks and nuns 11:38; the Brigid of England 11:44
Hildebrand, see Gregory VII
Hilduin, translated Dionysius the Areopagite 11:240
Hillard, Katharine, also H., K.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:35, 86; 5:329, 331, 442, 443; 6:395, 396, 397, 398; 7:388; 8:75, 185, 186, 188; 9:78, 285, 287; 10:287, 288
Aryan Meeting in 1893, An 7:357-
At the Gate of Death 6:56-
Beatrice of Dante, The (Reprint) 34:154-
Constitution of Man, The (EA) 1:51-
Dante's Beatrice 12:35-
Guyon, Madam 5:51-
Hindu-Aryan Theory of Evolution, The 6:151-
Interwoven 6:41-
Jonah, The Story of 5:306-
Letters from Julia 4:55-
Maeterlinck, Maurice, and Theosophy 11:252-
Moralist and the Mystic, The (Confucius and Lao-Tzu) 2:138-
Old Flemish Mystic, An (translated from Maurice Maeterlinck) 4:341-
PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY, A (q.v.)
REVIEWS 4:270; 9:278, 280, 378
Scientist and the Bishop, The 3:218-
Sharp, William: Fiona MacLeod 8:335-
Story of "Sally," The 4:259-

STUDY OF LIFE, A (q.v.)
SUMMARY OF THE SECRET DOCTRINE, A (q.v.)
Why I Became a Theosophist 7:59-
Hillard, Katharine
*Abridgment of the Secret Doctrine, An - Cited 10:368; 16:82; Quoted 9:166, 264-, 362-, 372
Hillard, Katharine, Biographic note 34:154; Obituary 13:220-
Hillborn, Isaac H.
*Views and Testimonies of Friends 2:159-
(Hillis, Newell Dwight) Character and thoughts 26:22
Hilton, Walter
*Ladder of Perfection, The 12:119-
*Scale of Perfection 34:43-; 35:56-
*Song of the Angels, The 12:119
Hilton, Walter (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 12:119-
Himalayas, Soul of Indian occult teaching withdrawn to 17:4
Hinayana Buddhism 30:333; Chen-yen vs. (ST) 29:268
Hindrance to progress (HPB) 3:236
Hindrances, Five (Buddhist Suttas) 17:76
Hindoo, see Hindu
Hindu, -Aryan philosophy - Scriptures are composite works 6:152; "While to himself the mild H...." 25:172; words: Why use? (QA) 27:302; Yoga teachings became Japanese Riyobu 6:165
Hindu-Aryan Theory of Evolution, The, by Katharine Hillard 6:151-
*Hindu-Aryan Theory on Evolution, by Dr. Rajan - Reviewed 6:151-
Hindu Chêla's Diary, A--Anon. (Reprint) 13:357-, 14:50-, also 26:346-, 27:58-
(Hinton, James) Salvation 21:59
Hiram Abiff symbolic, but could have lived 33:229
Hiranyagarbha, Golden Egg of Brahma (Gloss) 30:338
*Histoire de Charles Douze, by Voltaire - Quoted 31:220-
Historical, criticism, Criticism of methods of 17:313-; figures Lodge puppets (Occult World) 12:221-; research breaking down Biblical infallibility 1:55
*Historical Essays and Studies, by Lord Acton - Comments on Ranke 16:350-
Historical Mysteries, by X. 33:129-
History, How made (ST) 8:263; repeats but not exactly 6:176; Study h. to learn principles of discipleship 22:299; synthesizes experience of many individuals 24:107; Theosophical interpretation, and use 19:131; needed (Conv) 33:55-; Theosophy seeks spiritual interpretation 19:323
*History and Conquests of the Saracens, by E.A. Freeman - Mahomet 13:272
History and its Interpretation, by Julia Chickering 19:128-
"History, Essay on," by Emerson - One mind common to all 21:62
History from Within -- Charles VII of France, by J.F.B. Mitchell 19:322-
*History of X
See also, sometimes, *X, History of
*History of Criminal Law, by Stephens - Urges hatred of criminals 6:280-
*History of Egypt, by Breasted - Quoted 19:149-
*History of European Morals, by Lecky - Roman family life 6:69
*History of France, by Moreton Macdonald - Charles VII 19:324
*History of Mysticism, An Introduction to the, by Margaret Smith - Reviewed (ST) 28:198-
*History of Philosophy, by Lewes - Arabians leavened the West with Greek and Oriental thought 5:277
*History of Protestant Theology, by A.C. McGiffert - Calvin 7:252
*History of the Ancient Egyptians, by Breasted - Hymn to Aton 21:139-
*History of the Inquisition..., by Henry Charles Lea - Nicholas of Basle 4:338-; The Poor Men of Lyons 4:208-; Spiridion's miracles 9:19-
*History of the Inquisition in the Middle Ages, by Henry Charles Lea - Spanish Inquisition "entirely Spanish and entirely royal" 15:211; Vices of the era 14:42
*History of the Inquisition in Spain, by Henry Charles Lea - Cited 15:211-
*History of the Middle Ages, The, by Duruy - Pre-Reformation period 7:249
*History of the Mongol Khans, by Ssanang Setzen - Cited 12:319
*History of the Philosophy of History, by Prof. Robert Flint - Primitive Man 6:38; Reviewed 21:214-
*History of the Saracens, by Ockley - Kaled 13:259
History, The Theosophical Interpretation of, by J.C. 21:214-
History to the Separation (THE EASTERN CHURCH), by Anne Evans 11:205-
Hitler, Adolf
*Mein Kampf 32:178
Hitler (ST) 31:42; and Chamberlain (ST) 35; 320
Hitlerism a repetition of 1914 (ST) 28:282
Hitopadesha, translated by Edwin Arnold - Man and destiny 6:70
Hoarding (ST) 30:363-
Hobbes, Thomas
*Leviathan 7:252; 32:266
Hobbies of Masters 25:124
Hobbies, In Defense of, by J. 25:121-
Hobhouse, Prof.
*Mind in Evolution 21:318
Hodges, Arthur
*Lord Kitchener 33:315-
Hodgson, (Dr.) Richard - Irony of after-death appearance at seance (NC) 3:424; Cited by H.P.B. 23:212; interested in psychical research 5:342-; Report to S.P.R. scandalously unfair--Charles Johnston 5:18-; and his reports (NC) 5:342; State after death (NC) 11:289
Hoffman, Leopold Aloys - Extravagant statements regarding Illuminati discredited 18:316-

Hogarth
*Penetration of Arabia 5:365
Hogben, Lancelot
*Mathematics for the Million 34:224-
Holiness (Faber) 28:171; Doing common things heroically, not doing heroic things (LS) 18:369, 26:280; Doing little things perfectly, not perfect things a little (LS) 17:69
Holism--General Smuts' theory 34:202; Theosophical doctrine of Unity of Being 30: 75-; Unity behind the manifested diversity 35:26
Holmes, Arthur
*Age of the Earth, The 19:106
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
"Chambered Nautilus, The" 35:31
*Guardian Angel, The 12:151
(Holmes, Oliver Wendell) Regret 23:122; Natural rhythm 4:23-; Scriptural words need de-polarization 6:157; Every man is three persons (EA) 16:190
Holmes, Edmond G. A.
*Creed of Buddha, The (ST) 6:379-; REVIEWS 7:182-; (NC) 7:201-; 7:245, 337; 8:28; (NC) 8:107, 293, 9:5, 97-; 9:126, 252-; 10:80
*Creed of Christ, The 6:141; 7:167; REVIEWS 7:182-; 7:245; (NC) 8:107, 9:97-
*Silence of Love, The 9:97
*Triumph of Love, The 9:97
*What Is and What Might Be 9:97-
Holmes, Dr. T. Rice
*Caesar's Conquest of Gaul 15:248-
Holy Court, The (ST) 9:271
Holy Man, Testing a (ST) 8:165
Holy Shroud, The (ST) 34:151
Holy, spelled "wholly," illuminates a truth 28:44-
Holy Ghost, Catholic Encyclopedia definition 13:28; Fohat, in theosophic terminology 35:110; Language of the 33:108
Holy Spirit,
Gifts of the - Commentary by Father Bronchain 16:25-; Commentary by Father Lallemant 16:25-; Commentary by Shankaracharya 16:31-;
Knowledge of, essential to Christianity 13:30
Holy Bible, see Bible; also New Testament, N.T.; Old Testament, O.T.
Holy Spirit, The, by John Blake, Jr. 13:27-, 123-, 273-, 338-; 14:29-, 133-, 216-, 354-
*Holy Spirit, The, by T. Rees - Quoted 14:36
*Holy Spirit in the New Testament, The, by H.B. Swete - Cited 13:347
Holy Spirit, The Presence of the, by Dickinson S. Miller 6:46-
*Holy Wisdom, by Father F. Augustin Baker - Wiser than modern science (ST) 6:271- See also *Sancta Sophia
Homer, Diomede's gift symbol of renunciation 4:130; *Iliad and *Odyssey regarded as mystical scriptures 26:326-; "Immoral" theology criticized by Plato and Pindar 24:222-
(Homer) Retribution 19:127
*Homeric Hymns, translated by Andrew Lang - Delphian Apollo and Crete 24:222
Homes are foundations of national glory (King George V) 34:67
*Homme de Desir, L', by Count Saint-Martin 20:41
*Homme Nouveau, L', by Count Saint-Martin 20:41
Honesty (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 13:319-; in self-examination (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 11: 109-
Honoratus, Abbot of Lerins 10:209
Honour in death (Rupert Brooke: 1914) 28:144
Hooker, Dr., N-rays 2:82
Hooker, (Bishop) Richard
*Ecclesiastical Polity 8:221-
Hooker, (Bishop) Richard - Athanasius 11: 105; N.T. doctrine 9:35
Hooper, Colonel - Hypnotism experiments 7:357-
Hope, Faith, Knowledge - in Charity (Fr) 26:105
Hopkins
*Religion of India - Vedic Gods 3:294
Hopkins, Dr. Ernest M. - New Deal, disastrous effect (NC) 34:12
Hopkinson, Austin
*Religio Militis 26:106-
(Horace) The happy man 23:247; Postponement 32:295
Horizons, by Stuart Dudley 18:245-
Hornaday, W.T., "There are no crime waves among animals." 20:13
Hornblow, Arthur - Radium and Vril 1:105
Horton, Dr. Robert - Thinkers 10:277-
Horus, Son of Osiris 3:385, 390
Horus of Edfu, by Hetep-En-Neter 31:207-
Hosius, Nicene creed 11:108
Hospitals, Do h. predate Christianity? (ST) 7:68-
"Hound of Heaven," by Thompson - Quoted (ST) 19:271
Hour, Grasp the essence of each (Fr) 33:278; Wait for the (Fr) 33:278
Hours are jewels (Occult Aphorisms) 5:258
*Hours with the Mystics, by Vaughan - Little mysticism in 15th century 5:284; Definitions of mysticism 5:379; Quietism of Fénelon 5:58
Houssay, Frederic
*Force et Cause 19:43-
Hovelaque
*Chine, La 22:149
How history is made (ST) 8:263
How Do We Think of God?, by R. 12:136-
*How I Know that the Dead Return, by Stead - Cited 7:67
How Know?, by P. 27:365-
How May We Help Others? (EA), by John Schofield 8:273-
"How Socialism Failed in China," by General Homer Lee 6:380
*How to Win Friends and Influence People, by Dale Carnegie - Quoted (NC) 35:94-
H.P.B., see Blavatsky, H.P.

*Hsaio King or Classic of Filial Piety - Cited 11:347-
(Howden, F.B.) St. Francis of Assisi, preaching 7:152
Howe, (Prof.) Henry M. - Weakness of our system of government 16:79-
Huehueteotl - Fire God, associated with sun worship 3:295
Hugh of St. Victor
*De Sacramentis 11:344
Hugh of St. Victor - Mystical writings distinguished 11:344; Wise moderation 11:343
Human, being, Elements of a (EA) 3:398-; beings, can at any time attain conscious communion with spiritual beings (LS) 20:64; Too many are elementals in human form (Conv) 33:56; brain, Exhaustless generator of cosmic force--Master K.H. 13:65; evolution (SD) 4:365; existence (Daudet) 24:20; nature and its treatment (ST) 10:366; race - Perdition or salvation at stake--Mahatma Letters 28:56; regeneration - Return of consciousness from matter to spirit 28: 333-; "-- respect" and vanity (ST) 22: 263; respect, Vice of--Faber (ST) 22: 263-; rights vs. human duties (ST) 33: 309; soul vs. human life (Miguel de Unamuno) 20:31; thought, Synthesis of, today 11:334
Human, Are We, by Stanley V. LaDow 20:28-
Human Evolution, The Direction of, by Biologist 20:119-
"Human Immortality," by William James - Quoted 7:2
*Human Immortality and Pre-existence, by Dr. J. Ellis M'Taggart - Bergson compared with 18:248-; Reincarnation 27:156; Reviewed 18:14-, 126-
Human Immortality and Pre-existence, by H.B. Mitchell 18:14-, 126-
Human Nature, Evolution and, by S.L. 23: 239-
*Human Personality, by F.W.H. Myers - Myers' after-death comment on 11:309; Sally Beauchamp 4:259-
*Human Situation, The, by W. McNeile Dixon - Reviewed (Conv) 35:217-
Humanist religion a sin against Nature (NC) 32:13-
Humanitarian - If sincere, what is his karma? (QA) 29:96
Humanitarianism, The illusion of (NC) 30: 197; semi-socialistic (NC) 30:198; subversive of Christ's influence 33:220-; discarding "superstitions" (ST) 9:364
Humanity, Duty to (Key) 2:10; Help h. best by example (LS) 18:372; intermediate between animal and divine phases 26:156
Humbleness (Lavater) 21:290
Hume, Allan Octavian - Responsibility for Indian National Congress 23:377; (ST) 29:361; and Sinnett (ST) 22:168
Hume, David - Immortality 2:86
Humility (Anselm) 21:251; (Catherine of Siena) 28:357; (Fr) 35:277; --Fragments, Vol. I 10:324; (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 10:109-; (Gibson) 32:120; (Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí) 21:269; --Father Lasance 16:223; (St. Bernard) 24:11; (St. Catherine of Siena) 18:147; (Thomas à Kempis) 31:120; (Archbishop Ullathorne) 15:359; comes from comparing ourselves with those above us (LS) 23:374; foundation of every spiritual growth (Conv) 22: 79; necessary foundation of every virtue (ST) 32:38; greatest quality of true soldier 35:141; of Mr. Griscom and Mr. Woodbridge, The 24:351; Hair line between dignity and (LS) 21:354; Military vanity and (ST) 32:37; Pride of (St. Jerome) 30:257; and self-examination (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 13: 316-; source of all wisdom 12:332-; True and false--St. Teresa (ST) 32:251-; Two kinds of--St. Bernard 16:223
Humour (ST) 29:262; of advanced souls 8: 241; of Buddha, of Christ, and of H.P.B., The (ST) 19:173-; Sense of, will save any situation 23:159-
Hunger (Book of Items) 10:186
Hunt, Robert - Solar energies 3:374
Hunter, John - Inspiration 5:117-
Huntington, Dr. Ellsworth - Biological cycles (NC) 29:198
(Huntington, F.D.) Courage 7:305; Saints 5:315
Huntington, Dr. W.R. - Denial of symbols cannot be countenanced 21:309
Hurst, Dr. C.C.
*Mechanism of Creative Evolution, The 30:294
Huss, John - Fiery apostle in Bohemia 14: 270; Waldensian influence on 4:212
Hutchins, (Dr.) Robert - Idea of education (NC) 33:94-
Hutchinson, Anne - American Antinomian founder 6:346
Hutton, Maurice
*Greek Point of View, The 27:242-
Huxley, Aldous
*Brave New World 30:5-
Huxley, Thomas H.
*Darwiniana 4:151
"Evolution and Ethics" 6:38-
(Huxley) To see the Infinite 28:341; 30:106; 34:314; Science and religion 30:299
Huxley, Thomas H., proposed term "agnostic" 10:274; Animal consciousness 21:314; Beings as far in advance of man... 17:55; Beings beyond humanity 6:248; Cosmic energy 3:365-, 443-; Ecclesiastical thunderings 10:304; Life causes organization 10:162; Nothing impossible 6:77; 9:366; Physical qualities, modes of consciousness 2:113-; "Polarity" unscientific word 9:21; Protoplasm as the basis of life (NC) 2:85; Loss of religion 5:142, 147; Science-religion controversy 6:201; The spleen 1: 105-
(Huysmans, J.K.) Offering to Christ 23:105
Hyatt, Thaddeus P.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:121
"Few Fillers, A" 2:4-
Hymn "-- of Jesus" - Mysticism in early church 11:118; to the Nile 3:477; singing (ST) 31:157

"Hymns on the Nativity" (350 A.D.) reflects understanding of Logos doctrine 14:223
Hyper-Space: Detachment and Transcendence (NC) 29:298
Hypnosis - Immunity to mass (NC) 34:13
Hypnotism (HPB) 7:360-; REVIEWS 2:177; Aryan meeting discussion 7:357-; developed by Braid from mesmerism 14:332-; French physicians who investigated 14: 333-; Ideas in mind work out in physical effects 27:179
Hypnotism, Theosophy and (EA), by John Schofield 9:70-
Hyslop, (Prof.) James H. "Philosophical Theories and Psychical Research" 8:341
Hyslop, (Prof.) James H. - Communication with dead 5:346; Hodgson's work 5:343; organized "American Institute for Psychical Research" (NC) 2:82
Hysteria - Interpretation by psychoanalysis 30:141-

I

I.
Preparedness 15:172-
I, am, Before Abrham was--N.T. 25:16-; "-- died as mineral..."--Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí 17:143; 29:222; 31:150; 33:5; "-- wish I was a little rock..." (ST) 26:369, also 29:151
Iacchus (Bacchus) - Eleusinian Mysteries 7:125
Iamblichus
*On the Arithmetic of Nicomachus 22:330
Iamblichus - Pythagoras sent from Apollo 10:292; recovered Egyptian lore 3:390; either 3rd century Lodge Messenger or an associate 28:221
Iamblichus, by S.V. LaDow 28:219-
Ibn Gebirol, Jehudah, see Avicebron
Iddhi, Path of, for the reborn (NC) 27:9
Idea, Power of an (Conv) 33:203-
*Idea of Personality in Sufism, The, by R.A. Nicholson - Quoted 23:143-
Ideal, Form an (Fr) 9:210; How make the i. real? (QA) 6:290
Ideal, The (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 9:209-
Ideal of Education, An, by Alvin Ryan 31:332-
Ideal in Politics, The, by Jasper Niemand 4:320-
Ideals, and dreams (ST) 17:286; cannot be legislated into existence 22:155; Need to find 2:153; and responsibilities, The ease of poking fun at (ST) 22:160
Ideas, and emanation--N.T. 5:117; which generate--Marcus Aurelius (NC) 33:7; Innate (NC) 32:278; Test source by effect on us (LS) 21:180
Identity of all things, The (NC) 2:84
Idolatry, lowest degree of worship 9:41
*Idyll of the White Lotus, The (NC) 16:212; but see also (QA) 16:395 and 17:111; Initiation scene - Cited 16:212; Quoted 22: 297; Rhythm of 8:296; Third of the three truths - Quoted 24:212; Please restate information concerning writer (QA) 16:395, see also 17:111
*Idylls of the King, by Tennyson - "The Coming of Arthur" - Quoted 33:110-; Reviewed 10:129-
"If," by Rudyard Kipling - Offers an ideal (ST) 21:264; Quoted (Conv) 26:55
(Ignatius of Antioch) Hearing silence of Jesus 10:264
Ignatius, see also Loyola, St. Ignatius
(Ignatius of Loyola) Suffering 32:256
(Ignatius the Martyr) The champion 25:27
Ignorance - Aristotle regarded as sin, Dante as characteristic of Satan 13:168; Recognition of, the beginning of wisdom 24:229
Ikshvaku, ancestor of Buddha 2:187; Cited (Gita) 3:357
Ikshwaku, see Ikshvaku
*Ile-de-France, L', by Edmond Pilon - Reviewed 32:233-
Ile de France, L', by Sauvage 32:233-
Iliad - Hector and Andromache 15:117-
Ill health - Food, tension, breathing, contributing causes 5:299-; Spiritual purpose of 10:152
Illness - How learn to see purpose of? (QA) 19:69; not an evil in itself--Zeno (ST) 20:52-
Illuminati, The (NC) 19:289; Book on, by John Robison - Chief source for Mrs. Webster 18:312; Infiltration of key positions 18:313-; subverted Masonic Rite of St. Martin (ST) 29:369
Illumination, Sense of, remains 18:166; Seven members of (NC) 25:293; Sudden vs. gradual (ST) 25:177
*Illuminés de Bavière..., Les, by R. Le Forestier - Contrasting view 18:315-
Illuminism - Active in America today? 18: 317-; Mrs. Webster's interpretations inconclusive 18:318-
"Illuminism and the World Revolution," by Nesta Webster - Reviewed 18:312-
See also Viatte, Auguste 35:253-
*Illuminism in France, by Dr. "Papus" - HPB criticized author 19:305
Illusion, A mysterious, in India (ST) 26:178
Illusion, Karma and, by T.H. Knoff 3:483-
Illusions (ST) 35:150; Dispelling our (ST) 28:378; are reflections of reality (Fr) 30:205
Imagination (ST) 34:144; basis of all magical phenomena (ST) 27:286; Definition (Isis) 29:19; essential to progress 19:29; Should exercise it (LS) 23:277; Enormous importance in spiritual progress (ST) 20: 176; Lack of i. is a barrier (LS) 24:278; magical for self-improvement (HPB) 30: 69; St. Thomas Aquinas' example (ST) 20:176; Should parents train i. of children? (QA) 18:379; Use of 13:66; Use and abuse (ST) 34:144-; Use it freely to realize love of Master for you (LS) 22:62; and will, basis of all magical operations (HPB) (ST) 20:175; How can i. and w. create objectively? (QA) 29:380
Imitation (ST) 7:276

*Imitation of Christ, The, by Thomas à Kempis - Detachment 10:219; deals with eternal verities 5:381; Four qualifications compared with 20:340-; Freedom from opinion 7:348; Meditation treated in 3:450; Obedience and subjection 11:381; Principles applied to business 13:71; Royal Road of the Cross 8:39-; Compare modern rules with 10:116; Soul's effort 10:336; To understand words of Christ, conform life to 24:331; Influence on John Wesley 7:52
Immaculate conception - Adept may select own next incarnation (Esoteric Buddhism) (NC) 4:201; Born from compassion, of immaculate Karma (NC) 4:201; Mary perhaps a spirit coming from afar 22:26; True meaning 10:199
"Immanent God," by Rev. J. Stitt Wilson - The New Theology 5:113-
Immeasurable, The measurable and the (NC) 33:181
Immortal, Door of the i. open (Buddhist Suttas) 17:315; The memory of the (NC) 35:270
Immortality (Fr) 23:10; conditional, not inevitable 26:10-; by conscious union with the One Self 28:334-; "For never was I not..." (Gita) 3:438; "...he slays not nor is slain." (Gita) 3:438; The question of (ST) 7:66; of the soul: N. T. confuses with resurrection of the body (HPB) 35:248
Immortality (The Will in the Spirit), by Charles Johnston 7:259-
"Immortality, Intimations of," by Wordsworth - Quoted 4:138-, 5:5;
Immortality, The Secret of (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by Charles Johnston 25:138-
Impartiality, Immorality of i. toward belligerents (NC) 15:108; middle-aged failing--Kipling 33:17; Neutrality and (ST) 14:57; Views of Tao, Gita, Christ 18:349
Impatience healthy (ST) 25:177
Imperfection, Consciousness of, not incompatible with progress 18:327
Imperial Heredity, An, by J. F. B. Mitchell 34:24-
Imperialism, Socialism and, involve same heresy 6:382
Impersonality, True i. is positive, warm, affectionate (LS) 24:178
Imponderables, in biology (NC) 30:293; The power of (NC) 30:292
Impossible, Is anything? (QA) 6:77; When all men have said '--' (Carlyle 25:209
*Impressions de Guerre de Prêtres Soldat, edited by Léonce de Grandmaison - Quoted (ST) 14:171
Impressions of the Convention (1918) by 15 anonymous writers 16:50-
Improvements, Modern, and real progress (NC) 34:99
Impurity repelled by spiritual law (Book of Items) 7:112
In Allied Territory (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 28:25-
In Defense of Hobbies, by J. 25:121-
"In His Name" - Password of Waldenses 14:48
"In Memoriam," by Alfred Tennyson - Christianity in (NC) 3:426; Reason for writing 10:130
In the House of Death--Katha Upanishad, translated by Charles Johnston 18:320-; 19:16-, 111-, 204-, 301-
"In the Outer Court," by Annie Besant - Purpose of universe 9:78
Inaction as sin (Voice) 8:274
Inalienable duties as well as rights (NC) 32:279
Inattention, Grappling with 23:227-
Incarnation (Plotinus) 22:240; Christ's, see Christ, Incarnation; Does every soul enter an i. with sense of right and wrong? (QA) 33:349; How determine which traits one has carried over? (QA) 20:381; Can next i. be foreknown? (QA) 27:301; Next, Work now for what we desire then (Conv) 24:77; Reverse side of doctrine 27:327; A successful (ST) 8:365
Incarnation, by H. B. Mitchell 27:320-
Incarnations - Approximately 11,250 in 18,000,000 years 30:328; Average interval between (HPB) (ST) 35:148; Period between (Occult World) 10:283; Present primarily devotional, plus military ideal (LS) 17:203
Incas, Brief history (HPB) 32:336-
Inclinations to be transmuted 28:365-
Independence (Emerson) 25:244; of others' opinions should be acquired (LS) 23:373
Index Expurgatorius condemns Fogazzaro's *The Saint 5:225
India,
British rule in (ST) 27:54-; -basic misconceptions (Conv) 34:236-;
Caste and colour correspondences--Mahabharata 28:370-; Conditions in (NC) 27:113; Personal experience in 3:260-; Swardeshi movement (ST) 6:63-
*India, History of, by Elphinstone - Akbar 35:33-
India, The Religion of, by Charles Johnston 4:35-
*India We Served, The, by Sir Walter Roper Lawrence, Bart. - Extortion by Brahman pandits (NC) 27:114; Psychic vision (ST) 35:317-, also 26:178; Reviewed (ST) 26:128
Indian, courtesy (ST) 26:179; cruelty (ST) 32:249; National Congress, responsibility of Hume and Mrs. Besant (Conv) 34:239; problems, General Dyer and (ST) 27:53; races, Colours of--Mahabharata 23:226; religions and Christianity, The (NC) 12:193
Indian Legend, An, by Frank A. Bruce 6:135-
Indians, The fate of the (ST) 32:245
Indifference of the world to Him (ST) 27:201
Individual, The opportunity of the (NC) 31:284; may resist downward cycle 35:28-; self, The (Gates) (NC) 25:8; The suppression of the (NC) 31:282
Individual, Nation and, by Stanley V. LaDow 24:107-

Individualism, The case for (NC) 35:12; and collectivism (NC) 32:279
Individuality (Fr) (ST) 7:276; How different from personality? (QA) 27:396; Use of whole (Light) 12:150; What is the i. ? (QA) 23:95
Individuality, Evolution and, by S. L. 25:150-
Individuality, Personality and, by C. C. Clark 23:151-
Indra - Vedic hymns record ritual 3:351; 4:40; with Agni, chief Vedic Gods 3:294; 4:42
Indrawal (Conv) 32:63; --Lao-Tze 30:17; and discipleship--E. T. Hargrove (Conv) 33:74-; Meaning and necessity of (Conv) 33:48-; Negative aspect (Conv) 33:204-; intensely positive process (Conv) 33:217-
Indrawal -- Our Great Opportunity, by H. G. 33:150-
Indrawing, cycle - To draw in the teaching we have received (Conv) 33:211; of the powers--Prashna Upanishad and Mandukya Upanishad 25:37
Inertia, caused by our animal nature? (QA) 22:378; Mental, Victims of 8:247
*Infant in Arms, An, by Graham H. Greenwell - Quoted 33:160
Inferiority complex (ST) 31:251
*Inferno, by Dante - To be read in four senses 3:412; Escape from hell 10:362-; Place of neutrals in 17:346-
Infinite, The beauty and glory of the (Fr) 29: 302-; Bounding the 21:300; form of God (Lamartine) 24:211; Limiting the (Anon.) 1:84; logically prior to finite 2:167; To see the (Huxley) 28:341, also 30:106, 34:314; Whisper of the (Fr) 24:106; Whole in part (Gita) 2:174
Infinite, The--H. B. Mitchell 7:173-
Infinite, The Sense of the, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 2:166-
Influence, is greatest work for theosophist (LS) 25:276; on others (Chalmers) 15: 234; on the evolution of others (Fr) 18: 205; Should we exert it on others? (QA) 4:376; of words and acts a great responsibility (LS) 24:178; Don't press for results (LS) 22:369; through thought (Judge) 3:410
Infusion of Divine Life, The (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston 15:265-
Inge, (Dean) William Ralph
*Christian Mysticism 10:72
*Personal Idealism and Mysticism 5:177-
*Philosophy of Plotinus, The 22:11, 114-
*Platonic Tradition in English Religious Thought, The 30:239, 35:302
*Studies of English Mystics 34:44
Inge, (Dean) William Ralph - Mysticism and Logos doctrine 5:389; on trade unions (ST) 17:197
Ingersoll, Robert - "An honest God is the noblest work of man" 12:57; Preparatory negative work 9:267
Inhumanity (ST) 13:187
Initial Motives (EA), by C. A. Griscom 14: 379-
Initiate, Was St. Paul an i. ? (QA) 13:395
Initiation
See also Great initiation
W. Q. Judge (PATH) (QA) 13:202; An ancient script of (Fr) 13:315; of Arjuna (NC) 16:213; How and when are disciples initiated? (QA) 13:202; Mystery teaching in the Upanishads 4:42-; True i. involves sacrifice 16:309; a spiritual experience--Plato 28:219
Initiations - In ancient i., disciple entered the Presence naked 24:328
Initiator - Tempter is one with I. 17:5
Initiative - To serve Lodge, must act on own 30:35-
Injuries--(Bishop) Joseph Hall 35:280-; Remembering (Josh Billings) 12:135
Injustice (Letters) 9:380-; (Pythagoras) 27: 133; and joy (Anon.) 9:233; to self as wrong as to another (LS) 19:61; Suffer or resist i. ? (QA) 9:380
Inner, bodies (ST) 6:277; discipline, Unimportant things can be used for 19:147;
life, Close outer senses to perceive the (Fr) 32:109; more important than outer life (LS) 25:279; principles illustrated in garden or nursery (Conv) 23:49-, 73; and psychic dreams (Fr) 9:306; reached by "living the life" (LS) 24:362; Three stages: renunciation, purification, obedience (LS) 19:62;
light (ST) 26:371; How look within to find it? (QA) 13:396; How seek path? (QA) 17:395; Nomenclature unimportant (Conv) 33:225; vs. obedience--M. (Cavé) (QA) 17:395-;
man must grow (Gates) 14:351;
self, Identify consciousness with it (LS) 21:181; Keeping calm (W. J. Knox Little) 5:319;
strength, Believe in your (Fr) 9:107;
things, Importance at this time 34:210; will acquired by conquering lower self (LS) 24:278;
world - Is the i. w. simply another aspect of the outer world? (QA) 35:87; Need to realize as real world (Conv) 34:217, 229
Inner Life, The (EA), by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees 3:486-
Inner Meaning of the Bible, The, by Franz Hartmann 3:464-
Innocent III, Pope - Crusade against Albigenses 4:208; Papal authority a usurpation 7:108; Papal power claims 8:98-; Drive for papal power 4:294, 305; began persecution of freedom of thought 14:46
Innocent IV, Pope, to Thomas Aquinas: "... 'Silver and gold have I none' " 30:243
Innocent XI, Pope, early friend of Molinos 5:39
Innocent things become wrong through abuse (EA) 14:288
Innovation, A spirit of--Burke 33:332
Innovations in the natural order, Dangerous (NC) 33:184-
Inquirers, For, by X. Y. Z. - Citations from (Gloss) 24:126-

Inquisition - "Errors" of Molinos 5:41-
Insanity - Absence of soul 5:244; due to karma or possession? (QA) 9:287; How explain karma of hopeless i. ? (QA) 17:208
*Inscriptions de Piyadase, by M. Senart - Asoka's edicts 7:69
Inspiration (HPB) 6:341; --Nietzsche 6:340-; Is i. of poet and saint the same? (QA) 12:379; Poets quoted 12:44-; Two sources of poetic (NC) 32:276; Why so momentary? (QA) 13:201; Why spoken of as coming from without? (QA) 34:86
Inspiration, by H. B. Mitchell 35:103-
Inspiration and Incarnation, Theosophy - , by H. B. Mitchell 33:102-
Inspiration in Art and Morals, by Theodore Ashton 12:44-
Instalment buying demoralizing (ST) 27:294-
Instinctive feelings, Value them more (LS) 23:182-
Instincts, and desires, Origin of (ST) 20:172; Learn to trust (LS) 19:372
*Institutes, by John Calvin 7:253-
*Institutes, by Cassian - Monastic life 10:209
Instruction - It is not more i. that world needs (REVIEWS) 21:276
Instruction and Entertainment (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C. J. 26:146-
Instructions, must be followed scrupulously (LS) 24:46-; must be heeded (LS) 22:368
Instructions for Disciples (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by Charles Johnston 24:142-
Instructions for Disciples (Taittiriya Upanishad), translated by C. J. 21:252-, 341-
Intellect
See also Mind
Consciousness and the (NC) 32:195; Early Christians enthroned above life 18:26; vs. heart 28:174; Inflammation of the (NC) 33:94; less important than spiritual qualities (LS) 25:184; unable to comprehend life--Bergson 11:330; Use of 13:66-
Intellectual, development for selfish purposes leads to evil 28:15; humility must be cultivated 26:249; "--" mind childlike (NC) 31:11
*Intellectual Powers, The, by Dr. Abercrombie - Cited 11:66
Intellectual Procrusteanism, by Robert W. McBride 8:242-
Intellectuals, "--" sometimes conscious agents of Dark Powers (NC) 31:10-; may cause crisis as terrible as French Revolution (NC) 31:12
Intelligence, Devotion and, by Stanley V. LaDow 25:21-
Intelligentsia - 18th century i. intellectually arrogant 26:249; "--" greatest peril to society (NC) 31:10-; Growing sympathy with revolutionary proletariat 18:161
Intensity, How cultivate the right kind? (QA) 15:294
Intention (St. Gregory) 27:39; Creative (ST) 8:59; of effort used for its purpose, fruit used for the individual (LS) 17:386; of efforts: the Master can use (LS) 18:50
Interest, lifts us above physical limitations (Conv) 27:85; One's special i. should be developed 13:168
Interests - Society i. childish by comparison (LS) 21:52-
Interior, communion (Archbishop Ullathorne) 15:368; mortification (St. Teresa) 25:366; prayer--N. T. 5:12
*Interior Castle, by St. Teresa - Humility (ST) 32:251-
International, affairs - Public discussion a mistake (ST) 27:187; relations (ST) 13:76; scene, The (ST) 33:311
*International Language, An, by Dr. Esperanto, by Dr. Zamenhof - Cited 4:103
Internationalism (Conv) 31:63-; false and dangerous (NC) 19:297-; Opposition and hatred toward spiritual development (NC) 19:298; premature and illusory 31:66-; Theosophy opposed to leveling i. (NC) 15:2; unnatural doctrine (NC) 32:14, see also (ST) 32:253-; What is true function of a nation? (QA) 17:207
Internationalists - Hideous perversion of true brotherhood (ST) 15:374-
Interpenetration and permeability (NC) 29:101, 294-
*Interpretation of Radium, The, by Prof. Frederick Soddy - Cosmic theories "theosophical" 21:23; Variations in the periodic table 22:248
*Interpretation of the Character of Christ to Non-Christian Races, The, by Canon Robinson - A theosophic approach 8:13
*Interwoven - Reviewed by Katharine Hillard 6:41-
"Intimations of Immortality," by Wordsworth - Compared to Dante 7:308; Quoted 4:138; 5:5; 8:316; 18:118, 120
Intonation - Power of i. of a name 32:18-; Right i. of Om 1:37
*Introduction à la Vie Dévote, by St. Francis de Sales - Better than psychoanalysis 33:260
*Introduction to Metaphysics, An, by Bergson - Intuitive method 11:333, 337
*Introduction to the History of Western Europe, by Robinson - Pre-Reformation period 7:248-
*Introduction to the Method of Leonardo da Vinci, by Paul Valery - Quoted 25:319-
*Introduction to Theology, by Abelard - Heretical conclusions 11:344
Introspection defeats progress (LS) 22:269
Intuition--Porphyry 4:342; Check by common sense (LS) 17:387; conscious reaction of mind to soul knowledge (LS) 17:293; How differentiate from impulse? (QA) 21:279; Sir Isaak Newton's 7:74; not a machine--Bergson 18:226; and reason harmonised (Gita) 11:341-; a soul faculty (Light) 7:74; soul speaking to brain consciousness (LS) 20:278; test of true from false 18:48-
Invisible, Power of adepts to become 20:24-
(Invocation from the Japanese, An) 11:223
Invocation (ST) 9:63
Inward, At day's end turn (Fr) 35:278; vision (Sterling Gazette 6:326

*Inward Light, The, by H. Fielding Hall - Cited 5:340; 6:379
Inward Light, The (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 27:358-
Iona - St. Columba established monastery 10:343-
Ipuwer - XIIth Dynasty prophet 19:223-
(Iqbal, Muhammed) Be a conqueror of earth 34:41; Strive hard 34:254
Ireland - Anti-British atrocities (ST) 18:175; attained "man at his fruition" (Light) 10:207; Roman Church toleration of atrocities 19:362; Russia and: A study in psychism (NC) 20:97
*Ireland: Historic and Picturesque, by Charles Johnston - Saints and mystics 10:204-
Irenaeus - Orthodox Christianity framed to capacity of hearers 14:221; and Polycarp 10:208-; Triple individuality of man 5:13
Irish Question, The (Sinn Feiners) (ST) 17:282
Irish Theological Quarterly, The - Quoted 4:101
Iron must precede steel (Kang Hsi) 19:360
Irritation, a deadly foe (Letters) 11:154; How conquer? (QA) 19:69; obstacle to sympathy (ST) 30:267
Irritation, The Control of, by J.F.B.M. 23:157-
Irving, Washington
*Life of George Washington 35:124
Is Everything Alive? (NC) 2:84
"Is Denunciation a Duty?" (HPB) (ST) 13:79
*Is Immortality Desirable?, by G. Lowes Dickinson - Cited 7:66
Is it ever right to be discouraged?, by A.B.C. 19:244-
"Is Theosophy a Religion?", by H.P. Blavatsky (Reprint) 9:295; Reviewed (NC) 9:289-
Is "Time" a Dimension of "Space"?, by Charles Johnston 17:256-
Isaiah compared with Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 16:24-
Isha Upanishad - Ritual of a great initiation 17:222-
Isha Upanishad (By the Master), translated by Charles Johnston 17:219-, 338-; 18:28-
Isis Greek name for Egyptian Hes 3:385
*Isis Unveiled, by H.P. Blavatsky
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Isis), and are not repeated here
*Isis Unveiled, Reincarnation in - Misunderstood (NC) 4:7-
Islam--Hare 5:364; linked to Judaism and Christianity 13:57
*Islam and the Divine Comedy, by Miguel Asin - The Miraj 29:316-
Islamic Idea, The Development of the, by Julia Chickering 13:258-
Islamism 4:199
*Island Life, by Alfred Russel Wallace - Cited 14:336
(Italian Proverb) Love God, do good 18:236
Italy, and Abyssinia in the light of karma--Wanderer (ST) 34:328; and Ethiopia (ST) 33:23; The new Catholic movement in (NC) 5:225
"It's War," (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 26:210-
Ivan the Terrible - Constructive achievement before madness 11:299
*Ivanhoe - Freedom brings pain 10:143
Izanagi and Izanami, Japanese brother and sister gods 3:292

J

J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:255, 498, 501; 19:380, 381; 20:380, 381; 21:372; 22:286; 23:287; 25:191, 286, 380; 26:381; 27:301, 395
In Defense of Hobbies 25:121
REVIEWS 20:282, 376(2), 377; 25:378, 379; 26:94, 286; 27:109; 28:202(2), 390, 392; 30:278
J., C., see Johnston, Charles
J., H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:283
J., HJ.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:380, 382; 13:299, 301
J., I.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:285, 383
J., P.
Thoughts of a New Member 28:43-
J., R.C.
Clement Acton Griscom 16:319-
J., T.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:379
J., V.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:375; 6:78, 395, 396, 398; 8:185, 186, 187(2), 282; 10:77
J., W.Q., see Judge, William Q.
Jackson, Helen Hunt
*Century of Dishonor 32:245
Jacolliot, Louis - Existence of Polynesian continent (SD) 14:339
Jagrata - Waking state of consciousness 16:371-
Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí
*Masnavi 18:38-; 32:209-
(Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí, also Jalaluddin Rumi) Become a polished mirror 20:143-; Christ within 17:218; Humility 21:269; Love finds the pearl of price 16:391; Love is a flame 16:391; Reflecting to God 20:143; Reflection of self 20:143
Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí - "I died as mineral..." 17:143; 29:222; 31:150; 33:5; see also 14:216; 29:153; 31:136; Life and writings 18:37-
James 3. 10-11--N.T. - Quoted 27:347
James I of Scotland, "Ballad of Good Counsel" (ST) 33:26
(James, Earl of Derby) Prayer 11:372
James, Henry - Description of his literary style--Moore 27:321
James, (Prof.) William
"Human Immortality" 7:2
*Pluralistic Universe, A (NC) 7:1-; 12:17
*Psychology 2:52, 54; 15:188
*Varieties of Religious Experience, The 2:53; 4:229, 232; 5:380; 8:13; 17:155
*Will to Believe, The 5:186

(James, Prof. William) Marcus Aurelius quoted 20:266
James, (Prof.) William - After-death communications 11:306-; Admiration for Bergson 20:219; criticizes dry scholastic tendencies 7:3; Dog's perception vs. man's 9:249; Education a ceaseless compromise 7:279; Validity of intuition 11:27; Mystical utterances 2:147; Plea for broadening orthodox science 7:12
Jami - "All that is not one..." 28:332; Poem suggesting Sufi paradise 29:317; "Thou art but the glass, and He the Face" (ST) 25:171; "Wherever Beauty dwells..." (ST) 22:360
Janaka and Yajnavalkya (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 27:279-, 356-; 28:58-
Jandel, Dominican vicar 16:162-
Janney, S.M.
*Summary of Christian Doctrines 2:160
Japan, China and (ST) 34:330
Japanese, Buddhism, Six sects 6:166; invocation 11:223; religion, Threefold conflict against Christianity 6:167; timidity (ST) 23:177
"Japanese Temple of Silence, The," by Yone Noguchi - Description of Buddhist Temple 9:5-
Jataka - Buddha and Mara 15:135-; Buddha prophesied 11:199
Jataka, Introduction to the, see Buddha's Former Births, The, translated by Charles Johnston 7:337-
*Jean Christophe, by Romain Rolland - Cited 12:208-
Jeanne d'Arc
See also Joan of Arc
Appearances to 20:64; Clemenceau and (ST) 13:380; House at Domremy recognized 34:60; in *Les Mystères, by Charles Péguy 12:209-; a great mystic 30:112; Reference works 29:156; Septenary cycles concerning 29:154-; No statues of her destroyed in the war? 30:159-; Transfer of Kingdom of France to God through 29:164; World War poem - Quoted 33:243-
Jeanne d'Arc, Theosophical Aspects of the Work of, by Quaesitor 29:154-
Jeans, Sir James
*Mysterious Universe, The 29:127; 31:293
*Universe Around Us, The 27:215-
Jeans, Sir James, compared with Sir Arthur Eddington 28:390
Jefferson, perverted Montesquieu's aphorism 18:153-
Jehovah, Moon as symbol of 4:22; worshipped with sacrifices 4:302
Jenkins, Howard M. - Quakerism 2:157
Jennings
*Behaviour of the Lower Organisms 21:316-
Jerome - Belief in reincarnation; see also St. Jerome
Jerrold, Douglas - Comment on Quinton's maxims 30:149
Jesuit Order - St. Ignatius Loyola 7:35
Jesuits, see also Society of Jesus
*Jesuits, The, by Father Thomas J. Campbell - Cited 21:132
Jesus
See also Christ, Living Christ, New Testament
an adept, Christ an Avatar (HPB) 9:269-; among statues of adepts in Himalayan cave-temple (HPB) 35:247; compared with Apollonius (SD) 8:364;
Avatar 7:246; (NC) 9:7-; and Logos 14:217-;
linked with other avatars (SD) 10:199; Bodily resurrection - Theosophic interpretation of (NC) 14:4-; perhaps reincarnation of Buddha 2:92; Church departs from His teachings 4:302-; Conscious communication possible today 5:385; Divine Symbol--Carlyle 10:16; New expression of Egyptian religion (NC) 10:4; External existence 9:16; an evolutionist 11:34; Generalship marvellous 12:153; Great commandment 4:309; to come in hearts of men 5:396; Hidden meaning of recorded words 14:29; Immaculate conception 4:201; inner companion 8:377; inconceivable as son of Jewish Jehovah (HPB) 5:128; chooses Jewish background 11:117; Kingdom not a social order 8:126-;
Life, positive and affirmative 4:127; and teachings (HPB) 10:198-; (Isis) 10:194-; (SD) 10:196-;
lived a life 4:119; J. Christ lives and works today 10:143; living exponent of greatest among Masters (EA) 13:386; Lodge agent 4:121; Love thy neighbor 9:136; Messianic cycle ends (HPB) 5:86; New Theology's doctrine of (NC) 5:6-; No exclusive claims 11:193-; Obedience to the Divine Will (NC) 4:289; Continued presence on earth 13:128; Prince of peace misnomer 12:290-; Provocative defiance of evil 12:294-; Reproach to disciples 5:264; Resist not evil 7:292-; Resurrection and 4th dimension 5:20; gained power to remain among men in resurrection body 24:121; Seek Kingdom first 5:270; Sermon on the Mount 4:105-; Service through others 6:186; Social aims 5:437; Spirituality supersedes authority 7:108-; taught God as father 7:245;
Teachings, identical with older Masters 26:12-; not Hebraic 5:179; Theosophical 5:217; train heart and will 7:347;
a Theosophist 11:195; Theosophy in teachings 1:80; withheld knowledge 4:269
Jesus, sayings of - "He that hath my commandments and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me." Can we take this literally? (QA) 11:183; "I came not to bring peace, but a sword." Was this on the spiritual plane alone? (QA) 28:110; How interpret "let the dead bury their dead"? (QA) 6:395; How interpret "my spirit will not always strive with the sons of men"? (QA) 3:502; How reconcile "resist not evil" with Bhagavad Gita: "Nothing is better for a warrior than a righteous battle."? (QA)

Jesus, sayings of (cont.)
7:292; "Those that take the sword shall perish by the sword." "He that hath not a sword, let him sell his cloak and buy one." How reconcile? (QA) 14:197; How reconcile "Wide is the gate..." (Matt. 7. 13, 14) with statement in *Through the Gates of Gold? (QA) 28:205-; Ye are the city of God 30:204
*Jesus, Vie de, by François Mauriac (ST) 34:327-
Jeunesse
Nō 19:260
On Mummies 18:356
Jewish, internationalists irreligious and destructive (NC) 19:297-; nationality only a fable (HPB) 5:128-
Jews, Jehovah's treatment of (ST) 20:360
Jiva, Life atoms of 1:45-
Jnanis 2:107-
Joan of Arc
See also Jeanne d'Arc
Clovis legend makes understanding easier 15:17; seen as incarnation of great soul 16:149-; example of Master's intervention 8:264; More known of her life than of any other person 16:149; Parable of devotion to 17:24-; Secret of her power (Conv) 27: 84-; thanked for saving Paris in 1914 16:150-; How explain her "voices"? (QA) 18:288
Joan of Arc, by Acton Griscom 6:169-
Joan of Arc's trust (ST) 24:173
Job, vs. Elijah, illumination (ST) 25:177; suggests Faust 8:330
Job, Book of - Canst thou...find out God? 12:50; compared with Upanishad stories 15:134; Where wast thou... 4:241
John, Apostle, as N.T. author (NC) 5:125
John the Baptist - Meaning of saying: "He that is least in the Kingdom of Heaven is greater than he"? (QA) 10:76
(John of Ruysbroeck) Faithful servant and hireling 18:169: Praise of God 18:125; Rest in God 18:311; Return from creatures to God 18:135; Sweetness of God 18:311
*John of Ruysbroeck, by C.A. Wynschenk Dom - Reviewed 14:387-
John Scotus Erigena, see Erigena, John Scotus
(John 3. 19) Darkness loved rather than light 30:121
Johnson, R.F.
*From Peking to Mandalay 6:367-
Johnston, Charles, also J., C.
Aitareya Upanishad (Macrocosm and Microcosm) 22:255-
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:182; 5:92, 217, 219; 6:198; 7:294; 9:78; 10:76, 80, 286, 287, 288; 11:73, 74, 75, 76, 183(2), 185, 282, 283, 379, 380(2), 381, 382; 12:81, 182, 185, 286; 13: 201(2), 202; 14:195, 293; 15:195; 16: 395, 396, 397; 17:81(2), 299, 300(2); 22:377
At the Feet of Gamaliel (PAUL THE DISCIPLE) 13:243-
Atma Bodha (The Awakening to the Spirit) 22:227-
Awakening to the Spirit, The--Atma Bodha 22:227-
B., H.P. 29:12-
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna (Reprint) 35: 157-, 246-
Blavatsky's Forbears, Madame 30:12-
BHAGAVAD GITA, THE (q.v.)
Bhakti Sutras of Narada 15:346-
BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD (q.v.)
Buddha's Former Births, The (Introduction to the Jataka) 7:337-
By the Master -- Isha Upanishad 17:219-, 338; 18:28-
By Whom? -- Kena Upanishad 18:111-, 225
CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD (q.v.)
CREST JEWEL OF WISDOM (q.v.)
Dangerous Revival of Spiritualism, The 17:370-
Devotion and Understanding 32:110-
Does Consciousness Evolve? 12:233-
Dogma of the Virgin Birth, The 9:218-
EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY (q.v.)
Essence of the Teaching, The (Vakya Sudha) 23:28-
Executive Committee Reports (see under T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS)
Faith and Works in the Upanishads and the New Testament 9:46-
FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA (q.v.)
Gospels of the Kingdom, The 3:279-
Growth of Philosophy in America, The 5:397-
Heart of the Mystery, The (Reprint) 9:116-
In the House of Death -- Katha Upanishad 18:320-; 19:16-, 111-, 204-, 301-
Instructions for Disciples -- Taittiriya Upanishad 21:252-, 341-
Is "Time" a Dimension of "Space"? 17:256-
Isha Upanishad (By the Master) 17:219-, 338-; 18:28-
Katha Upanishad (In the House of Death) 18:320-; 19:16-, 111-, 204-, 301-
Kena Upanishad (By Whom?) 18:111-, 225-
Lemurian and Atlantean Fish and Plants 18:355-
Lessons of the War (NC) 16:3-
Macrocosm and Microcosm -- Aitareya Upanishad 22:255-
Mandukya Upanishad (The Measures of the Eternal) 21:158-; also 6:128-; see also Natural Psychical and Spiritual Bodies
Measures of the Eternal, The -- Mandukya Upanishad 21:158-
Missing Link, The 17:175-
Modern Problems and the Theosophic Life (NC) 12:1-
Mundaka Upanishad (The Two Wisdoms) 20:249-, 310-
Natural Psychical and Spiritual Bodies (Mandukya Upanishad) 6:124-, 214-, 317-
On the Road to Damascus (PAUL THE DISCIPLE) 14:141-
Page of the Apocalypse, A 5:162-, 285-
Patanjali and His Disciples 12:345-

PATANJALI'S YOGA SUTRAS (q.v.)
PAUL THE DISCIPLE I 13:37-; II At the Feet of Gamaliel 13:243-; III On the Road to Damascus 14:141-
Pineal Eye, The 18:354-
Prashna Upanishad (A Vedic Master) 20: 46-, 115-
Realm, the Radiance, and the Power, The 18:165-
Religion of Ancient Egypt, The 3:380-
Religion of Chaldea, The 3:469-
Religion of China, The 4:213-
Religion of India, The 4:35-
RELIGION OF THE WILL, THE (q.v.)
Reminiscences (of Mr. Griscom) 16:323-
REVIEWS 2:177, 180; 3:335; 4:371; 5: 327(2); 6:188, 287; 7:384, 385; 9:282; 10:185; 18:187, 284, 376; 19:66, 185, 188, 283, 377; 21:185, 186, 368; 22: 281, 372; 23:92(2), 185, 186, 282, 284, 376; 24:91, 92, 181; 25:91, 185, 282, 283, 284, 377
Sermon on the Mount, The 4:105-
SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM (Tattva Bodha) (q.v.)
Six Aspects of Renunciation (IV) 4:130-
Spiritual Origin of Life, The 10:160-
Story of Adam and Eve, The 9:328-
Taittiriya Upanishad (Instructions for Disciples) 21:252-, 341-
TAO-TEH-KING (q.v.)
Tattva Bodha (SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM, q.v.)
Theosophical Movement, The 5:16-
Theosophical Society, The 7:23-
T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
T.S. CONVENTION
Executive Committee reports 18:65-, 19:75-, 20:75-, 21:63-, 22:69-, 23:52-, 24:56-, 25:61, 26:58-, 27:73-, 28:79-
Theosophy (NC) 14:3-; 19:31-, also 20: 13-, 21:21-, 22:23-, 23:11-, 24:13-, 25:12-, 26:9-, 27:12-
Theosophy and Modern Problems (NC) 18:3-
Three Books on the Vedanta 10:120-
Tide of Life, The (Reprinted) 16:258-
Two Wisdoms, The -- Mundaka Upanishad 20:249-, 310-
Vakya Sudha -- The Essence of the Teaching 23:28-
Vedanta in Daily Life, The 4:313-
Vedic Master, A -- Prashna Upanishad 20:46-, 115-
Vicarious Atonement and Karma 24:115-
What the Theosophical Society is Not 6:22-
Johnston, Charles
*From the Upanishads 8:50-; 29:207-
*Ireland; Historic and Picturesque 10:204-
"Kingdom of Heaven and the Upanishads, The 3:513
*Memory of Past Births, The 19:28
*Parables of the Kingdom 8:49
*Song of Life, The 29:210
*Theosophy of the Upanishads, The 29:215
Johnston, Charles (ST) 29:261; joined T.S. by 1885 6:22; Powers of perception, and of action 1:135-; influenced by Sinnett's books 5:16; Witte (ST) 27:290
Johnston, Charles, by C.C. Clark 29:212-
Johnston, Charles, by H.B. Mitchell 29:206-
Johnston, Mr., and the Upanishads, by Q. 29:214-
Johnston, Mrs. Charles (translator)
Some Letters of "H.P.B." 5:11-, 126-, 239-
(Johnson, Dr. Samuel) Contentment 32:295
Johnson, (Dr.) Samual - Tribute to Edmund Burke 8:235; Scots diet chiefly oatmeal 6:366; Triumph of hope over experience 3:260
Joly, Prof. - Radioactivity and Geology (NC) 19:98-
Jonah (Isis) 5:308; Sign of--N.T. 5:307, 309; The story of 5:306-
Jones, E. Stanley
*Victorious Living 35:318
Jones, (Dr.) Rufus M.
*Social Law in the Spiritual World 7:168-
*Studies in Mystical Religion 14:41
Jones, (Dr.) Rufus M. - Pacifist, materialist rather than mystic (ST) 14:370
Jonquils and a Croix de Guerre, by J.W.G., F.T.S. 29:123-
(Jordan, David Starr) Wisdom and virtue 9: 143
Joseph of Arimathea (Gospel of Nicodemus) 17:217
Josephus, Flavius - Essenes and souls 10: 197, 199; School of prophets 8:374; witness to Greek influence 9:328-
Joti, Murdhna, pseudonym of Judge, W.Q. Seership (Reprint) 1:4-
(Joubert) Thorns have roses 26:284
*Jour d'Orage, Un, by Leon Daudet - Cited 27:150
*Journal, by George Fox - Growth in God's image 8:334; Speaking to one's condition 8:329, 9:379; Vision under spiritual suffering 10:347
*Journals, Emerson's, see Emerson's Journals
Journey toward God now (Abu Abd Allah) 18: 110
Journey, The, by Student 31:141-
*Journey of the Centurion, The, by Ernest Psichari - Reviewed (NC) 13:305-
See also 31:252-
Joy, the art of (NC) 10:97-; and happiness (St. Augustine) 25:352; one of the keynotes of Theosophy 25:336; and pain (LETTERS TO FRIENDS), by John Gerard 11: 212-; in spiritual world (Book of Items) 6:66
Joy, The Uses of, by Jasper Niemand 3:376-
Judge, William Quan; also Judge, William Q.; Judge, W.Q.; J., W.Q.
See also Acle, B.N., F.T.S.; Brehon, William; Joti, Murdhna; Kinnavan, Bryan; Ramatirtha; Urban, Eusebio
Adepts and Modern Science, The (Reprint) 11:356-
Advantages and Disadvantages in Life (Reprint) 25:372-
Culture of Concentration (Reprint) 22:274-

Judge, William Quan (cont.)
Cyclic Impression and Return and Our Evolution (Reprint) 23:162-
Letters from W.Q. Judge (with commentaries by E.T. Hargrove) 28:314-; 29:35-, 107-, 238-; 30:27-, 122-, 206-; 31:31-, 198-
Meditation, Concentration, Will (Reprint) 25:263-
Judge, W.Q.
*Bhagavad Gita (translator) 1:38; 3:408
*Echoes from the Orient (q.v.)
*Letters that have helped me (q.v.)
*Ocean of Theosophy, The (q.v.)
Judge, W.Q. - Value of antiquity 18:149-; Appreciation of 3:404; A recent attack on (ST) 25:47-; as authority (ST) 7:274; Christ an Avatar, Jesus an adept 9:269; The doctrine of cycles 31:108; Death (March 21, 1896) 30:31; 32:204-; 1888 message timeless 17:12; Fighting the arrows of suspicion and doubt 25:149; Greater effort for disappointing audience 7:369; Advice to Mr. Hargrove (1893) 28:320-; and Katharine Hillard 7:61; quotes H.P.B. on hypnotism 7:360; Influence through thought 3:410; Inner light and Masters 8:373; Jesus an adept, Christ an Avatar 9:269; Last months of life 32:198-; Leopards cannot change spots 8:369; recognized as Lodge agent--F.T.S. (Cavé) (QA) 17:397; Transmuting lower nature 11:159; Question of the "me" 22:193; Meditation (PATH) 3:501; Theosophical explanation of mesmerism 14:334; Never do anything for...lower self alone 11:159; 15:190; 30:26; 31:95; Constant thought of the One Self 7:274, 25:335; Some believe Saint-Martin reincarnated as Judge 35:255; Introduction to Secret Doctrine very significant 3:514; Shut up your books and think (LS) 20:369; Spiritual director 8:58; Spiritual standing vouched for by H.P.B. 16:323; against "suggestion" for healing 10:287; T.S. 1895 Constitution 4:84-; not responsible for T.S. 1895 schism 6:287; "What is your purpose in life?" - key question 35:72; Writings not T.S. authority 10:89
Judge, W.Q. and Annie Besant - Attacked by Besant 5:22-, 6:22-, 7:232-; Background of Besant attacks 29:35-; Defense against Besant (SL) 21:355; 1894 trial of Besant charges 29:107-; Publication of Besant charges 29:238-
Judge, W.Q. and H.P. Blavatsky - Chêla of H.P.B. 29:58; Chief aid of H.P.B. 8:120; Final tribute to, by H.P.B. 32:83; Peremptory denial of slanders on H.P.B. 28:316
Judge, Mrs. married Judge before he "broke through" 31:34
Judge, the act... (HPB) 4:29; not another (Thomas à Kempis) 25:374; Wrong to j. others 4:27-
Judging self unwise (LS) 19:276
Judgment days (Emerson) 25:374
*Judgment of God, The, by Helena Andreyevna Hahn - Quoted 30:13-
Judgments - Distrusting mild j. of oneself (Fr) 13:121
Juliana of Norwich
*Revelations of Divine Love (edited by Grace Warrack) 23:114-; 25:336-
Juliana of Norwich - Quoted 34:42-
Juliana of Norwich, by S.C. 23:114-
Juliana of Norwich (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 12:116-
*Julius Caesar--Shakespeare - "There is a tide..." 4:25
June, 1914 (ST) 30:174
Jung, (Prof.) Carl G.
*Psychology and Religion 35:211-
Jung, (Prof.) Carl G. - How a god loses his power (Conv) 35:212; Theory of the persona 31:111-; Misunderstanding of Theosophy (REVIEWS) 30:89
Justice (Gita) 3:241; Brotherhood and (NC) 21:286; What does Theosophy mean by "j. to ourselves"? (QA) 28:393
Justin Martyr, uses term Chrestians 14:220; Christian pagans 6:72; Miracles of Jesus 10:195; Belief in reincarnation 4:69; against Sunday for worship 5:128

K

K.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:258 (2); 4:375; 6:77, 198; 14:389; 19:191, 381; 20:381; 22:378; 23:189
Fifty Years 23:209-
"Wells of Peace, The" 5:256-
K.
Convention, 1922 20:11; also 30:56
Convention, 1938 35:190
K., A., see Keightley, Archibald
K., G.M.W., see Kobbé, G.M.W.
K., H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:81, 182
K.H., Master, see Master K.H.
K., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:119; 4:180, 376, 377; 5:217, 329
REVIEWS 4:175
K., J.W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:374
K., M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:282
K., N.D.
Transmigration of the Life-Atoms (with note by H.P.B.) (Reprint) 1:45
K., R.D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:379
K., T.
REVIEWS 2:181
K., T.H., see Knoff, Thomas H.
Ka-name - Significance 32:20-
Kabala, also Kabbala - Adam Kadmon 5:12; Axiom 4:152; Book of Enoch genuine 5:171; interprets Bible 5:208; Jehovah not God 5:131; in part, a system of occult arithmetic 22:205
Kabalistic axiom - A stone becomes a plant, beast, man, spirit, god (Isis) 14:216
See also Hermetic axiom 29:153; 31:136; Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí, "I died as mineral..." 17:143; 29:222; 31:150; (NC) 33:5

Kali Yuga, Master's work is warfare in (LS) 26:49; Opportunities in (ST) 31:167; now past 5000th year: Responsibility of T.S. (NC) 20:10; Progress counts for more (Letters) 34:209; Spiritual progress in (LS) 17:389; Vishnu Purana prophecy quoted (SD) 28:46; Western Aryans have reached (Ocean) 15:368
Kali Yuga, The Theosophical Movement and, by Quaesitor 28:45-; Summarized 28:256-
Kallen, Horace M.
"Value and Existence in Philosophy, Art, and Religion" 18:102
Kalpas - Vast periods of time, defined--Pali Dictionary (NC) 27:214-
Kaltoff, Caspar
First Steps 9:131-
Kama Loka, Can our prayers help souls still there? (QA) 22:95
Kama-Manas, Consciousness probably four-dimensional 17:262; Is it distinct entity only after death? (QA) 4:276
(Kang Hsi) Iron must precede steel 19:360
Kant, Immanuel
*Critique of Pure Reason 15:2-
Kant, Immanuel - Categorical imperative 4: 102; Intellect conceals truth 11:13; Intellect's powers 9:287; Metaphysics 10: 120-; Problem of planets 4:241-; Critique of Plato 30:240; Real above time, space, and causation 10:301
Kapila - Contribution to Indian wisdom 5:65
*Kapital, Das, by Karl Marx - Embodies nothing original (NC) 19:294-
Karl, Prince - Paraphrased 1:83
Karma (HPB) (QA) 2:60, 7:386; (Gita) 2:60; (Gloss) 3:483; (Gloss) (NC) 34:267; N.T. 6:185; O.T. 4:68-; (Patet Erani) 21:30; (ST) 25:272, 30:277; (SD) 2:10;
Can one affect another's? Consequences? (QA) 20:379; If so, what about justice? (QA) 1:87;
How bear another's burdens? (QA) 3:502; Is any k. bad? How about blindness resulting from sin? (QA) 16:395; begins to act immediately (LS) 17:201; brings together past associates 6:68; Interpretation in Christian terms 15:364; from conscious and unconscious wrong doing (LS) 17:293-; Does detachment from desire free one from k.? (QA) 16:396; Are great disasters (e.g., the Titanic) karmic? (QA) 12:185; Escape from? (QA) 2:60; and fatalism (ST) 8:370; Forgiveness of sin and k. 4:70; Why should k. be referred to as "good" or "bad"? (QA) 30:192; What can we learn about k. from the Great War? (QA) 15:386; Is happiness as corrective as pain? (QA) 20:286; often acts immediately (LS) 18:173; both individual and national 27:157; How does individual k. work out in war? (QA) 13:87; If inevitable, need we avoid danger? (QA) 10:384; How reconcile apparent injustices? (QA) 7:388; Mania for interfering with (NC) 31:191-; a manifestation of Kundalini Shakti (SD) (NC) 32:10; Meaning of (ST) 8:369; Is k. mechanical, without compassion? (QA) 12:286; What effect did Christ's miracles have on k.? (QA) 16: 397; In moral k. motive counts 18:174; national as well as individual 1:104; National k. must be worked out (ST) 30:277; of nations, The (NC) 13:209-; Does naturalization in another country change one's k.? (QA) 28:111; Relationship to opportunity? (QA) 13:301; provides "optimum conditions of growth" for the soul (NC) 35:273; of over-indulgence (NC) 32:10; How overcome, cease making?--Cave (QA) 18:60; pervades whole universe (Ocean) 15:363; on physical or spiritual planes? (QA) 7:387; Power to manipulate 2:163-; Questions concerning 11:321-; and reincarnation, see Reincarnation and karma; Does k. mean reward or punishment of deeds? (QA) 29:190; of the Russians, The (NC) 15:201; St. Paul's statement of 4:70; "The strength of sin is the law." Is this law karma? (QA) 11:380; If k. governs suffering, what is mercy? (QA) 12:283; Supply and demand as (ST) 31:163; Vicarious atonement can modify (LS) 18:174; of victims? 15:360-; What is (QA) 7:386; What is extent and scope of k.? (QA) 32:183; How different from "whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap"? (QA) 29:189
Karma, by E.T. Hargrove 20:26-
Karma, by H.B. Mitchell 11:313-
Karma and Battle, by Stuart Dudley 30:260-
Karma and Free Will, by Archibald Keightley (Reprint) 28:386-
Karma and Illusion, by Thomas Knoff 3:483-
Karma and Reincarnation, A Beginner's View, by D.E.H. 24:320-
Karma and the Capacity for Joy (RICHNESS OF LIFE), by J.F.B. Mitchell 32:289-
Karma, A Note on, by T. 2:163-
Karma, Reincarnation and (EA), by John Schofield 4:67-
Karma, Vicarious Atonement and, by C.J. 24:115-
Karmic, bonds - Does loyal support of an individual create k.b.? (QA) 33:87; process - Influence of motive--Anguttara-Nikaya (NC) 34:270; purpose of adversity (N.T.) 6:69
*Kashf Al-Mahjub (Sufi treatise) - Discipline and prayer 10:171
Katha Farit Fagara (Sanscrit work) - Airships 6:175
Katha Upanishad - Better and the dearer, The 4:235; 9:106; 10:15; Conversion 11:18, 73; Creative force 11:19; Desires that dwell in the heart 15:272; Quoted in Gita 4:12; and the Great Initiation, The (NC) 17:3; "If the slayer thinks to slay Him..." 19:116; Knowers of the Eternal 15:297; Nachiketas and Death 15:133; Sacrifice 4:317; Upward life 8:319; Wise man looks toward the Self 18:114; The wise recognize the One Ruler within 25:150
Katha Upanishad (In the House of Death), translated by Charles Johnston 18:320-; 19:16-, 111-, 204-, 301-

Katha Upanishad (The Secret of Death), translated by Sir Edwin Arnold 4:317
Kaushitaki Upanishad - Quoted 1:6
(Keable, Robert) Learning 19:375
Keats - Short life successful, not tragic 19:118
Keats, Shelley and, by C.C. Clark 19:117-
Keble, John
*Christian Year, The 9:353-
(Keble, John) Degrees of obedience 15:163
Keble, John - "If on our daily course our mind" (REVIEWS) 8:72; "The trivial round, the common task" (QA) 24:186
Keen, Dr. W.W. - Organ transplants 6:205
Keep the link unbroken (HPB) 6:33; Meaning (Conv) 33:207; (Conv) 35:205-; Resolution on a call to (Conv) 35:233-
Keightley
*Fairy Mythology 16:311
Keightley, Archibald, also K., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:119; 7:188, 190, 291, 292; 12:81, 182, 185, 283, 286, 379, 380, 382; 13:86, 299, 301; 14:293; 15:195; 16:395(2), 396, 397; 17:78, 80, 81, 207; 18:286(2), 287(2), 379; 19:69, 190, 191, 192(2), 285; 20:190, 286, 287, 288, 379; 21:96; 22:191, 286, 287, 378, 379; 23:94, 96, 190, 287; 24:185, 187, 288; 26:192; 27:301, 302; 30:287
Biology of the Secret Doctrine, The 3:358-
Christian Science 5:75-
Elder Brothers, The 6:137-
Griscom, Clement Acton 17:22-
Karma and Free Will (Reprint) 28:386-
Man, Mortal and Immortal 7:148-
Matter, A New Form of 17:42-
Purpose of the Theosophical Society, The 6:29-
Reminiscences of H.P. Blavatsky 8:109-
REVIEWS 21:276
Rhythm of Life, The 5:296-
Secret Doctrine and Mr. Edison, The 19:132-
Six Aspects of Renunciation (III) 4:130-
STUDIES IN PARACELSUS, q.v.
T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
T.S. CONVENTION
Address of Chairman 7:88-
British National Branch report 17:95-
Theosophy as an Influence in Life 6:246-
Keightley, Archibald, with H.B. Mitchell
Occultism and Medicine 27:171-
Keightley, Archibald - Trusted disciple of H.P.B. 16:323
Keightley, Archibald, by E.T. Hargrove 28:289-
Keightley, Bertram - Hypnotism 7:358
Keightley, J.W.L. (Keightley, Mrs. Archibald
See also Niemand, Jasper
Altar of Life, The 8:302-
REVIEWS 1:88
Keightley, Mrs. Archibald - Obituary - Wrote under many pseudonyms 13:220-
Keith, Sir Arthur - Design in evolution 25:206-; Mohenjo-daro 29:202-
Keith, G.S., M.D.
*Plea for a Simpler Life 2:163
Kelvin, Lord, see also Thomson, Sir William
Atomic research 10:276; First germs of life 3:368, 443; Gyrostatic aether 7:334
Kempe, Margery, Ancress of Lynn - Cited 22:354-
Kempe, Margery (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 12:118-
Kempis, Thomas à, see Thomas à Kempis
(Ken) World and self 4:269
Kena Upanishad - The Eternal and the Bright Powers 20:50; "The Woman, greatly radiant" 27:35
Kena Upanishad (By Whom?), translated by Charles Johnston 18:111-, 225-
Kennedy, Charles Rann
*Servant in the House, The 6:286-
Kennedy, Nora
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 5:92
Kepler - Laws cited 2:184-
Kerensky - Appraised (ST) 30:175
Ketokhila Sutta, Davids, translator - Meaning misrepresented 6:377-
Kevaddha Sutta (NC) 27:118; Occult powers (NC) 22:290-; Parallels in (SD) 27:119-; Parallels in (Isis) 27:120-
*Key to Theosophy, by H.P. Blavatsky
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Key), and are not repeated here
*Key to Theosophy
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 8:75
Keynes - Opposing German reparations (ST) 27:188
Khaldoun, Ibn - Arabian historian, 14th century 19:129
Khandogya Upanishad (Chhandogya Upanishad) - Sushupti 1:6
Khedkar, Dr. R.V.
*Handbook of the Vedant 10:120, 127-
Kheper - Ra in the East 19:152
Kilmer, Joyce - Religious poem quoted 16:168
Kin-ti - Compiled from Book of Dzyan 3:515
Kindness, Greatest (J.R. Miller) 5:192
Kindnesses, Small (F.W. Robertson) 4:26
King X, see also X, King
King
*Gnostics and their Remains, The 34:157
King, Basil
*Faith and Success 23:269-
(King, Basil: The Conquest of Fear) Cheerfulness 20:368; Protection 20:232; Refuge in God 21:104; Sense-faculties perceive few things accurately 20:297; Spiritual excellence 21:9
King, Mrs. Hamilton
*Sermon in a Hospital 31:341
King, Veronica and Paul
*Looking Inwards 29:365
*King Charles II, by Arthur Bryant (ST) 31:43-
*King Edward VII, by Benson (ST) 31:159
*King Edward VIII, by Hector Bolitho - Quoted (ST) 34:319-
King Edward's abdication--Archbishop of Canterbury 34:121-

King George, Death of 33:159
(King George V) Homes are foundations of national glory 34:67
King George VI - Coronation 34:193-
King-Initiate, A (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 23:219-
King-Initiate and His Disciples, A (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 27:160-
King Piyadasi, see Asoka, Emperor
King Pravahana and Shvetaketu--Chhandogya Upanishad, by C.J. 4:38-
King Pravahana Jaivali (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 23:220-
King Pravahana, Son of Jivala (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 28:368-
Kingdom, "here or nowhere" (Carlyle) 31:13; 33:304; of God--N.T. 5:436; of God, Seek within (Fr) 7:14; of Heaven - How discern the King within? (QA) 17:81; of Heaven - How learn to know K. of H. is within? (QA) 16:301
Kingdom, The Coming of the, translated by Mi-Kai-Mi from *Christosophia; oder Der Weg zu Christo, by Jacob Boehme 20:233-, 329-
"Kingdom of God, The," by Francis Thompson - Quoted (ST) 31:253; (ST) 33:24
"Kingdom of Heaven and the Upanishads, The," by Charles Johnston - Cited 3:513
Kingdom, The Middle (AKHNATON), by Hetep En Neter 19:154-, 220-
Kingdom, The New (AKHNATON), by Hetep En Neter 19:329-, 20:18-, 130-, 224-, 316-, 21:31-, 139-, 245-, 346-
Kingdom, The Old (AKHNATON), by Hetep En Neter 19:148-
"Kings, The," by Louise Imogen Guiney - Quoted (ST) 22:363-
Kings, Divine right of - Philosophical basis 26:246
Kingsland, William
*Real H.P. Blavatsky, The (ST) 26:367-, 27:290, 293
Kingsley, Charles - Antithesis of modern socialism 6:235
Kinnavan, Bryan, pseudonym Judge, W.Q.
Tell-Tale Picture Gallery, The (Reprinted) 13:133-
Kipling, Rudyard
"Ballad of East and West" 18:332; 30:213
*Book of Words, A 26:181; 34:327
"If" (ST) 21:264
"Man Who Was, The" 5:342
"Mother Hive, The" - parable (Conv) 32:65
*Something of Myself 34:150
"Supplication of the Black Aberdeen" 28:83
"William the Conqueror" 12:154
Kipling, Rudyard (ST) 34:150; Danger of unrepentant peace 16:185; Death of 33:159; Tribute to French soldiers (NC) 13:216; Happiness in war 17:231; could paint fresh picture of the Master (ST) 21:263-; Middle-aged failings (ST) 33:17; Writings cited (ST) 21:264
Kirchberger, Baron de Liebesdorf - Correspondence with Saint-Martin 14:161
Kirkland, Winifred
*Great Conjecture, The: Who Is This Jesus? 27:286-; 35:225
Kitchener, Lord - Impact of death 28:342-; Evaluation of 15:296; always far-sighted (ST) 26:366; as Lodge instrument (ST) 33:312; Masonic record 33:319; a mystic (ST) 26:271, (Conv) 27:84; and politicians (ST) 26:270-; Recruiting New Army 26:217-
*Kitchener, Life of Lord, by Sir George Arthur - Cited (ST) 33:314-
*Kitchener, Lord, by Arthur Hodges - Cited (ST) 33:315-
*Kitchener: Soldier and Statesman, by S. Stuart Starritt - Commended (ST) 26:270; 33:320
*Kitchener, Tragedy of Lord, by Lord Esher - Detestable (ST) 33:318
Klein, Heinrich
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:184(2)
Knight-Errant, The ideal of the (NC) 33:97
Knights, Hospitallers 10:307-; of Malta (Hospitallers) - Contemporaneous with Reformation 10:313-; of Rhodes (Hospitallers) - Conquered by Sulieman the Magnificent 10:312-; of St. John (Hospitallers) 10:308, 310-; Teutonic 10:308, 319-
Knights Templars, also Knights Templar Early days (ST) 31:342; filled with Gnostic and Mohammedan beliefs 16:48; History 10:308, 314-; St. Bernard helped to organize 14:313-
Knoff, Thomas H.; also K., T.H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 8:186; 12:182, 185, 283, 284, 286, 379, 380, 382; 13:86, 299; 14:293; 15:70, 71, 195, 196, 293; 16:84; 17:207
Brotherhood 9:136-
Charity 9:337-
Griscom, Clement Acton 17:22-
Karma and Illusion 3:483-
Principal Problem, The 18:32-
Know thyself (Isis) 13:123; Inscription on Delphic temple 24:228
Knowledge
See also Intellect, Mind, Wisdom
Consciousness and k. - an irreversible process 34:285-; Digest by living it (LS) 17:70; exists and is attainable (Conv) 27:70; obtained by experiment and experience 21:312; frees (Cicero) 23:138; that frees from self (Hakim Sanai) 20:223; of God and man (Chuang-Tze) 29:312; Why k. must be hidden (Fr) 23:10; Hope, faith, k. - in charity (Fr) 26:105; of inner things, without spiritual reality, deceptive and destructive 26:301; Intuitional - What analogy with fourth dimension? (QA) 8:74; and judgment (W. Penn) 24:180; acquired chiefly through pain (LS) 20:278; Personality and (ST) 6:271; is power; education in right use should come first 26:205; The quest of direct (NC) 33:100; without religion (Persian Aphorism) 10:228; brings responsibility for its use

Knowledge (cont.)
(Conv) 35:209; entails responsibility 20:106; Only true k. is the k. of Masters 27:372; found within (Tao-Teh-King) 19:281; best worked out for self (LS) 21:51
Knowledge, by H. B. Mitchell 20:106-
Knowledge, Belief and, by S. V. 21:311-
Knowling, Mrs.
*Dissolution of an Empire, The 30:176
Ko ji Ki (Record of Ancient Matters - Shintoism 3:292
See also Kojiki
Kobbé, G. M. W.; also K., G. M. W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 24:185, 186, 371, 372; 25:96; 27:207, 395; 28:110, 111, 205, 393, 394; 29:95, 96, 189, 287, 378, 379, 380; 30:95, 96, 190, 192; 31:95, 182, 183, 270, 271, 356; 32:96, 184, 269, 270, 271, 356; 33:87, 174, 263, 349; 34:86, 175, 263, 349; 35:87, 174, 175, 263, 349
Appeal of Theosophy 34:315-
Beauty in War 28:138-
Manas and Beyond 31:128-
Maxims of René Quinton, The 30:148-
Nourishment 35:142-
Outline for Personal Experimentation, An 28:364-
Response to the Theosophical Appeal, A 30:352-
Symbols Along the Way 23:337-
Theosophical Call, A 32:150-
Vanity, The Deep-Rooted 31:318-
Why I believe this to be a "shadow-world" IV 27:140-
Kobo Daishi (Kukai)
*Deva Nagari, The (God Alphabet) 6:165
*Kojiki, The, compiled by Yasumaro, 712 A.D. - Sacred book of Shintoism 6:160-
Koot Hoomi, Mahatma, see also Master K.H.
Letter to Sinnett 8:196-
(Koran) Self-assurance 19:281
Koran - Guidance to disciples 10:171; Return to God 5:364
Krishna
See also Bhagavad Gita
accepts all worship 6:310; Avatar, 5,000 years ago 4:45-; assumes Christian traits 5:415; historical personage 4:37; "I established...universe...yet remain separate" 2:174; Karma parable 4:63; Mystery teaching (Gita) 4:46; taught devotion 7:245; Teaching and tradition (NC) 9:3; Virgin and human birth 9:220-; "Whenever there is a withering of the Law..." (Gita) 26:14; 27:351; "Without moving...is the traveling in this road" 2:141
Krishnamurti's coming "Possession" (ST) 23:272
Kriya-Sakti (Kriyashakti) - A subdivision of Fohat 24:307
Kriyashakti
See also Shaktis
The mysterious power of thought (SD) 29:21
Kropotkin, Prince - French Revolution source of all present communist doctrines 18:157-
Kshanti - Third Paramita - Interpreted 31:240-
Kshatriya
See also Rajput
and Brahman (NC) 25:97-, 100; Mystery teaching transmitted to Brahman 3:348, 4:38-, 23:219-, 226, 25:34, 28:371
Kshatriya and Brahman (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), by C. J. 25:34-
Kshatriyas
See also Rajputs
Red race--Mahabharata 28:370
Kshetrajna - Manas also called K. (Key) 14:353
Ku Hung Ming, translator
Higher Education, by Confucius 28:34-
Ku Hung Ming - Quoted (ST) 28:70-; (ST) 31:337
Kukai (Kobo Daishi)
*Deva Nagari, The (God Alphabet) 6:165
Kullavagga - Peace, not passion 6:62
Kundalini (Voice) 9:180; and Aton worship (Voice) 21:350; Description by St. Theresa 5:157; Shakti - Universal life-principle (SD) (NC) 34:183-
Kutadanta - Dialogue with Buddha on animal sacrifice 26:295-;
Sutta, The (NC) 26:295-; --Rhys Davids 26:299
(Kwang-Tsze, in *The Texts of Taoism) The Perfect Man 5:430; 8:312; The Sage's love of others 7:217

L

L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:386, 388; 8:74; 22:378; 25:96
REVIEWS 34:256
(L) Meditation 9:246
L., A. L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 8:186, 188, 282
L., C. M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:290
L., E. H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 16:201
L., S. C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 26:95
L., S. V., also L., S., see LaDow, S. V.
L., V.
REVIEWS 31:344; 32:175 (2)
L., W. H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:399
L., Y.
REVIEWS 35:344
Labour, Capital and (ST) 17:285; Appeal to class selfishness 17:170-; Selfishness of 1:41; unions, see Trade unions
Labour and the Church (Post-War Problems), by Labouring Layman 17:165-
Labourer and his hire, The (NC) 35:6
Labouring Layman
Life and Death 18:233-
Post-War Problems - Labour and the Church 17:165-
Labour's blindness (ST) 29:168
la Chaise, Père, S.J. - Confessor of Louis XIV 5:40
Lachelier
*Monadologie, La 24:343-
La Combe, Father, and Mme. Guyon 5:54-

(Lacordaire, Père Henri) Discouragement 19:368; Happiness 22:273; Misfortune 25:333; Tact 22:169
Lacordaire, Père Henri - Modern Dominican 16:154-; Inner life (ST) 7:368; 10:150; Moral principles 8:264
(Lacordaire, Abbé R. P.) Seeking truth 10: 322
Lactantius
*Divina Institutiones 26:302
Ladd, (Prof.) George T.
*Elements of Physiological Psychology 6:275; 35:326-
Ladd, (Prof.) George T. - Atoms "supersensible beings" 3:446
Ladder of Christ, The (Fr) 16:13
*Ladder of Perfection, The, by Walter Hilton - Reviewed 12:119-
Ladders, How short are our (Paul Fort) 22: 22
LaDow, St. Clair, also L., St. C.; B., St. C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 20:287, 381; 21:189, 373; 22:191; 23:94, 287; 25: 287; 27:301; 29:380
REVIEWS 29:183, 282, 374; 30:93, 185(2), 282, 286(2), 377; 31:92, 173, 174, 268, 269, 352; 32:91, 172, 178, 259, 347(3); 33:81, 168, 259, 344; 34:78, 82, 262, 343; 35:80, 171, 256, 342
LaDow, Stanley V.; also LaDow, S.V.; L., S.V.; L., S.; V., S.; V.
Ammonius Saccas 21:143-
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:291; 20:379; 21:96, 190, 279(2), 371; 22:95, 96, 190, 191, 286, 287, 378; 23:190, 286; 24:187, 286, 287, 288, 371; 25:95, 380; 26:95, 192; 27:206, 301; 28:205, 301, 395; 29:95, 378, 379; 30:190; 31:270
Are We Human? 20:28-
Belief and Knowledge 21:311-
Bergsonism and Morality 20:219-
Bergson's View of Mysticism 30:108-
B.'s, H. P., Doctrine of the Will 29:14-
Cave of the Nymphs, The 26:326-
Character and Fate 32:114-
Chuang-Tze
I The Way of Heaven 29:303-
II The Way of Man and the Way of Liberation 30:17-
Confucius 33:117-, 191-
Contemplation and Morality 26:156-
Descartes and the Eastern Wisdom 30:213-
Devotion and Intelligence 25:21-
Education Through the Arts in Secondary Schools 34:136-
Egyptian Sources of Greek Thought 28:126-
Evolution and Human Nature 23:239-
Evolution and Individuality 25:150-
Experience and Nature (book review) 23: 107-
Force and Cause 19:43-
Iamblichus 28:219-
Logos Doctrine, The 18:25-
MAHAYANA BUDDHISM (q.v.)
Man, the Measure of All Things 34:200-
Monadology of Leibniz, The 24:241-, 341-
Nation and Individual 24:107-
Osiris and Typhon 27:347-
Pascal and the Mystics 21:223-
Plotinus 22:9-, 109-
Prophetic Dreams and Free Will 20:325-
Pythagoras 22:201-, 326-
Reversed Triangle, A 26:243-
REVIEWS 17:392; 19:376; 20:284, 285, 377, 378; 21:369; 22:373; 23:93, 283, 377; 24:182; 25:93, 188; 26:93, 378; 27:202, 391; 28:204, 389; 29:180, 184(3), 371, 374; 30:88, 181(2), 183, 186(2), 283(2), 374; 31:259, 265, 346(3); 32:85, 169, 257, 265; 33:84, 170, 171, 255, 333, 338; 34:80, 168, 260, 345; 35:74, 164(3), 253, 347
Sacred Science, The 28:327-
Self and the Ego, The 27:150-
Spinoza's "Ethics" 16:377-; 17:352-
Spirit of Laputa, The 29:127-
Three Phases of Experience 27:220-
Transmission of Spiritual Energy, The 20:26-
Understanding of Particular Things 35: 295-
Valery, Paul, and the Universal Man 25: 318-
View of Elementals, A 23:19-
Way of Heaven, The (Chuang-Tze) 29:303-
Way of Man and the Way of Liberation, The (Chuang-Tze) 30:17-
Why I believe this to be a "shadow-world" I 27:134-
*Lady Julian, The, by Thouless - Cited 23:121
Lafayette, Marquis - Miserable apology for a man (ST) 29:358
(Lagrange, F.) Great souls 29:165
*Lâine du criminel, by Maurice de Fleury - Social vengeance 7:86-
Laissez faire--Quesnay (NC) 35:8-
Lakkhana Suttanta - Characteristics of the Divine Man (NC) 28:5, 9-
Lallemant, Father Louis
*Spiritual Doctrine 15:341
(Lallemant, Father Louis: Spiritual Doctrine) Action and contemplation 12:201; Watchfulness for imperfections 12:240
Lallemant, Father Louis - Commentary on gifts of the Holy Spirit 16:25-; Presence of God 15:271-
Lamarck - Desire precedes function, function precedes organism (NC) 31:276, 34:91; (ST) 25:360, 31:163-, see also 25:301, 309; Inherent and necessary law of development 3:373
(Lamartine) Genuine convictions prove themselves 22:133; Infinite, form of God 24: 211
Lambeth Conference, The (NC) 18:201; (1920) Encyclical Letter quoted (NC) 18: 201; on the T.S., The (NC) 18:204
Lamps, Perpetual (Isis) 7:331
Land of Mystery, A, by H. P. B. (Reprint) 32:334-; 33:27-
Landau, Rom
*Seven 34:147-
Landor
*Conversations 9:355
(Landor) Goodness vs. happiness 23:357
Landscape--Kuo Hsi 29:151

Lang, Andrew, translator
*Homeric Hymns 24:222
Lang, Andrew - Odyssey sonnet quoted 15:117
Lange, (Prof.) F. A. - Proletariat 2:5
Language, evolution of (SD) 15:36; Maintain high standard (LS) 22:62; Upanishads' tradition of evolution 15:43
Language of Paradise, The, by J. F. B. Mitchell 22:121-
Lanier, Rev. John J., 32°
*Master Mason, The 21:276
Lanier, Sidney
"Ballad of Trees and the Master" 32:125
"Marshes of Glynn, The" 11:22, 141
Lanier, Sidney - Disliked Whitman's poetry 8:28
*Lankavatara Sutra, Studies in the, by D. T. Suzuki - Quoted 30:334-; 31:241, 301, 305
Lao Tse, also Lao Tze, Lao Tzu
See also TAO-TEH-KING
*Tao-Teh-King 2:141-; 4:221-; 12:29-
Lao-Tze - Beauty defines ugliness 29:293; Confucius and 2:138-; Quoted 17:338, 341, 30:17; Small soon dispersed 10:360; Theosophy and works of 1:80
Laputa, The Spirit of, by Stanley V. LaDow 29:127-
(La Roche) Motive makes action great 23:21
(La Rochefoucauld) Being vs. appearance 12:43; Character 30:169; Disguise of self 13:72, 196
(Lasance, Father) Duty as prayer 22:39; Smiling 18:220
Lassalle, Ferdinand - Jewish supporter of Prussian Imperial regime (NC) 19:293
Last Days in Occupied Belgium (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 27:329-
*Last Supper, The, by William Sharp - Cited 8:337
Laud, Archbishop - Apostolic succession 6:60
*Laughter, by Bergson 11:332-
Laurence, Archbishop, translator
*Book of Enoch, The 5:171-
(Lavater) The alphabet of character 26:128; Humbleness 21:290; Self-forgetfulness 34:279; Respect time 21:338; True philosophy 26:232
*Lavengro, by Borrow - Quoted (ST) 31:342
Lavoisier - Indestructibility of matter 3:442
Law, William
*Serious Call..., A 20:265
*Way to Divine Knowledge, The 20:266
Works cited
*Christian Perfection 13:322
*Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life 13:322
*Spirit of Love, The 13:322
*Spirit of Prayer, The 13:322
*Way to Divine Knowledge, The 13:322
Law, William - Indebted to Boehme 13:326; 20:266; translator of Boehme 11:324; rebuked Wesley 13:323-
Law, of cycles pertains to all organic systems 35:26; Economic l. and moral l. (NC) 30:203; "...even a little of this l. saves from the great fear." (Gita) 3:439; The firm establishment of the (NC) 35:17; in the physical world (Anon.) 4:286; How reconcile with accident, or injustice? (QA) 6:398; Universal, governs in spiritual world (Conv) 29:78-, (ST) 29:170-; "Whenever there is a withering of the..." (Gita) 4:18, (NC) 35:17
Law, William -- Mystical Theologian and Evangelist, by Spenser Montague 13:321
Law, William, The turning-points of (STUDENTS' SCRAP BOOK), by S. T. R. 20:265-
Lawlessness of Americans (NC) 1:42
Lawrence, Brother
*Practice of the Presence of God, The 23:141
(Lawrence, Brother) Inward worship 35:197
Lawrence, Sir Walter
*India We Served, The (NC) 27:114; (ST) 26:178, 35:317-
Laws, of Manu, see Manu, Laws of; Penalties for breaking (Light) 18:207; of spiritual life - All can be found by seeking 20:14
*Laws, by Plato - Cause of sin 5:189
*Laws of the Inner Kingdom, by Henry W. Clark - Quoted (ST) 29:266; Reviewed 8:20-
Lay Sermon, A -- The Way of Life, by E. Howard Lincoln 32:296
*Lay Sermons and Addresses, by Thomas Huxlay 2:113
Laycock, Dr.
"Periodicity of Vital Phenomena, The" 4:21-
Lazarus - Christ's grief for Mary, not L. 12:137; Legend of exile to France 16:230-
Laziness, not just Tamas but Rajas gone wrong 28:356
Laziness, That Sanskrit Term:, by M. H. 28:354-
Lea, Henry Charles
*History of the Inquisition - Quoted 4:208-, 338; 9:19
*History of the Inquisition in the Middle Ages 14:42; 15:211
*History of the Inquisition in Spain 15:211-
Lea, General Homer
"How Socialism Failed in China" 6:380
"Lead Kindly Light," by John Henry Newman - Many faiths use hymn 10:193
Leadbetter, Rt. Rev. C. W.
See also Adyar
"Occult Investigation of the Mass and Anglican Orders, The 15:301-
Leadbetter, Rt. Rev. C. W., Besant and - Reaching lowest stages of absurdity 33:162; "Bishop" of Adyar Old Catholic Church 15:299; a charlatan 33:218; Pretentious introduction to Adyar edition of Light on the Path - Parodied 20:284; Vacuous silliness in name of Theosophy (ST) 16:189
Leader, Real, a religion to his followers (ST) 24:165-
League of Nations (ST) 17:287; based upon delusion (ST) 17:289; born out of time (ST) 16:389; a confused dream 35:297; fallacy, The (ST) 34:324; perverted vision of Kingdom of Christ 17:205; psychic dreaming, world not ready (ST) 16:290-;

Psychic perversion of reality and (ST) 17:192; Psychic, premature anticipation, better disbanded 33:165-
Leagues of Nations no substitute for character 22:155
Lear, H. L. Sidney, editor
*Hidden Life of the Soul, The 10:149
*Self-Renunciation 10:149
Learn, from everything (Catherine of Siena) 32:153; We l. from our own experience, rarely from others 22:123; We l. more by teaching than any other way (LS) 25:52
"Learn Ye to Follow; Ere Ye Seek to Guide" (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 11:48-
Learning (Robert Keable) 19:375; by living one's beliefs (ST) 10:164
*Leaves for Quiet Hours, by Dr. George Matheson - Quoted (ST) 19:170-
Leaves from a Farm Almanac: I A Message from the Masters, by Cheerful Southgate 17:135-
*Leaves of Grass, by Walt Whitman - Cited 17:234
*Leben Friedrich Nietzsche's, Das, by Frau Förster Nietzsche 6:328-, 340
Le Bon, Gustave
*Psychology of Peoples, The 27:379
(Le Bon, Gustave) External things, surface of the hidden 20:23
Le Bon, Gustave - Nations controlled by their character (ST) 20:84
Lebreton, J.
*Origines du Dogme de la Trinitate, Les 14:35
Lecky
*History of European Morals 6:69
(Lecky) Happiness 30:259
Le Conte, (Prof.)
*Evolution 9:166
Le Conte, (Prof.) - Death but a step to higher life 3:445
"Lectures on Sound," by Prof. Tyndall - Cited 9:372
*Lectures on the Science of Language, by Max Müller - False postulate of Aryan race 15:249
Lefevre, (Prof.) André
*Religion, La 5:306-
Le Forestier, R.
*Illuminés de Bavière..., Les 18:315-
(Lefortry) Happiness 23:357
Left wing in education 31:197
*Legend of the Three Companions (of St. Francis) - Quoted 18:136-
*Legends of the Gods, by Budge - Funeral of Ani 31:210
Legouis, (Prof.) Emile
*Early Years of Wordsworth, The 27:259
Leibniz, also Leibnitz
Principal works: La Monadologie, Nouveaux Essais sur l'Entendement Humain, Théodicée 24:243-
Leibniz, came close to true occult principles (SD) 17:256; "I despise hardly anything" 6:333; a very intuitional philosopher (HPB) 24:243; Pursuit of light 10:159; often quoted in (SD) 24:241
Leibniz, The Monadology of, by S. L. 24:241-, 341-
(Leighton) Better unborn than untaught 26:49
Leisure severe test of self-discipline (EA) 12:173
(Lejeune) Mortification 23:357
Lekeux, Father Martial
*Mes Cloîtres dans la tempête 20:362-
Lemuria (SD) 15:164-; Atlantis and (NC) (NC) 2:39
LEMURIA, FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF, see FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA
Lemurian and Atlantean Fish and Plants, by Charles Johnston 18:355-
Lemurian language, A first lesson in the (FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA), by Charles Johnston 15:36-
Lemuro-Atlantean Astronomy (FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA), by Charles Johnston 15:235-
Lemuro-Atlantean, A Venerable (FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA), by Charles Johnston 15:357-
Lenin-Trotsky - German principles almost the same 15:203-
LeNotre, G.
*Martin le Visionnaire--1816-1834 33:129-
Leo XIII, pope - Economic slavery 2:4
Leo (disciple of St. Francis) - Blessing of St. Francis 5:381
Lepers' Hymn, The - Quoted (ST) 20:270-
Leseur, Madame - Journal, and rule of life 19:145-
Lessing - Memory 3:317
Lessons, Needed, supplied by surroundings (LS) 18:280; repeated till learned 22:125
Lesson of the Garbage Pail, The, by Servetus 15:348-
Lessons in Daily Life, by A. H. Spencer 5: 175-
Lessons of the War (NC), by Charles Johnston 16:3-
Lethargy and procrastination strong weapons of lower self (EA) 14:289
"Letter to Coroticus," by St. Patrick - Protest against murder 10:212-
Letter to Mr. Myron S. Craighead, by John Gerard 10:224-
Letter to John Gerard, by Myron S. Craighead 10:221-
"Letter to Member of National Assembly," by Edmund Burke - Men of intemperate minds cannot be free 17:35
Letters from Col. Knoff and Mr. Box about Convention (1927) (ST) 25:43
Letters of John Doe
See also Doe, John, Letters of
*Letters, by Fénélon - Treat of meditation 3:450
*Letters from a Living Dead Man, by Elsa Barker - Reviewed 13:236-
Letters from W. Q. Judge, with commentaries by E. T. H., see Judge, W. Q.
Letters from Julia, by Katharine Hillard 4:55-
*Letters from Julia, by W. T. Stead - Reviewed 4:56-

*Letters of a Diplomat's Wife, by Madame Waddington 35:137
Letters of H.P.B. to Dr. Franz Hartmann - Annotated 23:212-, 322-
*Letters of H.P. Blavatsky to A.P. Sinnett, The, transcribed by A.T. Barker - William Beckford 31:14; H.P.B.'s decision to live 29:30; Metrovich (ST) 27:291-; Reviewed 22:372
*Letters That Have Helped Me, by W.Q. Judge Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Letters), and are not repeated here
*Letters That Have Helped Me, by W.Q. Judge - Vol. II reviewed 3:404-
"Letters to a Lodge" - Lodge is the servant of Karma (QA) 1:87
LETTERS TO FRIENDS, by John Gerard (subject headings supplied) I Self-giving 9:109; II Acceptance 9:234, Understanding 9:235, Obedience 9:240; III Failure and cowardice 9:316, Self-surrender and duty 9:319; IV Circumstances as opportunities 10:18; V Vanity 10:106, Humility 10:109, Acceptance 10:111; VI Discipleship 10:323; VII Vacations 11:7; VIII Honesty in self-examination 11:109; IX Joy and pain 11:212; X Meditation 12:11; XI Discipleship in the world 12:139; XII Turning toward discipleship 12:214; XIII Service, belief, and love 12:332; XIV Desire and the real Self 13:7; XV At the gate of failure 13:137; XVI Obedience 13:253; XVII Humility and self-examination 13:316; XVIII Greater love hath no man... 13:318; XIX Honesty 13:319; XX A soul reprieved from Hell 14:25; XXI Queen Nephthys and the High Gods 14:117; XXII Interpretation of the parable 14:210; XXIII Tribute to C.A. Griscom 16:336
*Letters to Friends , by John Gerard - Last letter a tribute to Mr. Griscom 23:64; Reviewed 23:91-
LETTERS TO STUDENTS, by C.A. Griscom 17:68, 200, 290, 386; 18:50, 170, 277, 369; 19:61, 178, 276, 369; 20:61, 180, 275, 369; 21:50, 177, 270, 353; 22:59, 170, 267, 366; 23:40, 180, 277, 369; 24:43, 176, 278, 362; 25:50, 181, 276, 367; 26:44, 186, 279
Topics appear in main index
Letters to Two Students, by Cavé (ST) 12:361-
*Letters to Women, by Fénélon - Recommended (LS) 19:369
*Lettres, by St. Vincent de Paul 12:322, 331
*Lettres de Prêtres aux Armées - Quoted (ST) 14:61-, (NC) 14:112-
Leuwenhoek - Lowest forms of life 4:242
Levelling and obliteration of differences (Conv) 32:47-
Levi, Eliphas, see Eliphas Levi
*Leviathan, by Thomas Hobbes - State is supreme 7:252; Foretold tyranny of democratic nation-state 32:266
Levitation among Buddhist monks today 9:21
Lewes, G.H.
*History of Philosophy 5:277
*Problems of Life and Mind 2:122
Li Ki or Book of Rites 11:353-
*Liber Paramirum, by Paracelsus - Quoted 23:334-
Liberal college (Meiklejohn) - Sterile 28:93
Liberals, Russian, betrayed their country 16:6
Liberation, chief purpose of all religions and Theosophy (ST) 25:364; Is the way for the individual ever closed? (QA) 17:80; One-pointed, Seeking life by the road of (Fr) 21:291; The possibility of (NC) 34:272; A way of (NC) 32:286; Different ways toward (ST) 25:362
Liberation, The Way of (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 28:60-
Liberation, The Way of Man and the Way of (Chuang-Tze), by S.V. LaDow 30:17-
Liberty (ST) 25:359;
Equality, Fraternity - 18th century intelligentsia misunderstood 26:247; Saint-Martin originated 26:245; Saint-Martin's interpretation 26:245-;
Political (Montesquieu) 30:204
License, Tyranny vs. (NC) 1:2, 42-
Lichnowsky, Prince - German war guilt 16:68
Lichtenberger, Henri
*Philosophie de Nietzsche, La 6:338
Liddon, (Canon) H.P.
*Some Elements of Religion 3:206
Liebknecht - Admission of German duplicity 15:6
Lies (Carlyle) 23:238
Life
See also Daily Life, Higher Life, Inner Life, Spiritual Life
(George Meredith) 25:313; (Jasper Niemand) 4:202; --Herbert Spencer 3:366; Abundant (NC) 33:9; "-- is a bridge..." --Mohammedan saying of Jesus 26:329; is...to be conquered (René Bazin) 31:219; in crystals--Otto von Schron (NC) 2:39; and death (Akhlaq-I-Jalali) 16:391, (Tao Teh King) 18:319; Spiritual value based on duties, not rights (Conv) 30:66-;
-force, Conservation of 3:442-; The dual action of the (SD) (NC) 34:92; of plant can split rock (NC) 35:98;
in the heart, The (NC) 35:98; as hell (ST) 20:170; Your l. should illumine the way (Fr) 12:299; Immortal l. is extinction (Fr) 21:202; impulses in plants--Sir Jagadis Chandra Bose 24:160-; Through l. we learn (LS) 26:282; "Live the l. to know the doctrine"; please explain (QA) 22:191; Material and spiritual, life-and-death conflict 15:5; is a melting-pot (M. Bougaud) 31:258; and motion are convertible terms (SD) 32:128;
One (SD) 3:375; The o. l. (NC) 22:4; manifesting in lives 6:125;
as open book (Seneca) 23:253; Faith in an orderly way of (NC) 34:190; Organic and inorganic 3:368; The possibilities of

l. cannot be exhausted (NC) 35:181; Present, a sleep with dreams (Plato) 27:147; alone can produce life (NC) 35:180; Extended prolongation possible 22:176; The purpose of (ST) 12:162; -rays (NC) 31:188; and reincarnation--Oliver Lodge (NC) 4:5; Seek l. one-pointedly by the Road of Liberation (Fr) 21:291; is a song (Fr) 7:13; is a song, not a cry (Fr) 3:480; story, A (ST) 7:372; is like swimming (L.E.P.) 9:256; as Teacher (ST) 8:368; teaches same lesson, again and again 19:131; "Too much l. kills" (ST) 21:172, 174; is for training (Fr) 13:225; Units of l. and units of matter (NC) 30:294; The universality of (NC) 30:100; Unreality of material l. (Fr) 14:306; is sole wealth (Ruskin) 16:193
*Life of John Doe, see also *Doe, John, Life of
"Life," by Sir Oliver Lodge (NC) 4:5-
Life, The Altar of, by J.W.L. Keightley 8:302-
Life and Death (A STUDY OF LIFE), by Katharine Hillard 4:241-
Life and Death, by Labouring Layman 18:233-
"Life and Diseases of Metals," by Prof. Heyn 3:368-
*Life and Matter, by Sir Oliver Lodge - Antidote to Haeckel 10:275
*Life and Revelations of St. Gertrude, by St. Gertrude and others 14:252-
*Life and Teachings of Abbas Effendi, by P. Ramanathan - Quoted 3:228-, 303-; Baha Ullah quoted 4:27-
Life-Atoms, Transmigration of the, by N.D.K. (with note by H.P. Blavatsky) (Reprint) 1:45-
Life, Electricity and (A STUDY OF LIFE), by Katharine Hillard 3:442-
"Life in a love," by Browning - Quoted 25:32
Life in Occupied Belgium (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 27:123-, 230-
*Life of Columkill (St. Columba), by St. Adamnan 10:337, 345-
*Life of Jesus, by Renan - Negative 27:42
*Life of Jesus, by Strauss - Negative 27:42
Life of the Disciple as Sacrifice (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 27:31-
Life, The Origin of (A STUDY OF LIFE), by Katharine Hillard 3:365-
Life, The Rhythm of, by Archibald Keightley 5:296-
*Life of Leslie Stephen, by Maitland - Cited 5:394
Life, A Study of, see STUDY OF LIFE, A
Life, The Tide of, by Charles Johnston (Reprint) 16:258-
"Life, What Is," by Sir Oliver Lodge 3:374
Life's Greatest Chemical, by Julia Chickering 32:143-
Lifetime, The balance-sheet of a (NC) 35:271
Lift your eyes and see (Gates) 33:80
Liggett, Lieutenant-General Hunter - Quoted 23:341-
Light,
Astral--Eliphas Levi (Isis) 35:341; Quantum mechanics and the (NC) 29:196; Further l. the reward of action on light received--Cavé (ST) 21:259; is life (Isis) 3:446; from the Master's face (Cavé) 4:48; Michelson and Morley experiments 26:304-; Power of the Master's l.--Cavé 18:191-; Shed l. where you are (Akhlaq-i Jalali) 18:204
*Light of Asia, The, by Sir Edwin Arnold - The Great Law 3:312; Karma 6:185; Karmic law 6:283; The personality 2:56
Light and Sound, by Therese Panissa 10:349-
*Light on the Path--Written down by M.C. Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Light), and are not repeated here
Adyar edition: Parody of C.W. Leadbetter's pretentious introduction 20:284; M.C. later ceased to understand 3:495-; First Comment 16:339; First three numbered rules 8:23-; and the Gospels 7:247; Paraphrase (Fr) 8:12; Rhythm of 8:296; Rules interpreted by Cavé 17:78-; Unnumbered rules paraphrased 18:113
Light on the Path, Studying, by E. 18:41-
Lights and Shadows of the New Theology (NC) 5:113
Likeness, The path of (Fr) 9:207
Liljencrants, Baron Johan, A.M., S.T.D. *Spiritism and Religion 18:300-
Lilley, A.L. - Quoted by Father Tyrell 8:124
Limitations, Accept and conquer (LS) 23:43; are in our powers to receive (ST) 32:164
(Lincoln, Abraham) Faith that right makes might 32:229; Religion and slavery 19:127
Lincoln, E. Howard
Crown of Human Life, The 22:345-
Lay Sermon, A -- The Way of Life 32:296-
Self-Giving 28:358-
World's Need, The 25:160-
Lind, Jenny - Voice 9:375
Lindisfarne - King Oswald gave to Aidan 11:40; offspring of Iona 11:37
Lines of connection between Lodges and Masters (HPB) 35:162
"Lines composed a few miles above Tintern Abbey," by William Wordsworth - Quoted 11:23, 142
Link, Keep the l. unbroken - (HPB) 6:33; Meaning (Conv) 33:207; (Conv) 35:205-; Resolution a call to (Conv) 35:233-
Lion of Judah, The (ST) 35:318
Lion of the Tribe of Juda, The Wanderer and (ST) 34:332
Listen, to God, and follow (Fénélon) 17:39; "-- to the Song of Life"; seek the kingdom of God within (Fr) 7:13
Listening (Letters) 12:125-
Listening In, by H.B. Mitchell 20:258-
*Lister, Letters and Recollections of Charles - Quoted (ST) 14:376
Litany (Fr) 16:118
Literary, craftsmanship - Selection and rejection 23:151-; egotism (ST) 31:43
Literature, Contemporary (ST) 19:55; French compared with English 14:22-
Literature, Theosophy and Secular, see THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE

(Little, W.J. Knox) Inner self, keeping calm 5:319; Purpose of life 25:325; Self-discipline 5:174
(Little Flowers of St. Francis) Unselfish love and service 34:307
Little, Office - Unfortunate Cluniac addition 14:131-; things, Importance of (LS) 23: 40, (H.W. Smith) 13:365
*Little Flowers of St. Francis, The - Cited 18:136-
Liturgies - Nothing without pure hearts 5:227
Live, to become, not merely to have or to do (NC) 3:274; as you believe (Paul Bourget) 20:10; upon the heights (Fr) 27:219; inside (Fr) 13:225; the life... (Matthew Arnold) 28:44; the life - More important than study (LS) 21:183; as though you loved (Maurice Maeterlinck) 9:151
Live and Let Live, by Margaret E. Cousins 4:355-
Lives, Five l. - Perceptive and active powers 27:161-; of great men (Cahuet) 27: 276
*Lives, by Plutarch - Cited (ST) 26:366
*Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers, The, by Diogenes Laertius - Quoted (ST) 7:62-
*Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, by A.E. Waite - Cited 27:369
*Lives of the Saints, by Butler - Cited 9:19
Living, Death opens a door for the (Fr) 29: 204
Living Christ (Conv) 33:220, 223; (ST) 7: 277; N.T. 10:143; St. Paul 9:55; (ST) 13:287-; William Blake's belief in 18:208; Order of the, see Order of the Living Christ
Living the Life (ST) 10:165; best way of working for Theosophical Movement (LS) 24:279; fits one to become first a pupil, then a disciple (LS) 24:365; The measure of our usefulness (LS) 18:375
*Living God, The, by Dr. Nathan Soderblom - Reviewed 31:80-
Living Pictures, by H.B. Mitchell 35:279-
Living Pictures, by A. Woodby 32:241-
Locarno, La Revue Catholique on (ST) 23:276
Lodge, Henry Cabot
*George Washington 35:124
Lodge, Sir Oliver
"Electric Theory of Matter, The" 3:370-
*Ether of Space, The 7:168
"First Principles of Faith" 4:203-
"Life" 4:5-
*Life and Matter 10:275
*Man and the Universe 6:314; 7:1, 10-
"Modern Views on Matter" 1:44, 83
*Raymond 16:206; 18:309-
"Reality of the Unseen, The" 3:198
*Reason and Belief 9:79
*Substance of Faith 5:389
"What is Life?" 3:374-
(Lodge, Sir Oliver) Higher beings 4:330
Lodge, Sir Oliver - Atonement (NC) 2:3; Belief in spiritual world and reincarnation (Conv) 4:79; sympathetic to Bergson 11: 330; accepts the historic Christ 4:101-
Communication with dead (NC) 5:340, 6: 112; Strata of consciousness 6:125; Dialogue on dogma 3:218-; draws on wisdom of the East 5:21; Electrons 5:212; Higher intelligence 4:236; implicated in Karma of S.P.R. attack on H.P.B. 17:374; justifies psychic experiments 11:292; His reconciling religion and science is theosophical (QA) 4:183; Reincarnation of personality (NC) 3:427; Religious awakening 7:3; Lectures on spiritualism (1920) 17:370-; refutes Schafer's materialism 10:160; Quarrel with Bishop Talbot 3:218-
Lodge
See also Black Lodge, Great Lodge, White Lodge
The L. (Letters) 4:121, (ST) 25:274;
agents 3:489-; 18th century: Mesmer, St. Germain, Cagliostro 19:306; Lines of connection 35:162; Who were they, and where? (QA) 8:187;
Annual Convention 4:122; 13:387; The L. an aristocracy (ST) 18:181; Christmas as seen from the (Fr) 20:202; efforts, Perversions of (ST) 30:357; force, Opportunity to absorb more of (ST) 25:45;
forerunner, or Messenger - Answers to three questions on what such a Lodge agent could do now (ST) 32:155-, see also (ST) 32:255-, 328-; Next might be quite different 32:329;
The L. the goal of nations (ST) 18:183;
How find? (QA) 17:397; includes Christ's spiritual Father (ST) 18:181; Influence on history (Occult World) 6:171-; keeping alive centres on the earth's surface today (Conv) 21:69; The light and force of the L. (Fr) 8:108; Meeting of Great L. depicted 24:101-, 27:119; memorial at dawn (Fr) 19:300; A message from the L.--A Friend (ST) 19:367;
Messenger (Conv) 33:206-; H.P.B. latest 3:490; Success depends on creating chêlaship (Conv) 33:207; Please interpret stated conditions for appearance. (QA) 32:271; Letters in answer to questionnaire (ST) 32:155-, 255-, 328-; Work to be ready for 1975 (Conv) 25:55;
Messengers, to India 8:169-; Please explain relationship of Mesmer and St. Germain. (QA) 33:263; Each has his own method 4:121; Mistranslated "angels" in Bible 26:17;
Plane of existence of the L. (ST) 19:366;
Plane of - Real world above four lower planes (ST) 19:366-; The L. and prayer (ST) 8:58; Preparations before century cycle 29:366; speaks through the Quarterly (ST) 26:264; reinforces one tendency at one time, the opposite at another (ST) 24:273; The L. and our stupidity (ST) 35: 155; The L. and the War: A Conjecture (NC) 13:113; Constant intimate watchfulness (LS) 20:370; Will everyone eventually belong to the L.? (QA) 29:378
Lodge of Masters - Revelation of H.P.B.'s supreme contribution (Conv) 29:67; Apoc-

alypse, Ch. 4, depicts 26:17; founders of all world religions (NC) 8:9
Lodge and the Personal Self, The, by H. B. Mitchell 31:110-
LODGE DIALOGUES, by M. 15:304-; 17:60-, 277-; 19:219; 22:336-; 25:136-, 229; 26:230-
Loeb, Prof. - Electrochemical nerve propagation 1:83-; Life and electricity 3:370; Primitive life 4:242
*Logic, by Bin - Space and time, generalizations from experience 29:295
Logos, an avatar--N. T. 11:199-; The Buddha's teaching of the (NC) 27:113; is common to all--Heraclitus 28:126; Doctrine (NC) 20:193; theme of Hermetic and Gnostic speculation 28:128-; and the heart, The (NC) 21:193; and the mind, The (NC) 20:289; and life, The (NC) 21:3; and meditation, The (NC) 21: 97; Names for (Gita) 5:170; Philo, John, and Paul contribute to comprehension 14: 139; the "Word" of St. John's Gospel 9: 164-
Logos and Divine Consciousness, The (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 28:276-
Logos Doctrine, The, by S.V. LaDow 18:25-
Logos, The Powers of the (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 26:26-
Loisy, Abbé, and modernism 8:123-
Lombroso, (Prof.) - Recants anti-spiritualistic views 4:202
(London Spectator) New forms of worship 5:295; Self-control not obedience, moral goal 6:12
London During the War (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 29:136-
Long views, T.S. members must take (ST) 35:325
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth "Paul Revere" - Quoted 24:23
(Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth) Triumph and defeat, within 34:173
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth - Dante's admirer 7:306; Reincarnation 3:316
Longing - What is the meaning of nameless l.? (QA) 11:74
Longings of soul take time to attain (LS) 22: 268
(Longinus) Influence of the Ancients 19:229
Look within (Marcus Aurelius) 27:319
Looking forward (NC) 6:105
Looking-glass world - Psychical world, middle world 18:290
*Looking Backward, by Edward Bellamy - H.P.B.'s comment on 2:7, 9:252
*Looking Inwards, by Veronica and Paul King - Misled by Adyar Society (ST) 29:365-
Lord is a Man of War, The, by G.B. 35:19-
Lords of Wisdom take men as they are (ST) 22:262
"Lord's Anointed, The," London Times leader, May 13, 1937 34:194-
Lorraine, Alsace and, by Acton Griscom, see ALSACE AND LORRAINE
Lost continent in Pacific Ocean - Scientific evidence (NC) 18:97-
Lost continents (SD) 2:39; Modern science and the (SD) 19:5-
Lost Cause, A, by E.M.S. 8:259-
*Lost Horizon, by James Hilton - Materialistic dream 35:30
*Lost Solar System of the Ancients Discovered, byWilson - Quoted 15:237
Loti, Pierre, pseudonym of Commander Viaud - French greatness in World War (NC) 13:217-
*Lotus of the Good Law (Saddharma-Pundarika) - Buddha after Nirvana 30:342-; In Japan 6:164; Mathematics includes stupendous figures (NC) 24:3; influenced Nichiren 6:166
Lotus of the Heart, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 24:143-
Lötze - World of human spirits 5:186
Loud Chant Song - Om, Highest Triad, Udgi-tha--Chhandogya Upanishad 26:29-
Louis VII - Gave Templars European headquarters 10:316
(Louis XIV) Self-conquest 30:264
Louis XIV, illustrates failings of period as well as triumphs 24:109-; and Mme. Guyon 5:56; Blessed Marguerite Marie and 11:130; persuaded to attack Quietism 5:40
Louis XV suffered from boredom 24:111-
Louis XVI - Dread of executive responsibility 24:113
Louvain Library, "Die Menschheit" and the (ST) 26:268
Love (Henry Ward Beecher) 16:33; (Christ to St. Matilda) 19:368; (Charles de Foucald) 31:343; is all (Book of Items) 5: 272; and aspiration (Occult Aphorisms) 5:368; "-- -bound spirits" serve where opportunity offers (ST) 24:353; L., Communion, Obedience - Trinity of the disciple's path (ST) 17:382; Cure for lack of (ST) 35:311; for dead (Key) 10:288; and desire can be great agents of psychic movement 17:355; cannot be made to fulfil desires...--Narada Sutra 23:54; Divine -"In whatever way men approach Me, in that way I love them..." (Gita) 4:18; Do all things in (Fr) 14:307; Eternal (Mahadharata and Manu) 1:44; and fidelity, Necessity for (Rev. J.P. de Caussade, S.J.) 15:114; is a flame (Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí) 16:391; How gain gift of 13: 195; God, do good (Italian Proverb) 18: 236; of God, Measureless (St. Louis, King of France) 22:153; Greater l. hath no man... 13:318; "How to L.?" (ST) 17:378; Can it confer immortality? (QA) 20:287; for Krishna--Bhagavata Purana (ST) 35:311; Law of l. foundation stone of universe (LS) 25:52; Life's Greatest Chemical, by J.C. 32:143-; Can we l. the lovely? Crucial (Conv) 31:55; greatest weapon against lower nature (EA) 14: 383; vs. lust (ST) 27:383; for Master involves knowledge and obedience also (LS) 21:50; How to develop our l. for the Master (ST) 9:158, Act as if (ST) 9:159; How become conscious of l. of a Master?

Love (cont.)
(QA) 29:188-; "The more we l...." (Ruysbroeck) 30:316; L. said: "For myself alone?" (Fr) 33:190; Colloquy of Narada the Kumura and Vyasa 15:338-; and obedience (ST) 17:375; of others a natural impulse, to be encouraged (LS) 23:370; and pain (ST) 23:178; finds the pearl of price (Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí) 16:391; Sacred and profane (ST) 8:54; eliminates the word sacrifice (ST) 9:152; the secret of the religious life (Fr) 18:206; must cease to be selfish (LS) 23:41; and sorrow (Maurice Maeterlinck) 21:241; The Soul in its quest needs only l. (Fr) 32:197; Spanish mystics quoted 32:143-; and suffering (ST) 29:266; The test of (Anon.) 28:353; The way to chêlaship is l. (ST) 24:276-; Where l. is (Hafiz) 21:44; The Yoga of (ST) 8:366
Love (The Will in the Spirit), by Charles Johnston 7:141-
*Love of God, The, by Stokes (q.v.) - Quoted 8:168-
(Lover) Circumstances 29:45
Lover of Truth, A (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 23:131-
Lovers of God (Al Ghazzali) 20:359
Loving, God (Fénélon) 11:312; the Work (ST) 17:382
Lowell, Amy
*Can Grande's Castle 17:241
Poems quoted 17:241-
(Lowell, James Russell) Choice in books, as in friends 35:86
Lowell, James Russell - Dante's Beatrice personifies Theosophy 7:308
Lower Manas (HPB) 7:281
Lower nature, Blindness of (ST) 25:268; Control of, in Theosophical teaching? (QA) 3:259; How long time to overcome faults? (QA) 19:190; The l. n. is Lunatic (ST) 22:358; Means for conquest of 17:272; Recollection and detachment, two means for conquest (EA) 15:189; Slavery to 1:2; unaided fails (NC) 35:184
Lower natures, Ignoring our (ST) 26:175-
Lower self, Never do anything for...l. s. alone--Judge 11:159, 15:190, 30:26, 31:95
Loyalty (Chuang Tzu) 21:9; (Queen Mary) 31:35; and discrimination (ST) 35:62
Loyola, (St.) Ignatius, see also St. Ignatius (Loyola)
*Autobiography 20:155
*Constitutions (of the Society of Jesus) 20:243-
*Spiritual Exercises 20:243
(Loyola, Ignatius) How to know God's will 18:340; Restoring all to God 13:26; Unselfishness 19:141
Loyola, Ignatius - Jesuit Order, perverted 4:118-; Society of the Jesuits, corrupted 5:152-; Society of Jesus founded 7:35-; and Luther, serving a common end 12:204; counterbalance to Luther 20:155; Methods of developing spiritual powers 24:151
Lucifer
Three Desires, The (Reprint) 8:23-
Lucifer - Reason for name 8:115; Secession of co-workers--HPB 31:257
"Lucifer" to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Greeting!, by H.P.B. (Reprint) 21:358-
Lucius III, Pope - Anathemizing Waldensians 4:208
Lucretius
"De Rerum Naturae" 26:164
(Ludlow, General William) The splendour of Theosophy 23:211
Ludlow, General William (ST) 24:163-; Childhood answer to prayer 32:61; Reading (Light) aloud under fire 26:184
(Lull, Ramon) Alone, with the Beloved 27:319; Sloth 28:357
Lull, Ramon (Lully, Raymund) - Alchemist, adept, and philosopher (Gloss) 27:368; Additional references in T.S. literature 28:206-
*Lull, Ramon, A Biography, by E. Allison Peters - Reviewed 27:365-
Lunar race apparently white, ancestors of Brahmins (QA) 2:188
Lurker inside, The (Letters) 1:117
Lust, Love vs. (ST) 27:383
(Luther, Martin) War a purgative measure 12:298
Luther, Martin - Antinomians heretics 6:346; Radically conflicting opinions about 16:236; mere follower of Huss 4:212; and Loyola, serving a common end 12:204; "Opinion on Monastic Orders" 16:239-; Repentance, best 5:429; influenced by Tauler 4:335
Luther, Martin, by Julia Chickering 16:236-
*Lux Mundi - Faith 3:206-
Luxeuil - Chief monastery of 7th century France 14:129
Lyall, A.C. - Hindoo polytheism 5:407
Lyell, Sir Charles - Ancient implements 11:149
Lytton, Lord, see Bulwer-Lytton, Edward

M

M., see Mitchell, H.B.
M., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:259, 337
M., A.I.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:83, 190, 386, 387, 388; 8:75, 187
M., A.J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 5:217, 219
M., E.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 5:329(2); 16:201
M., E.B.
REVIEWS 5:88
M., G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 5:329; 14:70, 197
M., G.
"Elixir of Life, The" (Reprint) 22:175-
M., G.H., see Miller, Gardiner H.
M., G.V.S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:285, 286; 10:187; 11:73, 74, 75, 76, 183, 282;

12:81, 83, 185, 379, 382; 13:299, 392; 14:194, 196, 293; 15:195(2)
M., H., see Miller, Hope
M., H.B., see Mitchell, H.B.
M., H.P.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 8:185, 282
M., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:255, 337; 11:380; 13:86, 299; 14:195, 196, 389; 15:198, 294, 295; 16:84; 17:207; 19:69
REVIEWS 11:178
M., J.C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:376; 5:94, 329
M., J.F.B., see Mitchell, J.F.B.
M., J.L.
REVIEWS 35:77
M., J.S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:187
M., S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:81, 286; 13:392, 396; 14:195; 15:198, 295; 16:84, 205; 17:81; 20:381; 21:279(2), 280; 22:379; 23:94, 95, 96; 26:95
REVIEWS 11:69
M., T.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:187; 11:381; 14:70, 196, 198; 15:195, 294; 20:286, 288
M., Y.
REVIEWS 27:109
McB., J.W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:383
McK.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 14:70, 197
McK., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 28:111
McR., R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:81
Macalister, (Prof.) R.A.S.
*Textbook of European Archeology, A 20:13
(Macaulay) Great minds 25:107
*Macbeth, by Shakespeare - Brain-psychology 6:145
McBride, Robert W.
God and Immortality 12:50-
Intellectual Procrusteanism 8:242-
Search for the Soul, A 13:153-
What Are We? 14:149-
(McClintock, Walter: *The Old North Trail) Sun worship 11:202
McCorkle, T.A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:180
Macdonald, George
*At the Back of the North Wind 12:342-
*Curdy Stories, The 12:342-
*David Elginbrod 12:339-
*Gibbie, Sir 12:339-
*Marquis of Lossie, The 12:340-
*Robert Falconer 12:340-
(Macdonald, George) Duty 23:173; Faithfulness 9:336; Gift of thought 9:273; God's will 11:123
Macdonald, George - Comparison with contemporary authors 12:338; Imagination and intellect 11:282; Poem quoted 24:323
Macdonald, George, Mystic, by Alfred Williston 12:337-
Macdonald, Moreton
*History of France 19:324
MacDonald, Ramsay (ST) 30:265
MacDonald's visit (ST) 27:295-
McDougall, (Prof.) William
*Body and Mind 10:278
*Outline of Abnormal Psychology 30:139-
McDowell, Stewart A.
*Evolution and the Need of Atonement 11:32-; 15:265
McGiffert, A.C.
*History of Protestant Theology 7:252
McGovern, William Montgomery
*Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, An 31:136, 304
Mach, Professor
*Science of Mechanics 10:277
Machiavelli
*Prince, The 7:251-
Machinism and civilization (NC) 32:284
(Mackinnon, Albert G.) Obstacles as opportunities 21:213
McKlemm, G.M., also MacKlemm, G.M., McClemm, G., McC., G.M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:184, 379, 380; 12:182; 14:196, 389; 15:295; 16:84, 397
Hearts of Men, The 15:32-
Theosophy and Business
I It is Unprofitable to Disregard Religious Principles 12:355-
II It is Profitable to Follow Religious Principles 13:62-
Theosophy and the Family (EA) 11:174-
Twin Doctrines and Social Unrest, The 12:249-
(MacLaren, Alexander) Self-will is misery 8:21-, also 14:28, 15:192
(Maclaren, Ian) Character and holiness 25:212
Macleod, Fiona, pseudonym, see Sharp, William
(Macleod, Fiona) Man is not alone 29:333
Macrocosm and Microcosm (Aitareya Upanishad), translated by Charles Johnston 22:255-
MacRory, Rev. Joseph, D.D. - Reverence, with reason, for sacred books 4:101
McTaggart, Dr. J. Ellis
*Human Immortality and Pre-existence 27:156
Madame Blavatsky's Forbears, by Charles Johnston 30:12-
Maelstrom of man's life (Fr) 25:165
Maeterlinck, Maurice
*Mort, La 11:252-
*Old Flemish Mystic, An (John Van Ruysbroeck), translated by Katharine Hillard 4:341-
*Treasure of the Humble 4:245-
"Unselfishness" 10:259
*Vie dans l'espace, La 25:365
(Maeterlinck, Maurice) Live as though you loved 9:151; Love and sorrow 21:241; More things in ourselves 31:108; Truth

(Maeterlinck, Maurice) cont.
always more valuable 25:27; Understanding truth 21:290
Maeterlinck, Maurice - Love's search 4:361; Soul of the hive 19:140-
Maeterlinck, Maurice, and Theosophy, by Katharine Hillard 11:252-
Magia Jesu Christi - Attributed to Jesus 10:195
Magic, --Algernon Blackwood 22:2; Black and white 28:82; Nature of (HPB) 5:60-; White m. - Be your own wax image (Conv) 28:82
Magic Art of Listening, The, by Parlessimo 12:122-
*Magic, The History of, by Eliphas Levi, translated by A.E. Waite - Ramon Lull 27:374-
Magic Word Democracy, The, by C.A. Griscom 16:327-
Magical operations - Always based on imagination and will (HPB) (ST) 20:175
Magnesium and social-mindedness (NC) 32:188
Magnetism - Early researches 3:369
Magnetism, Animal - Paracelsus 250 years before Mesmer 15:146-
Magnetism and Gravitation, by A. 20:262-
Maha Chohan's Letter, The (NC) 8:197-
Maha Chohans or Regents - Highest a human being may contact (EA) 13:386
Maha-Nidana-Suttanta - Chain of causation (NC) 24:290-; Abandonment of self (NC) 25:4-
Maha Pajapati Gotami - Sister of Maya and first woman disciple (NC) 27:309-
Maha Paranibbana Sutta - Humour, quotations revealing (ST) 19:174; Meditation (ST) 19:272; To attain self-consciousness 18:366; The several truths made known by Buddha 28:68-; Conduct with women 10:267
Maha-Purisa - Divine Man, Arhat (NC) 28:8- See also Maha-Purusha
Maha-Purusha - Divine Man, personified Logos (NC) 28:5- See also Maha-Purisa
Maha Vagga, see Mahavagga
Maha Yuga, Conjunction of all planets determines 15:242; Present, Atlantean (SD) 15:239
(Mahabharata) Do naught unto others... 16:11
Mahabharata - Air travel, pre-Vedic 6:175; Bhagavad Gita a part 3:348; Caste and colour correspondences 28:370-; Chronology 4:37; Trinity similar to Athanasian creed 27:14; important element of the Vedanta 10:122
Mahadeva 3:405
(Mahadharata and Manu) Eternal Love 1:44
Mahatma, Please distinguish the terms m., adept, master, initiate, etc. (QA) 28:395
Mahatma Morya, Portrait of (HPB) 35:162
*Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett, The, compiled by A.T. Barker (ST) 22:166-; Comments and tributes to H.P.B. 29:23-; Eliphas Levi 27:374-; Thoroughly misleading 30:67-; Reviewed 22:92-; Spirit and matter 23:258
Mahatmas, and the light within are not different--Judge 28:318; What M. are (ST) 25:270-
Mahavagga - What is a Brahman 11:196; Buddhist confessional in 18:367-; Ten precepts for novices 8:172; Serving Buddha through the sick 8:170; Cause and cessation of suffering 9:370-; Abstinence from worldly pleasures 6:62
*Mahavagga, translated by Davids and Oldenberg - Search for self 6:375-
MAHAYANA BUDDHISM, by S.V. LaDow I The Bodhisattva Doctrine 30:333; II True and False Self-Consciousness 31:132; III The Seven Portals and the Six Paramitas 31:236; IV The Trikaya 31:301
*Mahayana Buddhism, An Introduction to, by William Montgomery McGovern - Alayavijnana 31:136; Nirmanakayas 31:304
Mahomet, see also Mohammed and the Church 11:207; a psychic, but heart of message genuine 13:53-
Mahomet, by Julia Chickering 13:53-, 144-
Mahommed (Mohammed) - Not Buddha's stature 10:3
Maimonides, Moses - Brought Greek and Oriental thought to the West 5:277
Maitland
*Life of Leslie Stephen 5:394
Maitrayana Brahmana Upanishad, translated by Max Müller - Quoted 2:108-
Make-up (ST) 33:21
*Making the Fascist State, by Herbert W. Schneider 30:344
Malcolm, Ian
*War Pictures behind the Lines 15:49
Malunkyaputta - Questions on cosmology 27:211-
Man, against the mountains (Stephen Crane) 24:56, also 32:240; Age of (SD) 14:225, 230-; Antiquity of (SD) (NC) 32:105; Composition of 6:31; Constitution of (EA) 1:51; (Key) 14:350; (Ocean) 14:349-; and the Cosmos, A link between (NC) 34:10; Creation of the perfect (NC) 33:189; Descent from innocence to vice--Renouvier 33:56; Direct relation to God (O.T., N.T.) 5:423; lives chiefly on Divine force received long ago 20:328; and his environment (NC) 34:183; rooted in Eternity (Book of Items) 5:377; is formed of faith (Gita) 9:341; Is he a free agent? (QA) 4:377; "--, know thyself" (EA) 1:15; --E.T. Hargrove (Conv) 33:227-; see also 34:209-; M., Matter, and Eternity (Book of Items) 7:71; "-- is the microcosm of the macrocosm"--Hermetic postulate (NC) 30:295; 35:104; "-- is the mirror of the universe" --E.T. Hargrove (Conv) 33:227-, see also 34:209-; with the muckrake--Pilgrim's Progress 14:159; Study of nature of 12:57-; is not alone (Fiona Macleod) 29:333; A perfected animal (Trans) 8:257; 9:264;

The personal m. (NC) 3:341; only potentially divine (ST) 30:271-;
Primitive--Renouvier 6:38; Primeval instructors 9:300;
sees far by denying self (Chateaubriand) 34:51; The self-mastered m. (Fr) 12:299; Septenary evolution (SD) 9:169; is his soul; body and mind are instruments 19:234-; is the synthesis of the animals--Paracelsus 27:159; a trinity (N.T.) 7:378; The two natures of--Pascal (NC) 34:95; Triple nature of--Ruysbroeck 23:239
*Man and the Universe, by Sir Oliver Lodge - Value of prayer 6:314-; Reviewed (NC) 7:1, 10-
Man, The Antiquity of, by John Charlton 11:144-
*Man; Fragments of Forgotten History - Composition of the elements 16:270; Conquest of personal desires 28:365; Mahatmas' unselfishness 7:290
"Man, Know Thyself," by H.G. 34:209-
Man linked with the Logos (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD, by C.J. 26:356-
Man, Mortal and Immortal, by Archibald Keightley 7:148-
Man, the Measure of All Things, by S.V. LaDow 34:200-
*Man, the Unknown, by Dr. Alexis Carrel - Reviewed (Conv) 33:210-; Reviewed 34:203-
"Man Who Was, The," by Rudyard Kipling - Cited 5:342
Managing the Personality, by H.G. 32:230-
Manas, Dual 17:364-
Manas and Beyond, by G.M.W. Kobbé 31:128-
Mandukya Upanishad - Atma eternal 11:15; Consciousness 12:239; Four degrees of 6:124-; Four planes of 14:324; and worlds, fourfold division 6:268;
Four worlds, compared with Chhandogya Upanishad 27:33-; Seven Principles taught in 24:143
Mandukya Upanishad, translated by Charles Johnston 21:158-; also 6:128-
See also Natural Psychical and Spiritual Bodies
Mandukya Upanishad, with Gaudapada's Poem on it (Natural Psychical and Spiritual Bodies), translated by Charles Johnston 6:124-, 214-, 317-
Manes, Fifth century heresiarch 4:209; possible Lodge agent 8:188
Manichaean Source of Dante's Beatrice, A (ST) 24:359
Manichaeism 14:43; reappeared as Paulicians, etc. 29:315
Manifestation - "For whenever there is a withering of the Law...then I manifest Myself." (Gita) 4:18; A question about, answered by Mr. Judge (ST) 23:366
Manikka-Vasaka Svami - Quoted 2:105
Mankind, The Great Ones rescuing (Fr) 18:297; Interest in all--Terence 7:77
Mankind's vanity (ST) 29:167
Manliness, Please describe true m. (QA) 20:380
Manners (ST) 18:268
Manning, (Bishop) W.T.
"Message to the Diocese..., A" 21:309-
(Manning, H.E.) Duties 8:122; 27:65; Importance of littue duties 13:132; His Will vs. our will 13:81; Little obediences 14:160; Truth 5:135; Truth of obedience 7:278
Manning, (Bishop) W.T. - Christian unity resolution 11:257
Man's, evolution from animal to spirit (Five Years of Theosophy) 14:348; fate his own making (Key) 8:352; perfectibility (ST) 9:365-; reach should exceed his grasp (Robert Browning) 34:41
(Manu) Repentance 26:141
Manu, central figure of Indian deluge tradition 17:3-;
Laws of - Caste system 3:350; Man propitiates gods 5:412; Nirvana 20:147; Transmigration 1:48;
Transmitter of Mystery doctrine (Gita) 3:357, 4:18
*Manual of Psychology, A, by Stout - Fear 7:251
Manuscript discoveries predicted (HPB) 1:71
Manvantaras, Radium and (NC) 19:97
Many roads (Light) 9:287
*Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary, The, by Edward Tregear - Cited 14:344
Map Makers, by J.F.B. Mitchell 17:53-
*Marble Faun, The, by Nathaniel Hawthorne - Quoted (ST) 26:173
Marcus Antoninus, see Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius
Marcus Aurelius
See also Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius
(Marcus Aurelius) Look within 27:319; Principles 24:51
Marcus Aurelius - Look within 5:428; Quoted (William James) 20:266; stoic gentle spirit 26:161
Margaret Mary
See also Marguerite Marie
St. Margaret Mary
Christ's plea to: "Daughter, wilt thou give me thy heart..." (ST) 9:156;
Christ's words to: "I make use of the most weak..." 22:300; "The ingratitude and forgetfulness of men..." (ST) 30:268
Influence today 16:147-; Mission 15:18;
Sacred Heart, message to France 17:188; S.H. revelation to (ST) 30:268
Salvation through suffering 12:144
Margery Kempe, see Kempe, Margery
Marguerite Marie
See also Margaret Mary
St. Margaret Mary
(Marguerite Marie) Resolutions 28:367
Marguerite Marie, repeated Clovis legend 11:130-; 12:212-; Conflict of obediences 11:71-; Roman exploitation of revelation to (ST) 30:357
*Marguerite-Marie, Vie de Sainte, by A. Hamon, S.J. - Quoted 29:159

*Marie Antoinette: A Slandered Queen, by Nesta H. Webster (REVIEWS) 34:167
Marie, Grand Duchess
*Education of a Princess 30:176
Marie, Grand Duchess (Queen Marie of Roumania) - Tragedy of her life (ST) 30:178-
Mark of Isdophen, The -- An Occult Adventure, by John Blake 4:158-
Marquette, Père - The Calumet reverenced 26:123
*Marquis of Lossie, The, by George Macdonald 12:340-
Marriage, and chêlaship (ST) 28:381-; and divorce (ST) 33:17; Shared religious belief great blessing (LS) 18:173
*Marriage Love, by Swedenborg - Distortion and materialization 6:267
"Marshes of Glynn, The," by Sidney Lanier - Quoted 11:22, 141
Martha and Mary, by Jasper Niemand 6:114-
*Martin le Visionnaire--1816-1834 - Reviewed 33:129-
Martineau, James
*Seat of Authority in Religion, The, God in Nature 9:79-
(Martineau, James) Consecrate our interests 31:300; Consecration 15:313; Converse with great minds 19:343; Great ideas help small duties 14:121; Right 8:301; Sanctify your present lot 16:349; 28:367; 33:306
Martineau, James - Faith feared science 8:129
Martinez de Pasqualis, teacher of Count Saint-Martin 14:161-
Martyrdom - An act of violence 12:297
Maruts, The 3:294
Marx, Karl
*Communist Manifesto 19:294-
*Kapital, Das 19:294
Marx, Karl--Mrs. Webster (NC) 19:294; Capitalism 6:2; Destructive philosophy 15:202-; completely ignorant of evolution 18:4; Fundamental fallacy 4:370; Materialism 3:246; Racial characteristics explain much 20:98; Deliverance from religion 6:234
Marys, Legend of the three 15:14-
Masefield - Quoted 17:153-
*Masnavi, by Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí - Quoted 18:38-; 32:209-
Masonic, Illuminism - Saint-Martin involved for several years 20:40; initiation symbolism 34:156; Order, Lodge instrument in 18th century 19:306
Masonry, Continental (ST) 29:368; Egyptian - Lofty spiritual teachings 19:310; 18th century Theosophical Movement used 29:354-; Esoteric (ST) 27:378; A non-Masonic evaluation 33:235-; True and false--Torrey (Conv) 33:235-
*Masonry as the result of the Egyptian Religions, by Reghellini - Dante an initiate 34:157
Maspero
*Contes Populaires de l'Egypte Ancienne 31:90-
Mass - Ascendancy in religious life 14:132
(Massillon) Submission to will of God 24:257, also 26:263
Massora, Jewish (HPB) 5:130-
Master, Coming to the (Fr) 8:220; Our conception too restricted (LS) 17:294; conscious collaborator with Nature 27:227; Conscious communion your goal (LS) 17:294; Awareness of consciousness of others (NC) 31:275; Constant reference to 9:109-; Cooperating with the (ST) 19:169; In dark days turn to the (Fr) 9:9; Deep sleep communion with M. true for all 18:235; Carry devotion to M. into routine duties (LS) 23:279; Dialogue with the M. - seeking things to do (Fr) 32:15; A M. and disciples form an order (NC) 9:2; Do all for the (Gita) 9:69; The M. as friend (ST) 7:367; From a M. Convention 1916 (Fr) 15:115; From the letter of a (Fr) 12:9-; We hear from before we realize (LS) 17:388, see also Master's presence; Helping the M. to help others (Fr) 16:118; can be found in home (LS) 26:280; How develop love for a M. ? (QA) 29:188; How to approach the (Fr) 27:318; How know when the M. comes? (QA) 11:184; "How to know the M. ?" (ST) 17:379; Imaginary conversation with one's M. (ST) 26:274; lives forever, an endless, eternal life 23:14;
Love, for, How to feel (ST) 9:154-; l. of M. comes from real self (LS) 23:278; To l. the M., act as if (ST) 9:159; The M. and his l. for us (ST) 9:153;
In meditation, talk as if M. were present (ST) 11:60, (LS) 17:291; Methods of approach to the (ST) 17:380; Nearness to the (ST) 17:384; is present always; it is we who leave him 21:180; Reaching the (ST) 17:384; Realize his concern and love (LS) 22:272; Relation with one's M. (ST) 33:322; Relations with chêla--G. L. G. (Cavé) (QA) 1:87; When the M. sang (Fr) 9:207; A synthesis of the souls of men (EA) 13:385; Talk to the M., and listen (LS) 22:63; Talking to him helps rapport (LS) 22:174; The M. at the threshold (Fr) 24:106; Trying to reach (LS) 17:292; views the neglected garden of your thoughts (Fr) 35:102; A vision of the M. in the night (Fr) 33:16; The Western M. (NC) 9:7-; The world's hate of the M. (Fr) 17:122
Master Christ - Fresh picture needed - perhaps by Kipling (ST) 21:164-; "Lion of Judah," who is also the Lion of the Western World (ST) 35:318; Spiritual body before as well as after crucifixion 22:27; appeared to Paul in resurrection body 13:39; Tragedy of immense unrequited love (NC) 21:194
Master K. H. - H. P. B.'s "telegram" for help 8:196-; Grossness of the Western mind 18:155; The human brain... 13:65; Innate ideas (NC) 32:278; Judging influence of Masters (Occult World) 27:371; Modes of life hostile to mysticism 18:330-; Notes from a talk given by one of the Masters to certain Chêlas of the (Fr) 12:10;

Past, present, future--three clumsy words 8:16; (Occult World) 21:107, (NC) 35:271; Sub-race in America will end in ...annihilation... (NC) 32:107; won initiation in T.S. period, in Kali Yuga 28:52
Master and Pupil (The Coming of the Kingdom), translated by Mi-Kai-Mi from *Christosophia; oder Der Weg zu Christo, by Jacob Boehme 20:233-, 329-
*Master Mason, The, by Rev. John J. Lanier, 32° - Reviewed 21:276
Master's, chalice, The (Fr) 19:300; force - Our part to make ourselves channels (LS) 26:47; garden, The (Fr) 18:13; letter: Transmutation of force (NC) 30:105-; Light, The (ST) 26:184; The light from the M.'s face 4:48; light: Wish for it to shine on you (LS) 21:356; message through H.P.B. to Brahmins 28:314; need for our love (ST) 21:48-; presence: Feeling comes before hearing or seeing (LS) 17: 291, 293; 21:178; Think of yourself as M.'s representative 23:279;
voice, The dying soldier and the (Fr) 34: 280; How to hear (ST) 26:274-;
way for the disciple (Fr) 35:277; will and ours (Book of Items) 8:10; work: We need it, not it needs us (LS) 22:371
Masters, Edgar Lee
*Spoon River Anthology 17:239-
Masters
See also Lodge of Masters, Mahatmas, White Lodge
22:28-; (ST) 25:270-, 33:322-, see also (EA) 13:384-; Is it necessary to accept all? (QA) 26:379; Although differing in method, do M. agree in ultimate object? (QA) 30:96; all one in essence; choose the one closest (LS) 23:372; have task of arousing us 20:17; Attitudes toward nations (ST) 26:264; The Brotherhood of the Great of Soul 34:113-; can and do communicate with us 9:346-; Can ordinary person help work of? (QA) 14:70; can use smallest honest effort 35:116; Cyclic withdrawal of (HPB) 8:377; decisive factors in human history 23:11-; Gods, or perfected men? (NC) 30:199-; Handwritings of (HPB) (ST) 29:56; How understand Krishna one with Logos, Christ with Father? (QA) 21:279; including Christ, are in our midst (Conv) 35:224; Do M. give individual help even when undeserved? (QA) 15:196; instruct the few, not the multitude (ST) 22:167; to be known through heart (LS) 20:62; Do M. live among men? (QA) 15:70; living men, known to those who are ready 34:114; are living men who can be found (NC) 33:189; How increase love of? (QA) 9:382; meet annually in convention 13:387; much more anxious that we should reach the Light than we are to reach it (PATH) (LS) 20:370; "We follow and servilely copy Nature..." (NC) 35:15, (Occult World) (ST) 31:165; Notes from a talk given by one of the M. to certain Chêlas of the Master K.H. (Fr) 12:10; founded "Orders," not Churches (ST) 27: 379; as perfected men (NC) 30:199; Perpetual obligation to respond (NC) 24:194; Personal experience with (LS) 20:64; We must rise to their plane (HPB) (ST) 24: 355: Has anyone now living seen one? (QA) 15:71; speak through various agents (ST) 26:265; Spiritual bodies of (ST) 25: 273; T.S. duty to cooperate with (ST) 27: 46; transcend ordinary death 13:387; wait for our cooperation (Fr) 32:287; Writings in many books 20:215
Masters of Wisdom 27:17-; demand complete self-giving 27:19; Relation to humanity 26:9; Just men made perfect (ST) 25: 270-; and Logos, win in the long run (NC) 21:7; Ministers of the Logos 21:3; at one with the Oversoul 24:19
Masters, The (EA), by C.A. Griscom 13: 384-
Masters, A Message from the (Leaves from a Farm Almanac), by Cheerful Southgate 17:135-
Masters of Wisdom (EA), by John Schofield 8:374-
Matarishvan - Vedic Prometheus 17:226
Material Wealth and Celestial Economics, by Quaesitor 30:241-
Materialism, in France (ST) 22:356; of the Natural History Museum (ST) 35:153; Péguy on (ST) 29:267; Protestantism and (NC) 32:14
Materialism and Spiritism, by H.B. Mitchell 18:298-
Materialistic, education - Creates one-life viewpoint (LS) 19:276-; philosophy - Inadequate in defensive war 18:298; standards 28:81
Materialists - Cabanis, Voght, Büchner quoted 14:157
Materiality - If no reality in m., why difficulty of control? (QA) 22:287
Materializations, Bodily (NC) 3:424
Mathematics misapplied (NC) 31:10
*Mathematics for the Million, by Lancelot Hogben - Noble theme degraded and made venomous (Conv) 34:224-
See also 34:260
Mather, Cotton - State Church impossible 6: 348; Toleration anti-Christian 6:347
Matheson, Dr. George
*Leaves for Quiet Hours 9:170-
Mathews, (Prof.) Albert - Life and electricity 3:369; Electrochemical nerve propagation 1:83
Matter, Jacques
*Saint-Martin 14:164
Matter, The bridge between spirit and 32:196; The essential divinity of (NC) 30:298; Existence apart from our consciousness? (QA) 5:442; The interaction of spirit and (NC) 35:94; Metaphysical concepts 5:240-; New conception foretold (SD) (NC) 19:5; A new particle of (NC) 34:179; merely a reflection - please explain (QA) 30:380; or substance 12:52-; A swarm of gnats--Eddington 33:44; Units of life and units of m. (NC) 30:294

*Matter and Memory, by Henri Bergson - Consciousness 25:301; Mind-pictures not in brain 17:260; Spirit and matter 11:333
"Matter, The Electric Theory of," by Sir Oliver Lodge 3:370-
"Matter, Modern Views on," by Sir Oliver Lodge (NC) 1:44
Matter, A New Form of, by Archibald Keightley 17:42-; (SD) 17:42-
Matter of "Miracles" and Corollary Troubles, The (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 10:136-
Matteucci - Electricity and nerve force 3:442
Maui - Great Polynesian hero 14:339-
Mauriac, François
*Vie de Jesus 34:327-
Maxims of René Quinton, The, by G.M.W. Kobbé 30:148-
*Maximes sur la Guerre, by René Quinton - Reviewed 30:148-
*Maxims of the Saints, by Fénelon - Defense of Mme. Guyon 5:45; Paralleled Mme. Guyon 5:382
Maxwell - Psychic research 3:424
Maya - Essence of that veil 18:28-; Paradox of truth about (SD) 15:215
Maya is the Shakti of Atman 26:329; 27:222; Compare Sankhya expression 27:222; 35:288
Mazzini, Joseph
*Essays 8:265
(Mazzini, Joseph) Guilt and ignorance 8:373
Mazzini, Joseph - Duties, not rights 6:233
Mc..., see under Mac...
Me, Act and think in (Fr) 25:298; The "m." is detestable--Pascal 22:193; Give M. all (Fr) 25:298; Seek M., not my gifts (Fr) 22:200
Mead, G.R.S.
*Orpheus 5:208
*Pistis Sophia (translator) 14:217
Mead, G.R.S., translated Philostratus, Apollonius of Tyana 7:163, 349; 8:362-
Meaning of Pain, The (EA), by C.A. Griscom 11:375-
Measurable and the immeasurable, The (NC) 33:181
Measures of the Eternal, The (MANDUKYA UPANISHAD), translated by Charles Johnston 21:158-
Mechanics or Consciousness (ST) 6:180
*Mechanism of Creative Evolution, The, by Dr. C.C. Hurst - Quoted (NC) 30:294-, 298-
Mediaeval Conception of Society, The (NC) 35:15
Mediaeval Christendom, Eastern Influences in, by J.C. 29:313-
Medicine, Mediaeval (ST) 21:171; Modern (ST) 25:170; Modern m. materialistic (ST) 21:168
Medicine, Occultism and, by Archibald Keightley and Henry Bedinger Mitchell 27:171-
Meditate - Only soul can m. (LS) 17:201
Meditation
See also Contemplation, Prayer, Recollection
--William Brehon (W.Q. Judge) (QA) 3:501-; (L.) 9:246; (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 12:11-; should lead to action (LS) 24:363, 366; activity of inner self, not of mind (LS) 20:61, 183; Analysis of (LS) 17:388; Ask only one question (LS) 23:369; Shut up your books and think (meditate)--Judge (LS) 20:369; Closeness to the Master in (ST) 21:47; Consciousness in and with Higher Manas (LS) 17:388; nothing else but consciousness of the soul (LS) 21:183; Continual (LS) 20:275; Should become continuous (LS) 20:181; must control the mind (LS) 21:272; Conversation with Master (LS) 22:174; Stages of development 3:460-; Difficulties 3:455-; Feel strongly and listen for response (LS) 18:370; First steps 3:450-; Fruit of mental prayer (LS) 21:183; great secret of occultism (LS) 21:270; Half hour at least (LS) 18:277; helped by slow, thoughtful spiritual reading (LS) 22:174; How maintain level of consciousness attained in m.? (QA) 18:287; Limit time according to experience (LS) 21:182; and mental distractions (ST) 11:263; More needed as one progresses (LS) 21:183; not a mental activity (LS) 17:201; Positive or negative process? (QA) 3:501; possible under any outer circumstances (LS) 20:181; We have no conception of the power of (LS) 25:370; Prayer, and (ST) 7:363; 10:169; 19:269; the first step (LS) 20:277; Preparation for 11:166-; Real life of disciple is (Fr) 7:368; Regular m. essential to growth (LS) 18:277; Regular time important (LS) 21:272; Regularity, relevance, prayer as preliminary (LS) 18:278; must end with a definite resolution 16:140; Saint must have several hours daily, in world today (LS) 21:183; Scientists and 8:213; Fight tendency to go to sleep (LS) 18:172; Have specific object in mind (LS) 24:363; stimulated by spiritual reading 19:269-; Struggle and (Fr) 10:104; Theosophical definition of? (QA) 2:129; Thinking about real self (ST) 27:296; more than thinking (LS) 20:183; Two degrees, active and passive 13:25-
Meditation, by H. B. Mitchell 3:450-; (QA) 7:87
Meditation, by R.P. 7:257-
Meditation, A., by B.A.R. 30:258-
Meditation, Concentration, Will, by W.Q. Judge (Reprint) 25:263-
Meditations, should lead to action (LS) 24:366; Unpurposed - Must watch (LS) 24:366; To what do our minds turn when left to themselves? 24:217
*Méditations dans la Tranchée, by Lieutenant R-- Quoted (ST) 14:59
Mediumistic performances, harmful or valuable? (QA) 2:186
Mediums' power limited (Light) 10:141
Mediumship (HPB) 35:340; Theosophic rationale of spiritualistic m. 17:74-
*Mein Kampf, by Adolf Hitler - German (unexpurgated) edition quoted 32:178
Mellon, Andrew (ST) 32:34
Melville, Cecil F.
*Russian Face of Germany, The 30:275-

Melville, Herman - Quoted 28:145
Melville, Lewis
*Life and Letters of William Beckford of Fonthill, The 31:17; (ST) 31:43
Members, An ideal for (ST) 26:366; Older - Desire younger m. to take initiative (LS) 21:353
Members' responsibility (ST) 22:51
*Memoires sur la decouverte du Magnetisme, by Mesmer 14:327-
*Memoires sur mes decouvertes, by Mesmer 14:330
*Memoirs of Marshal Foch, translated by Col. Bentley Mott - Quoted 30:262-
*Memoirs--Sir Ronald Storrs - Collegiate idiosyncrasies (ST) 35:71
*Memoirs of Satan, by Marquis de Mirville - St. John vs. Apollonius 8:363
*Memorials of the Military Life, by Thomas Washington Metcalfe - Psychic prevision (ST) 35:316-
*Memories and Portraits, by Stevenson - Cited 7:276
*Memories of an Active Life, by Charles R. Flint - Reference to H. P. B. 22:8
Memory (R. B.) 5:246; (Fr) 33:278; The faculty of mental m. (NC) 35:267; of the heart (NC) 35:270; -images, The transformation of (NC) 35:269; Immortal m. is forgetting (Fr) 21:202; of the Immortal (NC) 35:270; Loss, in reincarnation 18:132-; not localized 6:275; Organic (NC) 35:268; of past births: In Eastern Scriptures 4:317; of past lives, will come (LS) 17:387; of past, whole process of development 14:54; in plants 6:269; and self-realization (NC) 35:275; Soul m. dwells in what principle? (QA) 4:78
Memory, by Acton Griscom 21:153
*Memory of Past Births, The, by Charles Johnston - Cited 1:66; 19:28
Men, are NOT born equal 2:44; wise or learned (Tao Teh King) 18:319
*Men are Like That, by Leonard Ramsden Harthill - Cited (ST) 28:286
Men in the Making: I Shelley and Gray, by C. C. Clark 23:231
Men of the Old Stone Age, by C. A. Griscom 14:225-
*Men of the Old Stone Age, by Henry Fairfield Osborne - Reviewed 14:225-
Men-Tek-Nis, pseudonym Griscom, C. A.
Discipline 6:239
Ordeal, The 8:325-
War Seen from Within 12:229
Was It a Dream 3:481
Mencken, H. L. - Abdication of King Edward VIII 34:66-
(Mencius) Difficulties 20:337
Mencius - Heaven's discipline 23:232
Mendel - Law of hybrids 4:305
Mendenhall, A. I.
Mysticism 5:310-
Mendicant Orders -- St. Dominic -- The Order of Preachers -- Union Through Knowledge (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by Spencer Montague 15:210-
Menendez - Slaughtered Lutherans 6:343
Menes - Chronology 4:36; Cited 3:382-
"Menschheit, Die" and the Louvain Library (ST) 26:268
Mental distractions, Meditation and (ST) 11:263
"Mental stewing" - Abandon (LS) 23:45-
Mental Culture, Theosophy and (EA), by John Schofield 7:279-
Mentality and will (ST) 6:276
Mercier, Cardinal - "Patriotism and endurance" 23:302
(Mercier, Cardinal) Inspiration in War 23:310
Mercier, Cardinal - One of the world's great figures (LS) 18:171; Pastoral Letters (ST) 14:282-; Tyrrell's reply to 8:124
Mercies for sins (John Fisher) 18:345
Mercy - "For I desired m., and not sacrifice" (The Kutadanta Sutta) (NC) 26:291
(Meredith, George) Face danger 30:169; Life 25:313; Past and future 6:187; Past is our mother 9:241
Meredith, George - Death 7:67
"Merlin" (pseudonym) Three great Creeds essentially same 4:198-
"Merlin and the Gleam," by Tennyson - Quoted 22:30; 27:342; 33:116
(Merriam, George S.) Giving happiness 9:265
*Mes Cloîtres dans la tempête, by Father Martial Lekeux - Quoted (ST) 20:362-
Mesmer
Works: Aphorisms and Instructions 14:328; Memoires sur la decouverte du Magnetisme 14:327; Memoires sur mes decouvertes 14:330; Mesmerismus 14:330
Mesmer - Lodge agent 3:490; H. P. B. did not say he was the Lodge Messenger (ST) 29:355; Selection as 18th century Lodge Pioneer (Gloss) 23:150
Mesmer, by Julia Chickering 14:327-
Mesmerism, vs. hypnotism (HPB) 7:360-; could illuminate psychoanalytic theory 30:145
Mesmerismus, by Mesmer 14:330
Message from the King, The, by Birger Elwing 6:260-
Message from the Masters, A, by Cheerful Southgate 17:135-
*Message to the Diocese..., A, by Bishop W. T. Manning - Quoted 21:309-
Messages to Conventions, by H. P. B. (Reprints) 1888 28:294-; 1889 31:254-; 1891 32:81-
See also quotations from: 1890 2:72; 1891 2:71
(Messenger, The) War prophesied 13:383
Messenger(s), Lodge, see Lodge Messenger(s)
Messengers (Lodge) - Mistranslated "angels" in Bible 26:17
Messiahs, Anticipating (ST) 32:154
Metals, Life history of 3:444
Metanoia--N. T. 4:318
Metaphysical healing - Danger in, and why (QA) 7:81, 188; Emanual Church movement 7:82; Could a Theosophist become a healer? (QA) 6:291
*Metaphysics, by Aristotle - Numbers as things 22:326

Metcalfe, Thomas Washington
*Memorials of the Military Life 35:316-
Metempsychosis (Gloss) 24:347; Egyptian occult theory of 1:46; Hindu doctrine of 1:48; A religious metaphor 5:243; What transmigrates 1:49
Meteors, Bacteria in (NC) 30:296
"Methodism, A Study on" - Christian Unity Foundation 11:257
Metrovich, H. P. B. on (ST) 27:291
Mexico, Two Atlantean Colonies in, by Charles Johnston 15:164-
Mi-Kai-Mi
Coming of the Kingdom, The (translated from *Christosophia; oder Der Weg zu Christo, by Jacob Boehme) 20:233, 329
(Michael Angelo) Beauty 35:121
Michael Angelo - Sonnet quoted 13:50
(Michel, P. J.) Persecution 19:65
Michelson and Morley - Experiments with light 26:304-
Microbes in the body politic (NC) 33:93
Middle age, Dangers of (ST) 20:53
Middle-aged failings - toleration, impartiality, or broad-mindedness--Kipling (ST) 33:17
Middle Ages, Mystical Movements of the, see MYSTICAL MOVEMENTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES
Middle Way - Confucian doctrine of the mean 33:193-; Self-control a synonym for 33:195
"Mighty men" (SD) 4:367
Mike, Theosophist, by Linda Stedman 20:240-
Military, life parallels spiritual life 34:305-; self-sacrifice and discipleship (ST) 14:184; spirit, Religion needs the (ST) 12:70-; training, Value of universal (NC) 1:43-; vanity and humility (ST) 32:27
Military Religious Orders, The, by John Blake 10:307-
Mill, John Stuart - Socialism 2:10
Miller, Dickinson S.
Presence of the Holy Spirit, The 6:46-
Miller, Gardiner H., also M., G. H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 27:395, 396; 28:205, 393, 394(2); 29:95, 378, 379, 380; 30:95, 96, 190, 192; 31:183, 270, 271, 356; 32:183, 269, 270, 271, 356; 33:87, 174, 349(2); 34:86, 87(2), 174, 175, 349; 35:87, 174, 175, 262, 263, 349
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:318
Miller, Gerrit S., Jr. - Eoanthropus a myth 17:176
Miller, Hope, also M., H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 23:379
France Eternelle, La 24:238-
REVIEWS 17:296, 297; 23:343; 35:255
(Miller, J. R.) Acquiescence 21:201
Growth 21:157; Greatest kindness 5:192; Power to encourage 8:51; Religion defined 9:297; Responsibility 8:27
Millikan, Prof. - Challenging Jeans and Eddington (NC) 29:197
Mills, John
*Within the Atom 22:248
Mills, Dr. Philo Laos
*Great Question of the Day, The, Creation versus Evolution 18:193-
Milman, Mr. - Heathenism in Christianity 5:268
Milton
*Paradise Lost - Quoted 35:326
Sonnet on Albigensian martyrs 4:294
Mind
See also Intellect
Chief barrier (LS) 17:71; The grandeur and misery of the (NC) 35:99; Is it a hindrance? (QA) 10:285;
-images - Sacred books provide many, true and holy 20:295-; Various views 20:291;
cannot reach world of Masters 20:215; Mental work of little help on Path (LS) 25:183; a mirror 1:118; No progress made through m. (LS) 26:188; is an organ of the self 25:301; and the Path (Fr) 10:6; slayer of real (Voice) 10:285; 28:174; Make it talk to the Master instead of self 20:277; Trained m. a way of spiritual advancement? (QA) 9:286; is meant to be used, rightly (LS) 21:179-
Mind (The Will in the Soul), by Charles Johnston 6:142-
*Mind and Body, by Bain - Materialistic 2:106-
*Mind-Energy, by Bergson - Reviewed 18:248-
*Mind in Evolution, by Prof. Hobhouse - Cited 21:318
*Mind in the Making, by Prof. Robinson - Taboos 26:207
Mindfulness of your past, present, future (S. Bernard) 15:258
Minds - The higher and lower m. in man (NC) 33:15; Immature m. in mature bodies (NC) 31:9
Mineral Kingdom, The Dawn of Individuality in the, by D. 23:254-
Minimus
Beginnings 27:148-
*Ministère de l'"Homme Esprit, by Count Saint-Martin - Crown of life and literary effort 20:41-; Reviewed 14:164-; Quoted 35:255
Ministry of Angels and the Temptations of the Devil, The (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston 15:128-
Minuet, The (ST) 18:268
Minus
Gleanings from a Holiday 27:182
Miracle, A: The Crossing of the Ganges (NC) 28:217
Miracles, of Madame Blavatsky - Trivial, or important? 10:139; What is Theosophic rationale and relation to karma? (QA) 25:191
"Miracles" and Natural Law, by H. B. Mitchell 20:260-
Mirages, psychic, Seeing through (Fr) 15:11-
Miraj - Complete identity with Dante's Paradiso 29:316-
Mirandola, see Pico della Mirandola
Mirror, Become a polished (Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí) 20:143

Mirror of Nature and of Art, The, by Sauvage 33:288-
Misconceptions (ST) 26:36
Misdoings - Undone by confession and reparation (LS) 21:58
Misery, The cause of (ST) 23:269; placed in world for a purpose (LS) 17:200
Misfortune (Lacordaire) 25:333
Missing link (SD) 15:357
Missing Link, The, by Charles Johnston 17:175-
Mission of the Theosophical Society, A (ST) 10:365
Mission of Certain Heresies, The, by Julia Chickering 14:41-
Missionaries, and a missionary (ST) 8:163, but see also 30:357-, 35:227-; for peaceful conversion of the infidel 16:45-
Missionary - A model for m. activity (NC) 30:198; to India - Failure after vision of Christ (Conv) 35:227-, see also Stokes, Samuel; work at home (NC) 10:98
Missions, The effect of (ST) 8:173
Mistakes, of life, The fourteen (Judge Rentoul) 7:210; may become valuable assets 32:293
Misuse of divine gifts a universal problem 35:143
Mitchell, Henry Bedinger; also Mitchell, H. B.; M., H.B.; M.; B.
See also Gerard, John
Scribe, The
Addresses by permanent chairman (see under T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS)
Alchemy -- The Key-Note of a New Cycle 20:108-
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:129, 183; 3:411, 498; 4:76, 182; 6:196, 397, 398; 7:81; 9:186, 286, 397(2); 11:183, 381; 14:293; 16:302; 17:395; 18:288(2), 379; 19:189; 24:95(2), 186, 286; 25:94; 26:191, 379, 380; 27:207; 28:205, 395; 29:188(2), 378; 31:183; 32:269, 356
Approach to Spiritual Science, An 23:311-; 24:300-
Background and Glamour 21:11
Background for Chêlaship, A 26:18-
Commonplace Duties 20:261-
Consciousness and Habit 18:248-
Cycles and Rhythm 20:107-
Experiment with Time, An 25:109-
Fundamental Aspects of Religion 6:13-
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:320-
Human Immortality and Pre-Existence 18:14-, 126-
Incarnation 27:320-
Inspiration 35:103-
Johnston, Charles 29:206-
Johnston, Mr., and the Upanishads 29:214-
Karma 11:313-
Knowledge 20:106-
"Listening In" 20:258-
Living Pictures 35:279-
Lodge and the Personal Self, The 31:110-
LODGE DIALOGUES (q.v.)
Materialism and Spiritism 18:298-
Meditation 3:450-
"Miracles" and Natural Law 20:260-
Music and Consciousness 20:255-
Noblesse Oblige 31:310-
Of Cabbages and Kings 26:203-
Parable of the Persian Beggar, The 30:119-
Personal Idealism and Mysticism 5:177-
Practical Aspects of Consciousness 25:299-
Principles of War, The 16:119-
Religio Militis 26:106-
Religion and Education 7:344-
Review of the Theosophical Society, A 1:79-
REVIEWS 5:324; 7:182(2), 380; 16:194; 23:284; 24:370; 26:375; 27:110; 30:367; 31:168; 34:255, 260, 338
Sense of the Infinite, The 2:166-
Signs and Portents 25:203-
Silence 5:293-
Six Aspects of Renunciation (II) 4:127-
Stone of the Foundation, A 17:9-
Study in Discipleship, A -- Napoleon's Marshals 22:299-
Swedenborg or the Mystic 6:262-
TALKS ON RELIGION (q.v.)
Theory of Relativity, The 26:301-
Theosophical Society and Theosophy, The 7:218-; Quoted 12:355
T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
Addresses by permanent chairman 19:72-; 20:71-; 21:61-; 22:67-; 23:48-; 24:53-; 25:56-; 26:51-; 27:67-; 28:74-; 29:62-; 30:58-; 31:48-; 32:42-; 33:40-, 202-, 225-; 34:216-; 35:206-
Closing address 13:106-
Theosophy and Democracy 34:102-
Theosophy -- Inspiration and Incarnation 33:102-
Three Questions and Their Answer (Conv) 34:216-
Unattractive Heaven, An 13:236-
Unity, Immanence, and Transcendence 20:106-
You -- From Ptolemy to Copernicus 34:281-
Mitchell, H. B., with Archibald Keightley
Occultism and Medicine 27:171-
Mitchell, J(ohn) F.B., also M., J.F.B.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:283; 10:384; 11:382; 12:83; 14:196, 197, 293; 16:205, 301; 18:62, 192; 19:69, 190, 285; 20:68, 288, 380; 21:95, 96, 188, 279, 280, 371, 373; 22:95(2), 96, 190, 191, 285, 287; 23:94, 189, 190, 285, 286, 379, 381; 24:95, 185, 187, 286, 287, 288, 371, 372; 25:94, 96, 190, 191, 286, 287, 380; 26:191, 192, 287, 379, 380, 381; 27:111, 112, 206, 301(2), 302, 395, 396; 28:111, 205; 29:96, 189; 29:379; 30:95, 96, 190, 287; 31:95, 356; 32:96, 184, 356; 33:174, 263; 34:86, 87(2), 174, 263, 349; 35:87, 174, 175, 262, 263, 349
Collegiate Education and Standards of Value 31:286-

Mitchell, J.F.B. (cont.)
Control of Irritation, The 23:157-
Emperor Akbar, The -- Seeker for Truth 35:32-
Force and Its Molds 35:192-
Forgotten Commonplaces of Education 22:241-
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:313-
History from Within -- Charles VII of France 19:322-
Imperial Heredity, An 34:24-
Language of Paradise, The 22:121-
Map Makers 17:53-
One Purpose of the Theosophical Society 30:220-
Paracelsus 15:140-
Past and Future 21:106-
Purpose of the Chivalric Codes, The 28:267-
Reincarnation and Purpose 31:121-
Resolutions Committee Report (see under T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS)
REVIEWS 15:67; 23:281
RICHNESS OF LIFE (q.v.)
Secret of Happiness, The 17:270-
T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
Remarks 31:82-; 32:70-; 33:242-; 34:249-
Resolutions Committee report 27:87-
Thou Shalt Not Kill 13:349-
Thought, Purpose and Creation 24:212-
Mitchell, Margaret
*Gone with the Wind 34:148-
Mithraism - Cult of the warrior 26:111-
Mitteleuropa doctrine - Pan-German program (ST) 15:50-
Mob psychology - Possession by demoniacal forces 28:226-; (NC) 32:283
Mob-worship in England (ST) 22:52
Moderation and humility--Tao-Teh-King 18:352
Modern, art - Revolting (ST) 19:55; literature, Depravities of (ST) 34:145; science - Adepts' attitude toward 11:356; "discovering" powers habitually used by Masters (NC) 18:107; and Theosophy (SD) 7:324; superstition (NC) 32:5-; world, Degeneracy and degradation 28:239
Modern Dominicans and Père Lacordaire (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by Spencer Montague 16:154-
Modern Problems and the Theosophic Life, by Charles Johnston (NC) 12:1-
Modern Science, The Adepts and, by W.Q. Judge (Reprint) 11:356-
*Modern Spiritism, by J. Godfrey Raupert - Quoted 2:81
*Modern Theme, The, by Ortega Y. Gasset - Quoted (NC) 31:11
Modernism - Forces come from below 26:54
Modernism, The Significance of, by Louise Edgar Peters 8:123-
Modernist, sin against nature, The (NC) 32:12; view of non-Christian religions 21:308
Moffat
*South Africa - Cited 3:287
Moffetti
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:60
Mohammed, see also Mahomet
(Mohammed, Sayings of) A smile is alms 18:156; True believer 19:60
Mohammedan tradition - Three kinds of knowledge 20:299
Mohammedanism - Religion of action (EA) 12:171
Mohenjo-daro, the Mound of the Dead (NC) 29:202
Molinos, Miguel de
*Spiritual Guide, The (*Il Guida Spirituale) 5:383; 10:215-, 331-; 20:340
(Molinos, Miguel de) Reception of divine wisdom 14:148
Molinos, Miguel de - "Errors" of, cited by Inquisition 5:41-; Heresies shadow Mme. Guyon 5:57; Originator of Quietism 5:38-
Mommsen - Social conditions 2:5
Monad, Pilgrimage of the--Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 27:356-
*Monadologie, La, by Lachelier - Quoted 24:343-
Monadology of Leibniz, The, by S.V. LaDow 24:241, 341
Monarchy, Proposal for American--Washington 35:125
Monastic asceticism--*Catholic Encyclopedia 10:230
"Monastic Orders, Opinion on," by Martin Luther - Against vows of chastity 16:239-
Monasticism (ST) 31:158; Benedictine, Characteristics of 20:242; Protestant attitude toward--Encyclopedia Britannica 10:229
Monck (London medium) Materializations 5:245
Money, lending - Aristotle, Plutarch, O.T., Philo quoted 30:251-; The possession of (ST) 30:49
Monks - Term defined 10:230
(Monlaur) Effort and struggle 28:255
Monod
*Six Meditations on the Christian Ministry 7:171-
Monotheism, of Akhnaton--Breasted 20:224-; Egyptian - Quotations 21:350
(Monro, Hugh R.) World advance grounded on individual righteousness 12:336
Mont Saint Michel - Embodiment of a universal law (ST) 25:270
Mont Saint Michel, by Voyageur 25:239-
*Mont Saint Michel and Chartres, by Henry Adams - Quoted 21:218
Montague, Spenser (also Spencer)
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:77
EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS (q.v.)
Law, William -- Mystical Theologian and Evangelist 13:321-
RELIGIOUS ORDERS, THE (q.v.)
Why I joined the Theosophical Society 9:242-
(Montaigne) Opposition awakes attention 34:290; Wisdom 25:165
Montaigne - Quoted by H.P.B. 4:120
(Montesquieu) Political liberty 30:204

Montesquieu - Aphorism perverted by Jefferson 18:153
Montgomery, Dr. George R., translator
*Monadologie, La, by Liebniz 24:244
Monuments of antiquity (Book of Old Memories) 31:155
Moodie, William, editor
*Crown of Honour, The 28:286-
Moods, Beware of (T. Pesch) 34:z11; Must understand another's (LS) 23:181-; What to do with wrong m.? (QA) 26:192
Moody, Dwight L. - Boston revival 2:135; Would not tolerate emotionalism (ST) 28:197
Moody, William Vaughan - Poem quoted 24:320
Moon, The--Apuleius 33:289; (ST) 7:66; and earth - Sir George H. Darwin 7:66; intimately connected with earth (LS) 20:185; Evil influence of? (QA) 2:131; Influence of (SD) 2:131
Moore, Edmund
*Studies in Dante 18:241
Moral, blindness (ST) 13:185; colour-blindness (ST) 27:382; defects - Real obstacle to service of T.S. (Conv) 26:70; forces - Earth is the battleground--Master K.H. 23:285; law - Chung Yung--Confucius (ST) 31:156;
laws - Are they natural or divine? (QA) 2:60, 19:192; What are? (QA) 4:276; principle - Complete absence in public life 18:3; principles - Religious writings which give basis 18:6-; M. Rearmament, see Buchmanism, also Oxford Group Movement; rules and natural laws (NC) 35:16; standards - Do teachings of church raise? (QA) 6:291
"Moral Life and the Construction of Values and Standards," by James Hayden Tufts - Theosophic in spirit (NC) 18:104-
Moralist and the Mystic, The (Confucius and Lao-Tzu), by Katharine Hillard 2:138-
Morality, and beauty (Father Payne) 15:127; How does theosophical m. differ from Christianity? (QA) 27:301
Morality, Bergsonism and, by Stanley V. LaDow 20:219-
Morality, Contemplation and, by Stanley V. LaDow 26:156-
*Morals and Dogma, by Albert Pike - Hermetic science 27:373
Moravia - Roman Church domination 14:269-
Moravian Church, The Foundations of the, by Anne Evans 14:267-
More, Dame Gertrude
*Apologia 13:23-
More, Dame Gertrude - Contrast with Soeur Thérèse 13:26
(More, Hannah) Life is work 21:329
(More, Henry) Duties 9:327
More, Sir Thomas
*Utopia 32:244
More, Sir Thomas, and Pico de la Mirandola 8:141-
*More Twice-Born Men, by Harold Begbie - Reviewed 22:45-
Moret, Alexandre
*Mystères Egyptiens 28:128-
Morgan, J.P. - Conformity to the three vows 13:63-
Morgan, Lloyd
*Animal Behaviour 21:315
Morgenthau on Germany (ST) 31:246
Morley, John - Government 6:389
Morocco, Two Days in, by Sauvage 28:232-
Morris, Miss M. - Early gods--Proceedings A.O.S. 3:296
Morrow, William
*Germany Puts the Clock Back 31:42
*Mort, La, by Maurice Maeterlinck - Views on Theosophy 11:252
Mortal can learn to put on immortality (Fr) 19:14
Mortification (Lejeune) 23:357
Morton, David - Poem quoted 17:337
*Moslim Rule in India, A Short History of, by Prasad - Akbar 35:40-
Mosquitoes (NC) 2:136
"Most valuable thing in the world" (NC) 35:271
Mother - What Theosophical work can a m. do? (QA) 10:77
*Mother, The, by Pearl Buck - Cited (ST) 31:336-
"Mother Hive, The," by Kipling - Parable 32:65
Motive, makes action great (La Roche) 23:21; not accomplishment, counts (LS) 19:372, 22:267, 369, (LS) 21:354; is what counts (ST) 35:66; turns drudgery into spiritual force (LS) 26:281; all that endures 12:320; Prayer and (ST) 7:368
Motives (ST) 31:341; important, rather than accomplishment (LS) 22:369; Please explain lower m. in terms of the seven principles. (QA) 26:288
Mott, Col. T. Bentley
*Memoirs of Marshal Foch (translator) 30:262-
*Twenty Years as Military Attaché 35:154-
Motto and Seal, Our (Conv) 34:217-
Mould for some fair form, As a (Edward Carpenter) 7:374
Mouldings, by Linda Stedman 18:21-
Moulds, Method employed to break current (ST) 22:167
Moulvie
"Gates of Gold, The" (Reprint) 18:48-
Mount Cassino - Benedictine oratories 7:39
*Mountain Lovers, The, by William Sharp - Cited 8:336-
Mourning and self-pity (ST) 32:320
Movement Toward Christian Unity, The, by Louise Edgar Peters 11:255-
Movies kill imagination (ST) 23:269
M'Taggart, Dr. J. Ellis
*Human Immortality and Pre-Existence 18:14-, 126-, 248
*Some Dogmas of Religion 18:14
"Muckrake, Man with the" (Pilgrim's Progress), by John Bunyan - Quoted 14:159
Mûlaprakriti - The spiritual essence of matter 27:224

Müller, Max
*Kaushitaki Upanishad (translator) 1:6
*Lectures on the Science of Language 4: 22; 15:249
*Lectures on the Vedanta 1:55
*Maitrayana Brahmana Upanishad (translator) 2:108-
*Sacred Books of the East (translator) 6:35
Müller, Max - Theosophy 1:11-
Mumford, Lewis
*Culture of Cities, The 35:185-
Mummies, On, by Jeunesse 18:356-
*Mummy, The, by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge - Quoted 18:357
Mundaka Upanishad (The Two Wisdoms), translated by Charles Johnston 20:249-, 310-
Mundane things, Participation in? (QA) 1:35; When the whole order of m. t. is corrupted--Synesius 28:45
Munitions, spiritual - Opportunities to provide White Lodge with (NC) 13:119
Munthe, Axel
*Red Cross and Iron Cross 28:284-
Munu-abge - Sumerian god 3:471
Murder of Commissioner Smyth, The (ST) 18:175
Murray, (Prof.) Gilbert, translator
*Euripides 3:218
Music - Cardinal Newman's conception 5:313; Chinese saying (NC) 14:10; Fray Juan on (ST) 25:180
Music and Consciousness, by H. B. Mitchell 20:255-
(Mussolini) Difficulties 30:351
Mussolini 35:20
"Mutations, Ascending" (NC) 33:180
*My Fourteen Months at the Front, by William J. Robinson - Quoted (ST) 14:169-
*My New World, by Abbé Ernest Dimnet - German atrocities 35:83-
My Pack of Questions, by E. 23:227-
My 21st Convention, by C. C. Clark 27:40-
Myers
*Eastern Nations and Greece, The 18:356
Myers, Frederick W. H.
*Human Personality 4:259; 11:309
Myers, F. W. H. - After-death states 11:289; communicates from dead 5:345-; Psychic researches 3:424; and SPR report on T. S. 5:18; studied Theosophical writings 5:21
*Mystères, Les, by Charles Péguy - Jeanne d'Arc in 12:209-
*Mystères d'Eleusis, Les, by Paul Foucart - Similarity to Egyptian ritual 26:236; 28: 127-
*Mystères Egyptiens, by Alexandre Moret - Quoted 28:128-
Mysteries (N. T.) 7:128; The M. --Pindar 26:233; Ancient - Fate of (Key) 26:243; Dramas of the (NC) 22:97; Egyptian schools of the 5:207-; Every-day (Amiel) 28:341; Greater can be announced aloud, lesser must be guarded (ST) 29:367; of the Kingdom - still can be found 5:210-; Knowledge demands preparation 5:211; Lesser largely given to T. S., greater cannot be written 5:211; Lower and Higher 10:50-; of Nature - Found only in Eastern esoteric sciences (SD) (NC) 19:10-; One reason for giving out today 22:202; Records in scriptures of all races (NC) 22:289; Stories of the (NC) 22:289; Three books on the (NC) 8:289
Mysteries of Eleusis, The, by M. K. W. 7: 120-
*Mysterious Universe, The, by Sir James Jeans - Objective realities mathematical 29:127; Postulating blind chance 31:293
Mystery (H. E. Fosdick) 11:262; doctrine - Reincarnation and liberation 19:19; of life - Four solutions (EA) 12:170-; teaching - Clement of Alexandria 5:209; Kshattriya before Brahman 4:39; The Nicene Creed and (NC) 5:116; Ages older than Plato 5:116; Rajput to Brahman 3:348, 4:38-, 23:219, 226, 25:34, 28:371; Transmission of (Gita) 4:16, 46;
within world (Light) 9:249
Mystery and Magic of Sound, The (EA), by John Schofield 9:372-
Mystery of All Time, The (Anon.) (Reprint) 10:250-
*Mystery of Gabriel, The, by Michael Wood - Cited 17:267
Mystery of Godliness, The, by P. Ramanathan 2:105-
Mystery of Pain, The, by Cavé 5:352-
Mystic, intuition - Seven degrees of - Roger Bacon (NC) 19:203; life is a crucified life (Fr) 28:312-
Mystic, Making of a (Light) 6:396; How different from occultist? (QA) 29:95; A practical cultured (ST) 8:60; The soldier as (NC) 13:305
Mystic, The Moralist and the (Confucius and Lao-Tzu), by Katharine Hillard 2:138-
*Mystica Theologia, by Dionysius the Areopagite; translated into Latin by John Scotus Erigena 34:48
See also *Mystical Theology
Mystical,
experience (ST) 7:171; Fumes of food render impossible (ST) 21:176; inspiration, Examples of highest 5:384; literature of Christianity - Important extensive list (not separately indexed) 9:228-; Religion--Eddington 27:218; theology (Gita) 8:21
*Mystical Element of Religion, The, as Studied in St. Catherine of Genoa and Her Friends, by Baron Friedrich von Hugel 6:373-
MYSTICAL MOVEMENTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, by John Blake (I) (Introductory) 4:206; II The Friends of God 4:331; III The Quietists 5:38; IV The Spanish Mystics 5:151; V The Revival in Spain in the 11th Century 5:277-; Summary 5:283-
*Mystical Theology, by Dionysius the Areopagite 11:241-
See also *Mystica Theologia

Mysticism - Conscious personal communication with God 5:378-; an "élan vital" of the soul 23:121; A History of (ST) 28:198; Positive or negative? (QA) 6:396; Practical (ST) 7:168; and religion (ST) 6:373
Mysticism, by John Blake 5:378-
Mysticism, by A.I. Mendenhall 5:310-
*Mysticism, by Evelyn Underhill - Cited 12:180; Dante's writings 19:25
Mysticism, Bergson's View of, by Stanley V. LaDow 30:108-
*Mysticism, Its True Nature and Value, by Father Sharpe - Quoted 11:242-
*Mysticism, Personal Idealism and, by the Rev. William Ralph Inge - Reviewed 5:177-
Mysticism, Personal Idealism and, by H.B. Mitchell 5:177-
Mystics, and mysticism (ST) 33:24-; Negation (ST) 7:173; are realists (ST) 30:270; The T.S. and the (ST) 33:24; True meaning (ST) 30:270-
Mystics, Early English, by Spencer Montague 10:204-
* Mystics of Islam, The, by Reynold A. Nicholson - Cited 21:162
Mystics, Pascal and the, by Stanley V. LaDow 21:223-
*Mythe d'Horus, by Naville 31:210
Myths of Plato, The, by Linda Stedman 30:238-

N

N.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:275, 276
REVIEWS 34:258
N., C.W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:79
N., J., see Niemand, Jasper
N., J.P.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:77
N., L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 14:196
NRA, The (ST) 31:160-, 245, 32:35; Effort to suspend law of supply and demand (ST) 31:163
N., W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:87, 121
N-Rays (NC) 2:39, 82
Nachiketas and Death 4:43; 5:289; 11:97; Initiation symbolism 18:322- Katha Upanishad 15:133
Nagarjuna - Sought to avoid rigid dogmatism 30:335
"Namastae" - Meaning? (QA) 17:81
Napoleon, Charlemagne's successor 11:132; and the Church 4:295-; Concordat of 1802 16:154-; "If a King is a kind man..." 24:113; Marshal's baton in every knapsack 12:153-; and his Marshals as disciples (compare the Historian 22:52) 22:313; Selection of his Marshals 22:302; greatly misrepresented 13:64; Reincarnation of Charlemagne (Ocean) 6:68; 29:159; Self-control 19:266
*Napoleon and King Murat, by Espitalier - Quoted 22:307
Napoleon's Marshals - Perhaps granted chance to work on faults with open eyes 22:313
*Napoleon's Marshals, by R.P. Dunn-Patterson - Quoted 22:310
Napoleon's Marshals (A Study in Discipleship), by H.B. Mitchell 22:299-
Narada the Kumura - Colloquy with Vyasa regarding love 15:338-
Narada Sutra, translated by E.T. Sturdy - Ways of attachment (ST) 20:367-; Will and control 4:33
Narrative of Cabeça de Vaca, The, by E.A. 27:266-
Nation and Individual, by S.V. LaDow 24:107-
National, barriers - Preserve against materialistic internationalism (Conv) 29:79-; debts (ST) 31:45; Economy League and the Veterans' bonus (ST) 30:55; selfishness (ST) 13:73
Nationalism - Importance in divine purpose (NC) 19:297
Nationality, is to history what individuality is to biography 21:214; Lambeth Conference (1920) Encyclical (NC) 18:202
Nations, controlled by their character - Le Bon (ST) 20:84; as individuals (ST) 27:46, 31:166; must be judged (ST) 13:180; The Karma of (NC) 13:209-; Rise and decline of--Flinders-Petrie, Spengler, Berdyaev 35:24; Sinning n. should ask mercy, not justice (NC) 13:210; What souls of different n. need (ST) 13:376; Steps in the evolution of (ST) 18:183; The study of 13:177
Nations' higher and lower natures (ST) 26:266
*Nations Can Live at Home, by O.W. Willcox, Ph.D. - Reviewed by R.E. Torrey 33:136-
Natural, catastrophes - May be related to states of consciousness (NC) 32:107, also Man-made cyclones (ST) 31:334; also Weather caused astrally (ST) 29:166-; forces may be spiritual powers--Cuvier 32:194; History Museum, Materialism of the (ST) 35:153; law, moral rules (NC) 35:16; order, Dangerous innovations in the (NC) 33:184; selection - Hypothesis unsound 15:130
*Natural Law in the Spiritual World, by Henry Drummond - Cited 1:83; Evolution on both planes 11:32; Inaccurate analogies 4:311; Quoted 23:203
*Natural Magic, by Agrippa - Cited 23:329-
Natural Psychical and Spiritual Bodies (Mandukya Upankshad, with Gaudapada's poem on it), translated by Charles Johnston 6:124-, 214-, 317-
*Natural Table of the Correspondences between God, Man, and the Universe, by Count Saint-Martin 20:41
*Natural Theology, by Paley - Impossible to doubt God 21:303
Nature
See also Higher nature, Lower nature
divine and human (Z.) 20:31; geometrizes (SD) 23:262; The healing power of (NC) 33:273; Hierarchies in (ST) 8:267; The

Nature (cont.)
art of improving upon (NC) 33:183; Master's love of (LS) 17:293; Masters "follow and copy servilely N. in her works." (Occult World) (NC) 35:15, (ST) 31:165; The modernist sin against (NC) 32:12; The semblance of a second (NC) 34:8; Study of (Leonardo da Vinci) 32:131; Study the book of (Euripedes) 28:57; Visible and invisible (NC) 34:180
"Nature clashes with economics, When"--Sir Arthur Thomson (NC) 30:200
Nature of Man, The (A PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY), by Katharine Hillard 9:257-
*Nature of Matter and Electricity, The, by Comstock and Roland - Compared with (SD) 19:9
*Nature of the Physical World, The, by Prof. A.S. Eddington - Relativity 26:302
Naville
*Mythe d'Horus 31:210
Naylor, James - Fanaticism 8:207
Nazarene, The - Went forth before the time (HPB) 35:246
Nazi program, A despatch on the (ST) 29:60
Necessities? Perhaps unnecessary (Quarles) 21:213
Necessity of reincarnation, The 1:19
Necromancy (NC) 5:348
Need for Self-Examination, The (EA), by C.A. Griscom 15:379-
Needs of the People, The, by Jasper Niemand 2:148-
Nefertari, Ahmes - Adored for centuries as great ancestress 19:333
Nefertithi - Queen of Akhnaton (Amenhotep IV) 20:316
Negativeness - To overcome, one must create an objective (NC) 20:56; What are danger signals and how overcome? (QA) 19:380
Neglected garden of your thoughts, The Master views the (Fr) 35:102
Neighbors, Attitude of Theosophist toward (QA) 10:187
Neophytes, Oscillating, problem of (EA) 13: 195
Neoplatonic philosophy - "Emanation doctrine" 22:11
Neoplatonism--Dean Inge 5:178-; evolved into Christian Platonism 11:121, 340; School of Ammonius Saccas 21:149-
Neoplatonists - Plotinus' influence on 16:377; the Theosophists of their time (HPB) 21: 149-; Theosophy in teachings of 1:80
Nephesh - Varied interpretations 14:30-
(Neri, Philip) Crosses cannot be run away from 35:23
Nerves (ST) 20:177
Nervousness - Mars achievement (LS) 22:61
*Neurypnology or the Rationale of Nervous Sleep, by James Braid 14:333
Neutrality (ST) 13:190, 14:369; deep-seated and very insidious disease (ST) 24:271; The disease of (ST) 24:271; and impartiality (ST) 14:57; Importance as a moral disease - Dante 17:346-; The indifference of (ST) 14:61; Protest against (ST) 14:281-
Neutrals - Dante's placement in Inferno 13: 191; 17:346-; never were alive--Dante 17:350
"Never the spirit was born..." - Quoted 17: 130
Neville, Lucy
REVIEWS 12:178
New,
birth (N.T.) 5:13; and power to perform miracles 13:276;
Catholic Movement in Italy (NC) 5:225;
Deal, An 8th century Tibetan (ST) 32:35; Disastrous effects of--Hopkins (NC) 34:12;
race in new cycle - Without Theosophy, revolution--Judge 28:259; Theology, The (NC) 5:1; "-- Thought" systems - Distinguishing characteristic self-interest (NC) 4:104
New Testament
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (N.T.), and are not repeated here.
See, however, entries under Christ, Jesus, and Saints...
Authorship 5:120, 125; Faith and works in 9:53-; and Gita 10:122; a growth; original meanings often obscured 14:133-; inspiration of non-Christians 5:120; opposed to Old Testament 5:128; translation distorted 5:14
*New Decalogue of Science, The - Quoted 28: 16-
*New Genesis, by Dr. Ernest Haeckel - Mechanistic creation 10:274
New God of Chowpattie, The, by L. Wharton 3:448-
*New Knowledge and the Christian Faith, The, by Rev. Harry Emerson Fosdick - Quoted 21:308-
New Religion of the Twentieth Century, The, by Charles W. Eliot - Reviewed 7:105
*New Testament of Higher Buddhism, The, by Timothy Richard - Reviewed (NC) 8:290, 294, 297
New Theology, The, by R.J. Campbell - Cited 5:339, 389; Reviewed (NC) 5:2-
New Trend in Science and Philosophy, The (EA), by John Schofield 10:274-
Newbolt
*Sacramentum Supremum 34:214
Newcome, John
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:382
REVIEWS 12:80, 376
Newman, Cardinal
*Apologia Pro Vita Sua - Quoted 3:202-
*Development of Christian Doctrine - Quoted 5:267-
"Idea of a University, The" 7:300
"Lead Kindly Light" 10:193
(Newman, Cardinal) Fulness comes of spending 29:34; Happiness internal 26:116; Perfection 4:66; Self-denial 28:175
Newman, (Cardinal) John Henry - Keble's work 9:353-; Music 5:313; Criterion of truth 8:125
Newspaper government (ST) 25:175
Newspapers "jazz up" truth (ST) 26:177

Newton, Rev. Heber
"Century of Change, A" (NC) 4:97-; Cited 4:79, 183; Quoted 4:3-
Newton, Sir Isaac - Intuition 7:74; Laws 2: 184; Problem of planets 4:241
Next step - Always clear when mind is interested (ST) 25:267
Nicea, The Council of (THE EASTERN CHURCH), by Anne Evans 11:102-
Nicene Creed - Eastern and Western versions 11:205-; The N. C. and Mystery Teaching (NC) 5:116
Nichiren - Japanese Luther 6:166
Nicholas of Basle - Instructs Tauler 4:331-; Summary of life 11:178; Lodge Messenger of 14th century? 4:335
Nicholas of Cusa (HPB) 23:149
Nicholson, Reynold A.
*Idea of Personality in Sufism, The 23: 143-
*Mystics of Islam, The 21:162
(Nicholson, Reynold A.: The Mystics of Islam) Truth in all religions 21:20
(Nicodemus, Gospel of) Joseph of Arimathea 17:217
Nidanas, The Twelve--Maha-Vagga (NC) 34:269
Niebuhr
*Tell-el-Amarna period 20:19-
Niemand, Jasper, also N., J., pseudonym Keightley, J. W. L.
Appeal unto Caesar, The (Reprint) 1:73-
Ascent of Prayer, The 6:305-
Bulb, The 10:56-
Calm 4:298-
Christian Life, The 24:323-
Ideal in Politics, The 4:320-
Martha and Mary 6:114-
Needs of the People, The 2:148-
Notes on "Socialism and its Relation to Theosophy" 3:234-
Objects of the Theosophical Society, The 4:115-
On the Other Side of Sleep 3:299
Six Aspects of Renunciation (VI) 4:133-
Socialism and the Soul 2:40-
Theosophy and Christianity 7:241-
Theosophy Applied to Daily Life 2:94-
Uses of Joy, The 3:376-
What the Theosophical Society has Forgotten 2:11-
Whisperer, The (EA) 1:114-
Niemand, Jasper (Faces of Friends: Reprinted from The Path) 13:222
Nietzsche, Friedrich
Works: *Also Sprach Zarathustra 6:63, 330-; *Ecce Homo 6:341; *Gotzen-Dämmerung 6:329; *Spruche und Zwichenspiele 6:332; *Richard Wagner in Bayreuth 6:328; *Zur Genealogie der Moral 15:181
Nietzsche, and the Black Lodge (ST) 12:269; Ideal German... blond beast (NC) 14:301; Germany is Humanity 15:3-; History repeats exactly 6:176
Nietzsche and Madame Blavatsky, by E. T. Hargrove 6:327-
Nightmares, A defense of (NC) 33:95
*Nihongi, The - Japanese history 6:160, 162
(Nikaya, Samyutta) Quarrel with the world 30:16
Nikon, Patriarch - Reforms Russian Church 11:301-
Nile - Symbol 3:388-
Nin-gar - Sumerian god 3:471
Ninian - Builder of Candida Casa 10:212, 339
Nirmanakaya (Gloss) 31:302; Living Buddha of Compassion 31:305; lower in rank, yet more reverenced 20:152
Nirmanakayas - Often help great men (Echoes) 29:159
Nirvâna--Century Dictionary 20:144; (Esoteric Buddhism) 4:269; (Isis, Gloss) 20: 148-; --Light of Asia 20:144-; Consciousness approaching N. intensely positive (NC) 25:3; in one sense the culmination of Dhyana 27:226-; Extinction of desire (NC) 25:3; Misunderstandings of Orientalists (HPB) 5:240-; Sakyamuni (Buddha) refused to describe 30:335; How does Theosophy define? (QA) 11:283; The true N. 30:342-
Nirvâna, by Acton Griscom 20:144-
Nirvânees - Nirmânakâya, Sambhogakâya, Dharmakâya - scale of values 20:151-
Nitya Pralaya - Defined (Gloss) 19:48
Nō, by Jeunesse 19:260-
*Nō Plays of Japan, The, by Arthur Waley - Quoted 19:262-
Noble Eightfold Path (Buddhist Suttas) 17: 123; (NC) 25:295-; (ST) 28:68
Noble life, Every (Ruskin 27:328; The radiance of a (Fr) 27:122
Noble Truths, The Four (NC) 25:294
Noblesse oblige - Incumbent on theosophic disciple (LS) 18:52
Noblesse Oblige, by H. B. Mitchell 31:310-
Noguchi, Yone
"Japanese Temple of Silence, The" 9:5-
Nominalist-realist controversy, The - Aristotle and Plato 28:19
Norfolk and its Mystics, by S. C. 22:349-
*Norito (state rituals for Shintoism) Evolution of Kojiki 6:162
Norse Mythology, by Anne Evans 12:127-, 241-
Norton, Professor - Emerson's teaching 9:351, 357
Note on Karma, A, by E. T. Hargrove 2:163-
Notea
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:182
NOTES AND COMMENTS
1: The Purposes of the Quarterly 1; "Tyranny is no such bar to freedom as license" 2; Divisibility of the Atom 3;

Inner Obedience 41; Capital and Labor 41; Happiness 41; Tyranny and License 42; Modern Views on Matter 44;

What Theosophy Is Not 69; Dowie and His Followers 69; Christian Atrocities 70; Theosophy in Everyday Matters 70; The Spiritual Life 71; The Oxyrhynchus papyri 71;

NOTES AND COMMENTS (cont.)

1: Brain-Religion 103; Colombia and Panama 104: War 104; Radium and Vril 105; The White Corpuscles 105

2: Socialism 1; Oliver Lodge on Atonement 3;

Socialism 37; The N-Ray 39; Life in Crystals 39; Atlantis and Lemuria 39;

The Dangers of Spiritism 81; N-Rays 82; Man's Free-Will 83; Self 83; The Identity of All Things 84; Is Everything Alive? 84;

Revivals in Wales 133; Similar Revivals 135; Mosquitoes 136; T.S. Branches 136

3: Merger of Quarterly and Forum 197; "The World-wide Spiritual Awakening" 197; Socialism 198;

Vibrations for Sale 273; Socialism 274; The Belief in Adepts 277; Degrees in the T.S. 278;

The Personal Man 341; Reincarnation 342; Results 342; Letter on Socialism 343;

The Theosophical Quarterly 421; A Theosophist 421; Evangelists 422; Metallic Transmutation 423; Dr. Hodgson 424; Bodily Materializations 424; The Resurrection as a Psychic Materialization 424; Psychic Transmutation 425; In Memoriam 426; Reverent Appreciation 427; Oliver Lodge on Reincarnation 427

4: The Hibbert Journal 1; The Unity of Religions 2; Oliver Lodge on Life and Reincarnation 5; The Hidden Wisdom 6; Reincarnation in "Isis Unveiled" 7; Man's Ego 8; Compassion 9; The Second Coming of Christ 10;

The Second Coming of Christ 97; Esperanto 103; "New Thought" Magazines 104;

What Is Salvation? 193; Reconciliation of the Great Religions 198; Spiritual Awakening 200; Immaculate Conception 201; Virgin Birth 201; Spiritualism 202;

France's Spiritual Rebirth 289; Obedience to the Divine Will in the Teachings of Jesus 289; Mystical Rebirth 290; Order of the Living Christ 291; Roman Caesarism in the History of the Church 292; The Persecution of the Albigenses 294; The French Revolution and the Church 295; The Quarterly and Cruelty to Animals 297

5: The New Theology 1; The Resurrection 9;

Lights and Shadows of the New Theology 113; Fundamental Truth Underlying All Religions 114; The Nicene Creed and Mystery Teaching 116; Other Teachers 119; Other Religions 121; Socialism 122; Need for Suffering for Growth 123; Apostle John as New Testament Author 125;

The New Catholic Movement in Italy 225; Fogazzaro's "The Saint" and the Papal Index 225; Il Rinnovamento 232;

Socialism 337; Oliver Lodge and Communication with the Dead 340; Hodgson and His Reports 342; Necromancy 348

6: Concerning "Christian Socialism" 1; N.T. contrast with Socialism 5; Self-control, not Obedience, Moral Goal 12;

Looking Forward 105; Conduct Instead of Philosophy 106; Discipline of Ourselves 106; Discipline for the World 107; Christian Teaching Changing 110; Physical Science Taking Spiritual Views 111; Psychical Science Deepening Its Views 111;

The Conflict Around Darwin 201; Vivisection 202; Suffering and Sin 205; Propagation and Chastity 206; Sensationalism in Literature 208; Two Possibilities for Providence 210;

The Dawn of a Spiritual Rebirth 297

7: The Universe and the Soul 1; William James' *A Pluralistic Universe 3; Oliver Lodge's *Man and the Universe 10;

President Eliot and the New Religion 105;

The Creed of Buddha 201;

Religious Education in America 297; Cardinal Gibbons and the Roman Church 297

8: The Theosophical Quarterly 1; Convention 1910 5; Servants of the Living Christ 9;

Christianity and "Heathen" Religions 97; The Vatican and Civil Government 97; The Edinburgh Conference 103;

The Future of the Theosophical Society 193; The Elder Brothers 193; The Maha Chohan's Letter 197;

Three Books on the Mysteries 289; The Elder Brothers 289; *The New

Testament of Higher Buddhism 290; *The Apocalypse Unsealed 294; *Popol Vuh 298

9: The Spiritual History of Religions 1; A Master and Disciples Form an Order 2; The Western Master 7; What Churches Should Be 8;

*What Is and What Might Be, by Edmond Holmes 97;

Theosophy and Christianity 193;

After Four and Twenty Years 289

10: The Spiritual Organ of Humanity 1;

The Art of Joy 97; Missionary Work at Home 98; The Pursuit of Happiness 102;

The Western Avatar 193;

"Out of Egypt Have I Called My Son" 289; Egypt and Preparation of Greece for Birth of Western Avatar 290

11: "Out of Egypt Have I Called My Son" 1; Grecian Genius and the Western Avatar 1;

Religious Experience 95; Nachiketas' Colloquy with Death 97; Marcus Aurelius 97; St. Teresa 97;

"Theosophy and the Coming Christ" 191;

The Ethics of Psychical Research 287

12: Modern Problems and the Theosophic Life 1; Divine Will 1; The Woman Question 2; Obedience 6;

The Spiritual Value of War 105; Peace Movements and Socialism 105;

The Indian Religions and Christianity 193;

Christianity and War 289

13: The Principles of Peace 1;

The Lodge and the War: A Conjecture 113;

The Karma of Nations 209; The Colonial Territory of the Egyptian Lodge 214;

The Soldier As Mystic 305

14: Theosophy 3; Theosophic Interpretations of Christian Dogmas 4; Virgin Birth 4; Bodily Resurrection of Jesus 4; Fall of Adam and Original Sin 5;

Some Spiritual Issues of the War 105;

Eastern and Western Psychology - A Theosophical Need 201;

The Warfare Betwen Good and Evil 297

15: Theosophy and War 1;

The Peace Message of Benedict XV 105; President Wilson's Reply 113;

The Karma of the Russians 201;

The Lights and Shadows of Theosophy 297; The Adyar Society 298; The Western Avatar 303

16: Lessons of the War 3;

God's Peace Terms 113;

The Great War and the Great Initiation 211; Account of the Great Initiation Given in *The Idyll of the White Lotus 212; Initiation of Arjuna 213;

A Drama of the Great Initiation - Shelley's "Prometheus Unbound" 305

17: The Katha Upanishad and the Great Initiation 3;

The Guatemalan Secret Doctrine 113;

The Purpose and Principles of the Theosophical Society 209; Germany 210; The Adyar Society 215;

*Five Years of Theosophy - Thirty-five Years After 305; "Replies to an English F.T.S." 307

18: Theosophy and Modern Problems 3; Spiritualism 7;

"Signs of the Times" 97; Atlantis 97;

Theosophy, Science, and Religion 193; The Lambeth Conference 201; The Lambeth Conference on the T.S. 204;

The Dangers of Psychism 289

19: The Secret Doctrine and Recent Science 3;

Radium and Manvantaras 97;

Roger Bacon, Theosophist (1214-1294) 193;

The Powers of Good and Evil 289; The Illuminati 289

20: The Theosophical Movement in History 3;

NOTES AND COMMENTS (cont.)

20: Russia and Ireland: A Study in Psychism 97;

The Logos Doctrine 193;

The Logos and the Mind 289

21: The Logos and Life 3;

The Logos and Meditation 97:

The Logos and the Heart 193;

The World Seeking Self-Knowledge 281; Adventures in Christianity 282; The Discovery of God 284; Brotherhood and Justice 286; False Brotherhood and Crime 288; A Practical Application of Brotherhood 290

22: Bread Cast Upon the Waters 1; Odic Rays 2; The One Life 4; The Theosophical Method 5; Modern Science Grows More Liberal 7;

Dramas of the Mysteries 97;

The Problem of the Personality 193; Letters from K.H. and Others 198;

Stories of the Mysteries 289

23: The Fruits of Discipleship - The Sutta of That Name 1;

States of Consciousness - The Potthapada Sutta 193;

Vestures of Consciousness - The Potthapada Sutta 193;

Discipline for Disciples - Two Stories of the Buddha 289

24: Details of Discipline - The Lotus of the Good Law 3;

Among the Celestials 97; Secret Doctrine Parallels to Buddhist Suttas 104; The "Initiator" or Solitary Watcher 105;

A Visit to the Buddha - The Shakra 193;

The Chain of Causation - Maha-Nidana-Suttanta 289

25: The Ladder of Consciousness - The Maha-Nidana-Suttanta 3;

Kshatriya and Brahman 97; Ambattha 98; Vasettha 103;

Wise and Foolish Disciples 193; Sunakshatra - The Teaching of Recollection 196;

Building on Recollection 289

26: Self-Glorification or Self-Conquest - Banyan and the Self-mortifying Pilgrims 1;

Banyan and the Pilgrims 97;

Rajput and Brahman in Buddha's Day 193;

"For I Desired Mercy, and not Sacrifice" - The Kutadanta Sutta 291

27: The Ideal Brahman - Founding of an Order for the Training of Disciples for Chèlaship 1; The Sonadanda Sutta 3;

The Buddha's Teaching of the Logos 113; Conditions in India 113; Tevijja Sutta 115; Kevaddha Sutta 118; Secret Doctrine Parallels 119; Isis Unveiled Parallels 120;

The Buddha's Cosmology 211;

Visàkhà: A Woman Disciple of the Buddha 309

28: The Doctrine of the Divine Man - The Lakkhana Suttanta 5;

The Sevenfold Counsels of Perfection - The Dhammapada 115;

A High Disciple: Sariputta 209; A Prophecy: The City of Pataliputra 215; A Miracle: The Crossing of the Ganges 217; A Biblical Parallel 217;

Some Parables of the Buddha 305

29: Madame Blavatsky's Centenary 5; Time and Eternity 5; The Past 7; H.P.B.'s Detractors and Her Work 7; The Perennial Sophomore: Dr. A.J. Carlson's Address 8;

Theosophical Reading 99; Cytology and the Heresy of Separateness 100; The Self and Its Environment 102; The Higher and Lower Self 103; The Subtile Vestures 104;

Science and Theosophy 195; Quantum Mechanics and the Astral Light 196; A Pulsating Versus a Dying Universe 197; A Conference on Biological Cycles 198; A Timber Calendar 198; Thomas Edison, One Time F.T.S. 199; Mohenjo-daro, the Mound of the Dead 202;

Space, the Eternal Parent 291; The Space of Physics 292; The Fourth Dimension 294; Outer Symbols of Inner States 296; Hyper-Space: Detachment and Transcendence 298; The Space-Time of Relativity 300; Before the Veil 300

30: A Deluded Cock and a Very False Dawn 5; *Brave New World (Aldous Huxley) 5; *A New Education for New Times (H.G. Wells) 9;

Is There Purpose in Evolution? 99; The Universality of Life 100; The Biochemical and the Biophysical 100; The Science of Consciousness 101; The Interpretation of Dreams 102; The Evil Eye 103; Physical and Spiritual Dynamics 105; Quotation from a Master's Letter 105;

Theosophy and Foreign Missions 195; An Advance Towards Religious Tolerance 196; The Illusion of Humanitarianism 197; A Model for Missionary Activity 198; Co-operation and Competition 199; Masters as Perfected Men 199; "When Nature Clashes with Economics" 200; Economic Planning 201; Dr. Fosdick's Lack of Perception 201; Economic Law and Moral Law 203; The Law of Analogy 291; The Power of Imponderables 292; Imponderables in Biology 293; Units of Life and Units of Matter 294; Bacteria in Meteors 296; Aphanobionts 297; The Essential Divinity of Matter 298

31: The Institution of the Family 5; Old and Young China 6; The Problem of Youth in Germany 8; Immature Minds in Mature Bodies 9; Mathematics Misapplied 10; The Encyclopedists and the French Revolution 11; The Need for Understanding 13;

Geological Cycles 99; Cycles and Aeons 100; A Prophecy Fulfilled 100; The Revolution in Physics 101; Complementarity 103; Atomic Physics and the Astral World 104; The Real World and its Shadow 106;

Solar Oxygen 187; The Real Sun 188; Life-Rays 188; The Physician-Radio-Engineer 190; The Principle of Adjustment 191; The Disease of Pacifism 192; The Unity of Time 193; The Way of the True Reformer 194; Security 195;

Contemplation and Creation 275; Function and Organism 276; Quinton's Theory of Evolution 278; Transformation Through Heroism 279; The Petrification of Civilizations 280; The Suppression of the Individual 282; The Opportunity of the Individual 284

32: Modern Superstition 5; Anthropocentric Astronomy 6; A Fragment of Occult Astronomy 8; Synthetic Supermen 10; Humanist Religion 12; The Modernist Sin Against Nature 12; Protestantism and Materialism 14;

The Boundaries of the Earth 99; The Halo of a Planet 100; The Reversal of the Time-Sense 101; Educational Follies 102; The Idea of Progress 103; True Progress and Sacrifice 104; The Antiquity of Man 105; Early American Civilization 106; Letter Attributed to Master K.H. 107; Natural Catastrophe 107;

Facts and Fancies 187; Brutal Realism 187; Magnesium and Social-Mindedness 188; Some Ideas Concerning Angels 189; The Substitution of Emotion for Thought 190; Ecclesiastical Sentimentality 191; The End of War 192; The World-Picture of Modern Physics 193; Consciousness and the Intellect 195; The Bridge Between Spirit and Matter 196;

A Neurologist's View of Genius 275; Two Sources of Poetic Inspiration 276; True and Artificial Genius 276; Genius and Happiness 277; Innate Ideas 278; Letter Attributed to Master K.H. 278; Individualism and Collectivism 279; Social-Mindedness 280; The Formation of Wholes 281; The Consciousness of a Congeries 282; The Last Phase of a Cycle 283; Vulgar Religion 284; Machinism and Civilization 284; A Way of Liberation 286

33: An Ancient Theory of Evolution 5; Darwinism 5; Emergent Evolution and Orthogenesis 6; The Exfoliation of Principles 7; The Disembodiment of a Principle 8; Abundant Life 9; An Experiment in Cynicism 11; Psychiatric Fatalism 12; Physical and Reflective Consciousness 13; The Higher and Lower Minds in Man 15;

Natural and Artificial Death 91; The Two Aspects of Shiva 92; The Creators and Destroyers 92; Microbes in the Body Politic 93; Inflammation of the Intellect 94; A Defence of Nightmares 95; The Chemical Revolution 96; The Ideal of the Knight-Errant 97; The Lost Canon of Proportion 98; The Quest of Direct Knowledge 100;

Selflessness and Power 179; "Ascending Mutations" 180; The Measurable and the Immeasurable 181; Cycles Within Cycles 182; The Art of Improving upon Nature 183; Dangerous Innovations in the Natural Order 184; The Wars of the Gods and Titans 186; Social Planning 186; Withdrawal to the Causal World 187; Creation Versus Deformation 188; The Creation of the Perfect Man 189;

What is a Comet? 267; Some Echoes of Occult Astronomy 267; The Law of

NOTES AND COMMENTS (cont.)

33: (cont.) Analogy 269; A New Cosmic Force in Atoms 270; The Noumenon and the Phenomenon 271; Conscious Causes 272; The Healing Power of Nature 273; Astral and Psychic Configurations 274; An Ideal Social Order 275; A Divine Rule of Life 276

34: The One and the Many 5; Two Modes of Force 6; Vortices in the Waters of Space 7; The Semblance of a Second Nature 8; The Love of Truth 8; Spiritual Realism 9; A Link between Man and the Cosmos 10; The Subordination of Reason to Desire 10; The Undermining of Character 11; A Warning to Americans 12; The Youth Movement 12; Immunity to Mass Hypnosis 13; The Evocation of God-Instructed Men 14;

Desire, Function, Organism 91; Molecular Decadence 92; The Dual Action of the Life-Force 92; The Virus of Vulgarity 94; The Two Natures of Man 95; Original Sin and the Fall of Man 95; Redemption and Union 96; The Universal Theme of the Fall and the Redemption 96; The Eternal War 97; The Army of the Spirit 98; The Correspondence between Racial and Individual Experience 98; Modern Improvements and Real Progress 99;

A New Particle of Matter 179; Visible and Invisible Nature 180; One Great Barrier to Scientifig Progress 181; The Extension of Vision 182; Man and His Environment 183; The Improvement of Social Conditions 184; The Power of Regeneration 186; The Causes of Social Strife 188; Faith in an Orderly Way of Life 190;

The Law of Retribution 267; Some Delusions of the Clergy 268; The Twelve Nidanas 269; The Fruits of Unwisdom 270; The Possibility of Liberation 272; Active and Passive Spirit 273; The Embodiment of the Spirit 273; Progress and Catastrophe 274; The Source of Civilization 276; Loss of the Power of Co-operation 277; Yoga versus the Police Power 277; Progress and Cyclic Law 278

35: Economics 5; The Law of Supply and Demand 6; The Laborour and His Hire 6; A Natural Economy 8; Business Cycles 9; Booms and Panics 10; Planned Economy 11; The Case for Individualism 12; Collective Banditry 13; The Mediaeval Conception of Society 15; Quotation from a Master 15; Moral Rules and Natural Laws 16; The Firm Establishment of the Law 17;

The Power of Choice 91; The Soul in Bondage 91; Free Will and Determinism 92; The Interaction of Spirit and Matter 94; Real and Illusory Freedom 95; Genius and Freedom 95; The Paranoid Personality 96; Harmonious Proportion 96; Vital Force and Its Vehicles 97; The Life in the Heart 98; The Grandeur and Misery of the Mind 99; Service of the Eternal 100; The Service which is Perfect Freedom 101;

Omne Vivum Ex Ovo 179; Life Alone Can Produce Life 180; The Possibilities of Life Cannot Be Exhausted 181; The Mystery of Transformation 182; Potentiality and Realization 183; Lower Nature Unaided Fails 184; The Building of a City 185; Mental Revolt and Physical Disease 186; Good and Evil in Art 187; The Creation of Living Souls 189;

The Faculty of Mental Memory 267; Organic Memory 268; The Control of Habit 268; The Transformation of Memory-Images 269; The Memory of The Heart 270; The Memory of the Immortal 270; Three Clumsy Words--Past, Present and Future (Occult World) 271; The Balance-Sheet of a Lifetime 271; A Famous American Becomes a Philosopher 271; "The Most Valuable Thing in the World" 271; The Art of Being True to Oneself 272; "Optimum Conditions of Growth" 273; Failure 274; One Purpose of Education 274; The Pivotal Doctrine of The Esoteric Philosophy 275; Memory and Self-Realization 275

Notes on Rounds and Races, by A Student 14:234-
Notes on "Socialism and its Relation to Theosophy," by Jasper Niemand 3:234-
Notes on the Word Theosophy, by Acton Griscom 19:247-
Nothing, can be given save as asked (ST) 9:368; That which costs (J. de Maistre) 35:31
Noumenon--Kant's definition (NC) 33:272; and the Phenomenon, The (NC) 33:271
Nourishment, by G.M.W. Kobbé 35:142-
Novels, Reading of (ST) 6:62
Novitsky, Orest - The Doukhobors 3:251
*Novum Organum, by Bacon - Man interprets nature 8:223
Noyes, Alfred "The Heart of the Woods..." 14:23
Noyes, Alfred - Immortality 15:121; Karma 24:322; Real truth 18:157
Nuclei (ST) 32:254
Nucleus, Responsibility of (Conv) 20:72

O

O.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 21:188
O., A.A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:374; 6:79
O., G.L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:382, 383
O., J.W., see Orr, John Wilfred
O., P.T.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 18:286
(O., R.) Truly free, always free 30:351
O., X.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 22:286
REVIEWS 22:375
Oak and the Nuthatch, The, by Linda Stedman 33:126-
Oakes, President (Harvard College, 1673) Toleration dangerous 6:347
Oannes - Chaldean fish-god 5:306
Obedience (Carlyle) 32:229; (Fr) 8:47; (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 9:240-, 13:253-; (St. Bernard) 25:333; (M. Semer) 23:39; (Tennyson) 17:142; (Thomas à Kempis) 17:67; --The Wanderer (ST) 9:269, 27: 388; basis of relationship between Master and pupil (LS) 25:369; Degrees of (John Keble) 15:163; to the Divine Will in the Teachings of Jesus (NC) 4:289; to voices of duty and conscience 13:255-; Exterior comes before inner (LS) 21:54; Freedom for 6:13-; brings relief from tyranny of habit 25:262; golden key to heaven (NC) 12:7; opens heaven (Alcuin) 11:173; Human being has lost or perverted animal's instinctive faculty 25:23; Inner (NC) 1:41; Intelligent o. a duty--Foch 25:21; Should one obey counter to one's intuition? (QA) 11:381; World misunderstands Jesuit interpretation 20:246-; leads to Christ 10:32; Two letters on (ST) 17:64; Living under (LS) 23:279; Love and (ST) 17:375; Military and spiritual 35:46-; bed-rock of occultism (LS) 25:368-; to office or uniform, not individual (ST) 17:64; Reluctance to learn (NC) 14:12-; to spiritual law, world's greatest need 25:160-; and subjection 11:381; "The o. of today is the desire of tomorrow" 22:244; the way to union (ST) 24:167; Why so difficult? (QA) 11:185
Obedience, by E.M.S. 7:153-
Obedience, Little (H.G. Manning) 14:160
Obey to rule (Carlyle) 22:280
Objects of the Theosophical Society, The, by Jasper Niemand 4:115-
Obscurities, Five (NC) 23:101; Obstacles, besetting sins; the five 25:291
Observation, Value of - Anecdote of Prof. Agassiz 23:257-
Obstacles (Carlyle) 28:244; disappear when approached (LS) 21:177; Our roaring lions are chained--Pilgrim's Progress 33:59; Obscurities, besetting sins; the five 25:291; as opportunities (Albert G. Mackinnon) 21:213; Consider as opportunities (LS) 20:370; a major factor in progress (LS) 19:278; to real wisdom--Roger Bacon (NC) 19:198
Obstinacy - A form of vanity (ST) 32:37
(Occult Aphorisms) Complaints 4:246; Duty 5:161; Be master of emotions 4:269; Faith 5:351; Giving 5:404; Hard and easy things 4:346; Hours are jewels 5:258; Love and aspiration 5:368; Soul dreams in our daily life 5:192; World our monastery 5:135; Yourself your worst enemy 5:161
Occult astronomy, Some echoes of (NC) 33: 267; A fragment of (NC) 32:8
Occult, diary, From an (ST) 13:191; experiences, Concessions to weakness or need (LS) 21:270;
knowledge, acquired in response to need (LS) 21:270; brings tremendous responsibility (ST) 12:363;
powers, White and black (ST) 32:252; testing, never beyond our strength (LS) 21:275; training and manliness (ST) 10: 63-
"Occult Investigation of the Mass and Anglican Orders, The," by Rt. Rev. C.W. Leadbetter - Psychic materialistic perversion 15:301-
*Occult World, The, by A.P. Sinnett
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Occult World), and are not repeated here
Introduction to Theosophy 8:195; Johnston contact with 5:16; records some things done by Masters (EA) 8:376; S.P.R. investigation of phenomena described in 5:17
Occultism, Man's conscious cooperation with nature and supernature 26:208; defined--G. (QA) 6:290; First steps: read, meditate, study (LS) 21:270; as manliness (ST) 10:63; Please define o. and pseudo-o. (QA) 18:62, 190; Practical, see also Practical occultism; and pseudo-occultism - Cavé 18:190-; science of that which is hidden 13:16; Short-cuts in (ST) 8:55; Success based on implicit obedience to few, simple rules (LS) 20:180; A talk on (ST) 9:152; What is true o., and how practice? (QA) 6:289
Occultism, by Z. 20:25-
Occultism and Medicine, by Archibald Keightley and H.B. Mitchell 27:171-
Occultism, Practical, by X. 5:402-
Occultist, always courteous (Occult World) 5:403; an opportunist; compare Emerson 10:19-
*Ocean of Theosophy, The, by William Q. Judge
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Ocean), and are not repeated here
Oakley
*History of the Saracens 13:259
O'Conor, Armel
Francis Xavier 21:120
"Ode on Immortality," see "Intimations of Immortality"
Odell, Rev. Joseph H. - German Biblical criticism 16:227
"Odes of Solomon" - Mysticism in early church 11:118

Odyssey and Iliad - Pre-Grecian sources were narratives of chêlaship 27:263
*Oedipus at Colonus, by Sophocles - Suffering brings growth 11:2
*Oedipus Judaeicus, by Sir William Drummond - Cited 15:237
*Oedipus trilogy, by Sophocles - Compared to Dante 11:1; teaches purification through suffering 11:1-
Of Goodness (Francis Bacon) 16:23
Of Cabbages and Kings, by H. B. Mitchell 26:203-
"Of the Love of God," by St. Francis de Sales - Compared with Shankaracharya (NC) 14:206-
*Of the Love of Jesus, by Father Benson - Quotes Richard Rolle 12:115
Of What Use? (Samuel Stokes, q.v.) 8:169
Offer the Master anything (LS) 19:369
Offering, in love (Gita) 11:131; up all activities--Father Bronchain 15:340; What is the rationale of o. up? (QA) 35:263
Offerings, of the day at evening (Fr) 17:122; to God (Jeremy Taylor) 19:21
Olcott, (Col.) H.S.
See also Adyar
*Buddhist Catechism 22:178
*Old Diary Leaves 8:376; 10:370; 22:93; 28:316
*Posthumous Humanity, by Adolphe d'Assier (translator) 20:30-
*Theosophy, Religion and Occult Science 5:16
Olcott, (Col.) H.S. - Attitude to H.P.B. 5:12; Buddhist revival 8:197; Healing by 6:292; Jealousy and vanity 29:36; Obituary 4:368; and T.S. 5:16-
Old age (Cicero) 25:265
Old Catholic Church - Travestied by Adyar Society 15:299-
*Old Diary Leaves, by Col. H.S. Olcott - Belittlement of H.P.B. 28:316; Could not understand "Our Brother H.P.B." 22:93; First Series - Cremation 10:370; Masters 8:376
Old Flemish Mystic, An (John Van Ruysbroeck) (translated from Maurice Maeterlinck), by Katharine Hillard 4:341-
*Old Humanities and the New Science, The," by Sir William Osler - Roger Bacon (NC) 19:194; Close to (SD) (NC) 18:98-
*Old Mortality, by Sir Walter Scott - Cited 24:27-
(Old Prayer, An, by an unknown author) Death 16:322
*Opus Majus, by Roger Bacon - Quoted (NC) 19:193, 198-
Old Testament
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (O.T.), and are not repeated here
Antiquity of O.T. mss. 5:130-; opposed to N.T. 5:128; Sargent's paintings of prophets 4:302; Symbolism 5:168-; transformed into N.T. by Paul 13:246
Oldenberg, translator
Mahavagga 6:375-
Oldenberg, with Davids, translator
Vinaya texts 6:377
O'Leary, Dr. De Lacy
*Arabic Thought and Its Place in History 20:8
(Olivaint) Courage, to make a saint 25:137
Oliver, J.W., D. Litt.
*Life of William Beckford, The 31:18
Om - Three measures, a-u-m, represent three states of consciousness 20:117; Highest Triad, Ud-gi-tha, Loud Chant Song--Chhandogya Upanishad 26:26-
Om Mani Padme Hum - Benefit from Repetition? (QA) 1:37
Omne Vivum Ex Ovo (NC) 35:175
On Faith or Love of God, by P. Ramanathan 3:202-
On Having a Purpose in Life, by Z. 35:113-
On human bondage and the way of deliverance, by S.V. LaDow 17:352-
On Living by Principle, by C.C. Clark 31:118-
"On Mounted Service," by Servetus 12:150-
On Mummies, by Jeunesse 18:356-
"On ne dort plus à Paris" (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 28:154-
*On Predestination, by John Scotus Erigena 11:241
On Service, by Stuart Dudley 17:227-
*On the Arithmetic of Nicomachus, by Iamblichus - Cited 22:330
*On the Creation of the World, by Philo Judaeus; translated by C.D. Yonge - Adam and Eve 9:330-
*On the Division of Nature, by John Scotus Erigena 11:241
See also *De Divisione Naturae 11:249-
*On the Edge of the Etheric, by J. Arthur Findlay - Quoted (ST) 32:325-
On the Other Side of Sleep, by Jasper Niemand 3:299-
On the Road to Damascus (PAUL THE DISCIPLE), by Charles Johnston 14:141-
ON THE SCREEN OF TIME, see SCREEN OF TIME, ON THE
*On the Threshold of the Unseen, by Sir William Barrett - Quoted 18:304
*Once a Grand Duke, by Grand Duke Alexander - Cited 30:176
One, life and joy (Book of Items) 7:119; -pointed seeking life by the road of Liberation 21:291
One, who dreamed true - St. Margaret Mary 18:262-; and the Many, The (NC) 34:5
One Path to the Goal, by Julia Chickering 32:209-
One Purpose of the Theosophical Society, by J.F.B. Mitchell 30:220-
One Religion, The, by Myron H. Phelps (I, II, III published in the Theosophical Forum, Vol. 10); IV, V, VI 3:224-, 302-, 391-
One Thing Not Observed on Fifth Avenue, by D.A.R. 24:21-
O'Neill, Moira
*Songs of the Glens of Antrim 10:343
Oneness--Sufi poet 34:49
Oneself, The art of being true to (NC) 35:272

Onwards (Byron) 27:362
"Open" diplomacy - Public discussion a mistake (ST) 27:187
*Open the Door, by Edith Ellis - Quoted (ST) 32:327-
*Opera Philosophica et Mineralia, by Swedenborg - Quoted 6:263
Opinion of others, Disregard (Archbishop Ullathorne) 16:42; does not matter (LS) 23:373
Opinions, enlarge with experience (LS) 21:57; wiser when based on whole situation (LS) 23:181
Opportunities, Each day's (Fr) 3:347; in Kali Yuga (ST) 31:167; Make (Bacon) 25:228; 29:45; We all have o. to serve (ST) 26:369; Trials and burdens are (ST) 12:365
Opportunity (Benjen) 23:368; (Dean Burroughs) 30:351; Desire for duty creates o. (LS) 21:272; Relationship of o. to karma? (QA) 13:301; Responsibility and (ST) 13:179
Opportunity, Our Great (Indrawal), by H.G. 33:150-
Opposites, Pairs of (NC) 31:103
Opposition, awakes attention (Montaigne) 34:290; usually confirms young peoples' infatuation (ST) 35:71
Oppressor?, How aid the (E.D.) 30:316
Optimist, The (G.K. Chesterton) 28:72
"Optimum Conditions of Growth" (NC) 35:273
*Opus Magnus (Opus Majus), by Roger Bacon - Published 250 years before Paracelsus 15:146; Quoted 19:193, 198-
*Opus Paramirum, by Paracelsus - Cited 24:157, 332; Quoted 24:338-
*Oratory of the Faithful Soul, The, by Blosius - Preparation for meditation 11:166-
Ordeal, The, by Men-Tek-Nis 8:325-
*Ordeal in England, by Sir Philip Gibbs - Quoted (ST) 34:323-
Order, congregation, community - How do they differ? (QA) 12:83;
O. of disciples - Established by Jesus (NC) 4:290-; 5:388; External order Romanized (NC) 4:292; see also Order of the Living Christ;
O. of the Fifteen - One of countless psychic counterfeits (LS) 25:277; Founding an O. for training disciples for chêlaship (NC) 27:1-
Order of the Living Christ (NC) 4:290-, 8:9, 9:2; (ST) 13:290; continuous throughout the centuries 5:388; Paul first great emissary 21:148; a real spiritual entity 28:15
Order of Preachers, The, by Spenser Montague 15:210-
Orders - Masters founded O., not Churches (ST) 27:379
Organ transplants 6:205
Organism - Desire precedes function, and function precedes o.--Lamarck (ST) 25:360; 27:178; (ST) 31:163-; (NC) 31:276, 34:91, see also 25:301, 309
Oriental Department Paper - Oneness of soul with Self 6:375
Oriental religions in America (NC) 8:106
Orientalists - Contribution to T.S. 1:111
Origen
"Against Celsus" 4:69
*De Principiis 4:69; 5:210; 18:243
(Origen) Reincarnation 29:333
Origen - Christ always being begotten 5:182; Moon as symbol of Jehovah 4:22; Reincarnation 4:69; Soulless people 5:14; Triple individuality of man 5:13
Origin, of man (SD) 5:214; of species (SD) 6:397
*Origin and Evolution of Life, The, by Henry Fairfield Osborn - Quoted (NC) 19:103-; Reverent and intuitive 21:25
Origin of Life, The, by Katharine Hillard 3:365-
*Origin of Species, by Charles Darwin - Ignores religious and philosophic side 4:200; Reaction to 7:24
*Origin of the Aryans, by Dr. Isaac Taylor 15:249-
Original Sin, and the fall of man--Pascal (NC) 34:95-; Theosophic interpretation of (NC) 14:5-
*Origines du Dogme de la Trinitate, Les, by J. Lebreton - Cited 14:35
Orleaniste conspiracy 18:158-
Ormazd and Ahriman 26:112-
Orpheus - Egyptian mysticism and 10:290-; Tradition identifies with Arjuna (Gloss) 34:256; was Arjuna, disciple of Krishna (Gloss) (NC) 20:4-
*Orpheus, by G.R.S. Mead - Pythagorean School 5:208
Orphic ritual - Death and resurrection of Dionysius 26:238
Orphism 22:204
Orr, John Wilfred
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:184; 12:185; 15:195
Baker, Father Augustine 13:18-
REVIEWS 10:376; 11:180, 277; 12:281
Orthodox Christianity, Irenaeus complains, framed to capacity of hearers 14:221
Orthodoxy - Resistant to new beliefs 12:337
Orthogenesis, Emergent evolution and (NC) 33:6
Osborne, Henry Fairfield
*Men of the Old Stone Age 14:225-
*Origin and Evolution of Life, The 19:103-; 21:25
Osiris - Antetype of Christianity 10:4; Death and resurrection 9:219-; earliest Master of historical period 26:10; Compare Hasiri 3:384, 472; judge of the dead 5:291-; like Yama, judge of dead 11:4; Judgment Hall scene 28:135; classes with Krishna and Gautama Buddha 3:384; Mystery teaching, closely resembling India 4:42; later than Ra, also Egyptian King 19:151; Sacrificial life (NC) 9:2-; gave wheat to man 6:52
Osiris and Typhon, by S.V. LaDow 27:347-
Osler, Sir William
"Old Humanities and the New Science, The" 18:98-; 19:194
Oswald, King, studies with Aidan 11:39-

*Other Side of the Lantern, The, by Sir Frederick Treves - Cited (ST) 28:72
Others, Best way to help? (QA) 5:92
Our Approach to God, by Julia Chickering 23:139-
Our Lord's Resurrection, by W.J. Sparrow Simpson 3:425
*Our Meanest Crime, by J.H. Clarke - Vivisection 6:204
*Our Political Degradation, by General Hawkins - Cited 2:2
Ourselves, Impossible for us to judge (LS) 19:280; More things in (Maeterlinck) 31:108
"Out of Egypt Have I Called My Son" (NC) 10:289-; 11:1-
*Out to Win, by Capt Coningsby Dawson - Danger of civilian betrayal 16:186
Outer, activities, means to inner development (LS) 18:372; senses - Close o. s. to perceive the inner life (Fr) 32:109; silence, today's need (ST) 35:73
Outer Limitations Never Barriers (EA), by C.A. Griscom 12:75-
Outline for Personal Experimentation, An, by G.M.W. Kobbé 28:364-
*Outline of History, by H.G. Wells - Challenged by Hilaire Belloc 25:204-; Distorted and poisoned (Conv) 34:222-; Neither outline nor history (NC) 30:8
Outsider
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:60
Outsider, Another
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:119
Outward things, God speaks in--St. Augustine 30:317
Over-anxiety - Tends to nullify sympathy (ST) 30:267
Over Soul, see Oversoul
Overpopulation, America's, the result of greed (ST) 32:243
Oversoul, Conscious reunion with 11:374; Cosmic consciousness 23:11; fundamental identity of all souls with (SD) 4:63; 9:165; How manifested? (QA) 17:300; One aspect of the Logos 24:16; Quotations regarding 19:32-; Sanskrit Adhi-Atma, has many degrees 23:11; Similar conceptions through the ages 7:18; Unity of all souls with--William James 7:2-; What is the O.: what its relation to souls? (QA) 10:187
"Oversoul, The," by Emerson - Soul and truth 7:292
(Ovid) Reincarnation 20:297
Owini - Vision described by Bede 11:43-
(Oxenham, John) "To every man there openeth, A Way..." 26:229
Oxford Group movement--Dr. Frank N.D. Buchman - Discussed (ST) 30:361-
See also Buchmanism
Oxford University - Changing philosophical position 7:3
Oxygen, Solar (NC) 31:187
Oxyrhynchus papyri, The (NC) 1:71
"Ozymandias," by Shelley - Quoted (ST) 33:312

P

P.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:387, 388; 8:74; 10:287, 380, 383; 12:283, 380; 13:86; 14:389; 15:293, 388
How Know? 27:365-
Prayer Wheels or Power 35:55-
REVIEWS 13:198; 29:376
P., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:380
P., B.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:286
P., C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:282
P., D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:290; 26:95
P., H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 24:95
P., I.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 8:281
P., I.E., see Perkins, Isabel E.
P., J.B.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:380
REVIEWS 10:73
P., J.R.
REVIEWS 2:29
P., K.D., see Perkins, Karl D.
P., L.E., see Peters, Louise Edgar
P., L.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:294
P., M.
Habit of Swearing, The 5:423-
P., N.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 25:191
P., P.H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:383
P., R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 29:380; 31:95, 96, 183, 356; 32:96, 183
Meditation 7:257-
REVIEWS 5:88
P., T.
REVIEWS 4:272
P., T.E.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:286
P., W.H.D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:185
Pachomius - Founder of Christian monasticism 7:31-
Pacifism 35:19-; (NC) 32:192-; (REVIEWS) 29:371-; (ST) 27:288-, 33:307-, 35:318-; The cowardice of (NC) 14:112; The disease of (NC) 31:192; a dream as world is now--Cardinal Mercier 23:309; ebbing in England (ST) 34:152; Evils of 13:199; The foolishness of (ST) 13:372; Indictment of, in England (ST) 34:152-; perversion of Christianity 33:221-; Sentimental p. in England (ST) 26:39-; Tao, (Light), Isaiah (N.T.) 19:238-
Pacifist, book, A (ST) 35:318; folly (ST) 27:197; illusion (REVIEWS) 29:372; movement - Cause, a materialistic view of life (REVIEWS) 32:258; Pilate, not Jesus 12:294-
Pacifists, misunderstand Christ's teaching (NC) 15:7; will share responsibility for

next war 22:55; Only suffering can rouse those sound asleep spiritually (ST) 15:373
Packham, Robert
Saws -- Bent and Otherwise 18:148-
Paddock
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 19:69
Page, Roland
Successful Speculation 27:228-
Why I joined the Theosophical Society 9: 321-
Page of the Apocalypse, A, by Charles Johnston 5:162-, 285-
*Pageant of India, A, by Adolf Waley - Babur 34:29; Chivalric codes 28:269-
Pain (Anon.) 8:146; (George Eliot) 8:139; (Fr) (ST) 9:62; driven off physical plane, reappears on mental or emotional (Gates) 3:240; Can p. be joy? (QA) 9:285; Love and (ST) 23:178; Pleasure and (ST) 29: 264; Not p. but resistance to p. causes suffering 19:27; may be caused by soul (LS) 23:42; and suffering - Accept as opportunity for development (LS) 25:50; and suffering - How explain it in the animal kingdom? (QA) 8:382
"Palace of Art, The," by Tennyson - Soul isolates itself 4:244
(Palau) Cheerfulness in self-forgetfulness 34:64
Paleologue, Maurice
"Prelude à l'Invasion de la Belgique, Un" 30:273-
*Russie des Tsars pendant le Grand Guerre, La 30:176-
Palestine (ST) 27:196; second choice for Christ's incarnation (NC) 10:290-, 11:6; 17:184; (NC) 20:3, 6; 27:251
Paley
*Natural Theology 21:303
Paley, Princess
*Souvenirs de Russie, 1916-1919 30:175-
Palgrave - Poem quoted 24:130-
Palladius
*Paradise of the Fathers, translated by Prof. Budge 9:22
Pan, Invocation to--Plato 30:154
*Pan-German Plot Unmasked, The, by André Chéradame - Quoted 15:46-, 183
Pan-Germanism, Militant: Hegel, Treitschke, von Schellendorf, Harden 15:4
Panama, Colombia and (NC) 1:104
Panics, Booms and (NC) 35:10
Panissa, Therese
Light and Sound 10:349-
Pantheism - Distinguish from panentheism 23:145
Papal infallibility 21:307
"Papus," Dr. - Illuminism in France 19:305-
Papyrus of Ani - Judgment scene - Cited 34:19-
Parable - Interpretation of p. of Queen Nephthys (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 14:210- Rich man and steward - How interpret? (QA) 11:282; of sower (N.T.) 5:14
Parable of the Persian Beggar, The, by H.B. Mitchell 30:119-
Parable of the Sun, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 22:317-
Parables, The (ST) 34:143; Some p. of the Buddha (NC) 28:305; of the Kingdom 3: 280; of the Kingdom - Compared with Katha Upanishad 18:320-
Parables of the Cosmos (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 24:312-
*Parables of the Kingdom, by Charles Johnston - Psychical body 8:49
Parabrahm - Eternally unknowable 17:225
Paracelsus (Works cited or quoted)
*Archidoxi 24:159
*De Fundamento Sapientiae 23:336, 24:332
*De Generatione Hominis 24:157
*De Inventione Artium 15:146
*De Natura Rerum 23:335, 24:157
*De Origine Morborum Invisibilium 24:158
*De Peste 15:148
*De Religione Perpetua 24:337-
*De Virtute Imaginativa 24:157
*Liber Paramirum 23:334-
*Opus Paramirum 24:157, 332, 338-
*Paragranum 24:154
*Philosophia ad Athenienses 24:157
*Philosophia Occulta 15:148
*Philosophia Sagax 15:149, 23:327-, 24: 156-, 332-, 25:126, 219, 326
*Volumen Paramirum 24:157, 332, 336
Paracelsus, among 15th century leaders of thought 23:150; Imagination and will 5: 219; Lodge agent 3:490; Nerve fluid 3:445-
"Paracelsue," by Browning - Quoted 26:73-; "Truth is within ourselves..." 5:312; 13:370-; 35:252
Paracelsus, by J.F.B. Mitchell 15:140-
*Paracelsus, Life of, by Miss Stoddard - Quoted 15:142-
Paracelsus, Studies in, by A. Keightley 23:147-, 327-
Paracelsus - Various works about 23:147
Paradise - a Fragment (ST) 9:68
Paradise, The Language of, by J.F.B.M. 22:121-
*Paradise of the Fathers, by Palladius, translated by Prof. Budge - Early Christian cenobites 9:22; An Egyptian solitary 26: 97-
*Paradiso, by Dante - In His will is our peace 11:24; 21:3; Quoted 28:145
Paradox, The Great, by Faust 10:41-
Paradoxes, Truth in (ST) 22:356
*Paragranum, by Paracelsus - Cited 24:154
Paramitas - Six P. parallel Seven Portals (Voice) 31:236-
See also Bhumis
Paramitas, Buddhic - Transcendental virtues (Voice) (LS) 20:182
Parananda, Sir, pseudonym Ramanathan, Hon. P., q.v.
Parental irresponsibility (ST) 23:33
Parenthood and Discipleship, by Mercy Farmer 15:151-
Parents - Must learn to obey before they command (ST) 27:389
Paris in 1918 (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 29:223-

Parker, (Sir) Gilbert - Astral forms seen by 3:197-
Parlessimo
Magic Art of Listening, The 12:122-
Parmele, Maurice
*Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relation to Criminal Procedure, The 7:86
Parmenides - Greek metaphysics 10:120-
*Paroles d'un Revenant, by Jacques d'Arnoux - Quoted 24:236-
See also France Eternelle, La
Particular things, The understanding of--Spinoza 35:295
(Pascal, Blaise) God's design, to rectify the will 17:351; Happiness 21:157; "The heart has its arguments..." 20:368; A principle in a good mind 22:50
Pascal, Blaise - Agnostic rather than skeptic 21:223; Christ's words to 22:359; Folly of unbelief 29:10; "The 'me' is detestable..." 22:193; Original sin (NC) 34:95-; Two natures of man (NC) 34:95; Vanity (NC) 34:96
Pascal and the Mystics, by S.V. LaDow 21:223-
"Pascendi Gregis," by Pope Pius X - Papal bull on modernism 8:123-
Pasquales, Martinez de - Influenced Saint-Martin 20:40
*Passage to India, A, by E.M. Forster - Reviewed (ST) 34:325-
"Passage to India," by Walt Whitman - Quoted 17:245; 21:134
*Passing of a Great Race, The, by Madison Grant 15:254, 326-
*Passing of the Third Floor Back, The - Cited 9:248
*Passing Protestantism and Coming Catholicism, by Newman Smyth - Cited 11:255; Reviewed 6:118-
Passion for the Masters, An old letter about (ST) 19:171
Passion - Meditation upon the P. helps one realize His present need (LS) 23:370-
Past, The (NC) 29:7; beautiful because without fear (Carlyle) 22:244; always blowing over our heads into the future 21:111; Disciple's p. is p.; resurrected only for its lessons (LS) 23:42; How escape one's p.? (QA) 14:196; and future (George Meredith) 6:187-;
lives - Memory will come (LS) 17:387; remembering (ST) 25:273; Soul, not personality, remembers 24:321;
is our mother (George Meredith) 9:241; The p. of a nation helps perspective (ST) 26:173; P., present, future--three clumsy words--Master K.H. 9:16; 21:107; (NC) 35:271; Reviewing one's p. - Between earth lives, a purgatory 24:219; Sense of the (Anon.) 29:339; Soul remembers; present personality cannot 24:321; The true (Carlyle) 24:159
Past and Future, by J.F.B. Mitchell 21:106-
Pasteur - Life and growth 4:242-
Pastoral Letter of the House of Bishops, The (ST) 14:279
Pastoral Letters, by Cardinal Mercier - Quoted (ST) 14:282-
Pataliputra, The City of: A Prophecy (NC) 28:215
Patanjali
*Yoga Sutras, q.v.
See also *Yoga Aphorisms
Patanjali, compared with Father Baker (NC) 14:205-; contemporary of Buddha 3:356-; may be Gaudapada 6:124; "Meditation without a seed" compared to Quietism 5:59
Patanjali and his Disciples, by Charles Johnston 12:345-
PATANJALI'S YOGA SUTRAS, An Interpretation, by Charles Johnston Book I, Sutras 1-29 7:113-; Sutras 30-51 7:211-; Book II, Sutras 1-25 7:317-; Sutras 26-55 8:130-; Book III, Sutras 1-27 8:210-; Sutras 28-54 8:213-; Book IV, Sutras 1-17 9:10-; Sutras 18-34 9:144-
See also *Yoga Sutras of Patanjali
Pater, Walter, translator
Homeric Hymn to Demeter 7:124
Path - All steps necessary (Light) 10:336; Difficulties of P. are past karma (LS) 24:363; Eightfold, see Noble Eightfold Path; How recognize the right p.? (QA) 6:77, 196; How test progress on the p.? (QA) 18:286; No limits to possibilities (LS) 25:50; to the Master: through realization of his love (LS) 22:62; Mind and the (Fr) 10:6; The P. is one (Fr) 24:12; Must expect problems, hardships, struggles (LS) 19:374; Our rate of travel depends on ourselves (LS) 21:275; the right (Light) 6:196; The small old p. that stretches far away... 9:50; 15:269; 16:348; 17:54; 28:62; Thou canst not travel, before thou hast become 32:131; to be trodden -- Aryan Master describes 22:99; is the Way of the Warrior, always 26:107-
PATH, THE
Magazine edited by W.Q. Judge, 1886-1896. Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (PATH), and are not repeated here
Path of Beauty, The, by Sauvage 30:317-
*Path of Eternal Wisdom, The, by John Cordelier - Quoted 25:230
Paths - The Two P. (Voice) - Paraphrased 18:32; of the worshippers (Gita) 1:54
Patience (Christina Rosetti) 5:192
Patience (Archbishop Ullathrone) 15:356; 16:166
Patience - Our genius 3:319-
Patmore, Coventry
"Toys, The" (ST) 22:361-
Patriotism (ST) 26:270; "-- and endurance," by Cardinal Mercier 23:302; The fire of p. unavailing... 23:167; What is true p.? (ST) 26:268
*Patrologiae, compiled by Abbé Migne - Contains Alcuin's writings 11:134
Pauck, Prof. W. - Visible sound - sounding light 10:352
Paul, Apostle - P's teaching addressed to disciples 13:276
See also Saint Paul

Paul V, Pope - Beatified St. Theresa, 1614 5:160
"Paul Revere," by Longfellow - Quoted 24:23
PAUL THE DISCIPLE, by Charles Johnston I 13:37-; II At the Feet of Gamaliel 13: 243-; III On the Road to Damascus 14:141-
Paulicians, or Cathari - Described 14:43-
Paulinus - Preaches to King Edwin 11:40-
Pavlov and his imitators, devilish 32:118
Pavry, Jal Dastur Cursetji
*Zoroastrian Doctrine of a Future Life 24:357
(Payne, Father) Morality and beauty 15:127
(Payot) Freedom 20:104
(Peabody: Jesus Christ and the Christian Character) Power in reserve 4:258
Peace (St. Augustine) 15:187; Danger of premature (ST) 16:186; Danger of unrepentant--Kipling 16:185; through detachment (Thomas à Kempis) 10:111; False, tempting message of (Fr) 21:10; God's p. terms (NC) 16:113; The Great P. hundreds or thousands or millions of years distant 22: 28; on higher and lower planes (Fr) 23: 10; How to gain (Dignam) 18:353; How men use (ST) 12:166; Inner (R.P. Riondel) 34:318; The P. Message of Benedict XV (NC) 15:105; of mind (Ruskin) 16:49; P. movements and socialism rest on same principle (NC) 12:105; One effective move toward (ST) 34:332; Preserve thy (Thomas à Kempis) 34:173; Prince of P. - Jesus miscalled 12:290-; The principles of (NC) 13:1; through readiness for war--Washington 35:127; The p. of the spirit (Fr) 8:301; treaties - Scraps of paper change no purposes (ST) 26:176; War and (Fr) 12:202
Peace at any price (ST) 12:272; Cowardice and impiety (Cardinal Mercier) (ST) 14: 283; Rank materialism (Conv) 33:54
Peaech, J.W. - Letters regarding Islamic article 13:265-
Peaks and Valleys, by Stuart Dudley 28:240-
Peers, E. Allison
*Ramon Lull, A biography 27:365-
Péguy, Charles
*Mystères, Les 12:209-
(Péguy, Charles: *Notre Jeunesse) Lack of charity, Church weakness 11:305
Péguy, Charles - Mysticism of the soldier's profession 13:306
Péguy, The Poetry of Charles, by C.C. Clark 12:204-
"Pelham, George" (mediumistic control) 5: 344-
Penances - Life gives opportunity for true p. (LS) 22:272; mental and moral rather than physical (LS) 23:40; Personal comment (LS) 22:271; should lead to good permanent habits (LS) 23:45
*Penetration of Arabia, by Hogarth - Quoted 5:365
(Penn, William) Correcting faults 22:231; Knowledge and judgment 24:180; "Some Fruits of Solitude" - Five quotations 8: 258
Penn, William, and George Fox 8:208; Principles brought peace and prosperity 13: 69; Society of Friends 2:158; Tolerance 6:348
Pentateuch - Derived from Book of Dzyan 3:515
Pentaur, Poem of - Ancient Egyptian records 32:217
People, The - Euphemism for mob 17:28; must have guidance and direction--Burke 17:36; The needs of 2:148
Pepper, Mrs. May, and spirit of Dr. Hodgson 3:424
Perception (Blake) 26:335; Threefold aspect: thing perceived, perceiving, perceiver (NC) 20:193-; by the wise (Gita) 9:252
Perchance He Sleepeth, by Linda Stedman 32:206-
Père Lacordaire, Modern Dominicans and, by Spenser Montague 16:154-
Perfect, in the imperfect: the whole immanent in its parts (Conv) 34:219-; The P. Man (Kwang-Tsze, in *The Texts of Taoism) 5:430, 8:312; nature (ST) 22:359
Perfected men, in Bible 9:262
Perfection (J.H. Newman) 4:66; The Sevenfold Counsels of (The Dhammapada) (NC) 28:115
Periodic table (1920) 22:246
"Periodicity of Vital Phenomena, The," by Dr. Laycock 4:21-
Perkins, Isabel E., also P., I.E.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:380; 10:77
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:314
REVIEWS 9:377
Perkins, Karl D., also P., K.D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 9:186, 379; 14:194; 23:379; 27:206
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:312-
Reincarnation 8:238-
Permeability (SD) 33:45; and interpenetration (NC) 29:101, 294-; sixth characteristic of matter (SD) (NC) 31:108
(Perreyve) The Cross sanctifies 28:353
Persecution (P.J. Michel) 19:65
Perseverance (Matthew Arnold) 29:213; Always, without discouragement (LS) 20: 275; Final, Pray for 20:11-; Should Theosophist demand p. from others? (QA) 27:111
Perseverance, by Beginner 25:28-
Pershing's Memoirs (ST) 28:384
(Persian Aphorism) Knowledge without religion 10:228
Persona - Jung's theory close to Theosophy 31:111-
Personal, duty, No right to advise (LS) 22: 172; rights, Surrender of (Light) 3:276-; self - Conquest and transformation our present opportunity (ST) 25:359; will (ST) 7:369
"Personal Idealism," by Shiller - Cited 5:186
Personal Idealism and Mysticism, by the Rev. William Ralph Inge - Reviewed 5:177-
Personal Idealism and Mysticism, by H.B. Mitchell 5:177-

Personal Life, Theosophy and the (EA), by John Schofield 5:431-
*Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity - Cited 28:137
Personal Self, The Lodge and the, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 31:110-
Personalities, Difficulties in adjusting (LS) 23:184; live and vanish (Voice) 8:256; Present p. sow seeds of future existences (NC) 33:15
Personality - How understand advice concerning p. ? (QA) 24:372; Brain and (ST) 6: 270; The bud of (Voice) 2:52; Buddha on the (ST) 28:200; How be detached in study of one's own p. ? (QA) 24:286; Detachment from the (ST) 26:38-; and discipline (ST) 23:367; Significance of etymology 23:151; Idiocies of the (ST) 23:362; How different from individuality? (QA) 27:396; only an instrument of the soul 31:232; and knowledge (ST) 6:271; Is p. synonymous with "lower nature"? (QA) 28:394; an obsessing force 18:29; Organ of perception evolved by soul (ST) 25:361; The paranoid (NC) 35:96; Be patient with it (LS) 21:54; Present p. dissipated at death (NC) 22:196; The problem of the (NC) 22:193; Rebellion of the (ST) 25:361; the shadow of spirit (ST) 17:385; vs. soul (Fr) 19:13; Can the p. be trained? (QA) 23:94; is veil of Maya 18:30
Personality and Individuality, by C. C. Clark 23:151-
Personality, Managing the, by H.G. 32:230-
Perspective - Need to synthesize views of others (Conv) 31:49-
Perspicacity (Suso) 20:23
Persy, by C.M. Saxe 22:239-
Perversion of Lodge efforts (ST) 30:357-
(Pesch, T.) Beware of moods 34:211; Unreasonable expectations 34:293
Peter Ibbetson, by Du Maurier - Good mystical novel 2:127
Peter the Great - Zeal for reforms 11:303-
Peters, Louise Edgar, also P., L.E.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:395, 396; 7:84, 386; 8:75, 186, 282; 9:78, 79, 186, 379; 10:77
Concerning the Real and Concerning Shadows
I Concerning the Real 11:21-
II Concerning Shadows 11:139-
Fear in Calvin's Theology 7:248-
Movement Toward Christian Unity, The 11:255-
REVIEWS 8:277; 9:74, 376; 11:69
Significance of Modernism, The 8:123-
Transfer of Consciousness, The 8:45-
Within 9:247-
(Peters, Louise Edgar) Faith hallmark of invincibility 6:283; Life like swimming 9:256
Petrie, (Prof.) W.M. Flinders
*Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity 28:137
*Religion of Ancient Egypt, The 20:225
*Revolutions of Civilisation, The (REVIEWS) 10:282-; 15:259; 16:226-; 32:283
Petrie, (Prof.) W.M. Flinders - Egyptian religion 5:364; Recent excavations cited 19:154
Pettit, Henry
"Colleger's Problem, A" 21:135-
Ph.D.
REVIEWS 30:372
(Phaedrus) Truth 24:319
*Phaedrus, by Plato - Charioteer and the two steeds 32:230; Eleusinian mysteries 7: 123; Initiates 7:127
*Pharais, by William Sharp - Cited 8:336
Pharaoh of the Exodus: new archeological evidence 34:165-
Pharaohs - Early P. great initiates 19:150; of earliest dynasties were great Adept Kings 32:23
Phelps, Myron H.
One Religion, The (I, II, III published in The Theosophical Forum, Vol. 10) IV, V, VI 3:224-, 302-, 391-
T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
Address of Chairman 3:260-
Phelps, Myron H. - Note on P. Ramanathan 2:105
Phenomena of Apport (ST) 32:322-
Phenomenon, The noumenon and the (NC) 33: 271
Philanthropy (ST) 7:272; Most p. unwise (EA) 14:68; Real p. involves personal devotion and self-sacrifice (LS) 25:280
Philip IV of France - Destroyed Knights Templars 10:317-
Phillips, Stephen - "Souls not yet ascended into Hell" 23:237
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria
*Allegories of the Sacred Laws 9:334; 19: 33
*De Cherubim 11:199
*De Confusione Linguarum 11:200
*On the Creation of the World (translated by C.D. Yonge) 9:330-
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria - Adam a symbol 10:303; Story of Adam and Eve 9:330; Bible interpretation 5:208; Divine man 7: 107; anticipates Fechner 7:8; Good things result from labour 28:354; most distinguished exponent of Jewish Mystery 33: 339-; Logos 5:162; amplified Logos doctrine 18:26; Ideas influenced Paul through Gamaliel 13:245; Sin 5:189; Souls desire bodies 10:197, 199; Use of terms theos and sophia 19:251-; witness to Greek influence 9:328-; Survey of writings 14:37-
Philolaus - Links Pythagoras to Plato 11:3-
Philosopher, A Famous American Becomes a (NC) 35:271; Quiet soul of (Light) 2:60
Philosophers - - Cartesian school materialistic 11:226; Three types of last 300 years 11:227
*Philosophia ad Athenienses, by Paracelsus 24:157
*Philosophia Occulta, by Paracelsus - Quoted 15:148
*Philosophia Sagax, by Paracelsus 15:149; 23:327-; 24:156-, 332-; 25:126, 219, 326
"Philosophical Theories and Psychical Research," by James H. Hyslop - Quoted 8:341

*Philosophie de Nietzsche, La, by Henri Lichtenberger - Eternal Return - Cited 6:338
Philosophies - Multifarious 33:165
Philosophy, and cheerfulness (Boswell) 30:106; Conduct instead of (NC) 6:106; and freedom from regret (Seneca) 24:149; History of - Bergson's classification 11:331; ..., A little (Bacon) 32:113; Line of progression 4:52; True (Lavater) 26:232
*Philosophy of History, The, by Prof. Flint - Cites Renouvier 33:55-
*Philosophy of Plotinus, The, by Dean Inge - Quoted 22:114-
*Philosophy of the Upanishads, The, by Prof. Paul Deussen (translated by Rev. A.S. Geden) - Reviewed 10:120, 125-
Philostratus, Flavius
*Apollonius, Life of 22:205; also cited and quoted as
*Apollonius of Tyana, History and Biography, translated by E. Baltzer 7:158
*Phrenology and Physiology for the Young, by Mrs. L.N. Fowler - Quoted 4:137-
Physical, bodies - Care and discipline (LS) 17:292; man - Does Theosophical teaching agree with Genesis II? (QA) 10:286; reaction to strain: takes time to recover (LS) 21:180; science - Triumph of p. s. has wrought degeneracy of man--Carrel (Conv) 33:210-; sciences have become immaterial, not spiritual (Conv) 27:73; The p. vesture or world 1:66, 100
Physical Consciousness: The First Plane (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston 15:23-
Physical Culture, Theosophy and (EA) by John Schofield 7:177-
Physician - Can an honest p. be a true Theosophist? (QA) 28:301; Qualifications of true p.--Paracelsus 24:332-; The p. - radio-engineer (NC) 31:190
*Physics, Ancient and Modern, see *Ancient and Modern Physics
Physics - Atomic p. and the astral world (NC) 31:104; Modern--Sir James Jeans 32:194-; The revolution in (NC) 31:101; The space of (NC) 29:292; The world-picture of modern (NC) 32:193
Pico della Mirandola
*De Ente et Uno 8:144
*De Hominis Dignitate 16:366-
*Heptaplus 8:144-
Pico della Mirandola - Rules 16:369; student of Cabala 8:143
Pico della Mirandola, by Julia Chickering 16:362-
Pico, Giovanni, Earl of Mirandola (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C.C. Clark 8:140-
Pictures, for music 10:349; Right immaterial p. necessary to self-knowledge 35:280
Pie-Hankering and Heredities, by George Woodbridge 17:361-
"Pieta with St. Francis," by Rubens - Described 25:211-
Pike, Albert
*Morals and Dogma 27:373
Pilate the pacifist 12:294-
Pilgrim, The, pseudonym Griscom, C.A.
Battle Royal, The 13:333-
Pilgrim, The, by E.M.S. 9:170-
*Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan - Based on real spiritual experience 22:296; Man with the muckrake 14:159
Pilon, Edmond
*Ile de France, L' 32:233-
Pindar - Eleusinian Initiates 7:123
Pineal Eye, The, by Charles Johnston 18:354-
Piper, Mrs. May (medium) - Studied by Hodgson 5:342-
*Pistis Sophia, translated by G.R.S. Mead - Notes by H.P.B. valuable 14:217
Pitman, Sir Isaac - Advice to students (ST) 19:275
Pity and rigour (Carlyle) 8:324
Pius X, Pope
"Pascendi Gregis" 8:123-
Pius X, Pope - Proscribing Young Catholic Movement 5:235-
Piyadasi, King, see Asoka, Emperor
Place of Defeat, The, by Zephyrus 3:201-
Plain, Common, or Garden Gratitude, by Linda Stedman 17:333-
Plan ahead, act today (Anon.) 21:210
Planes - Keeping p. distinct (ST) 22:260
Planes of Consciousness, The (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston 14:319-
Planet, The halo of a (NC) 32:100; worn out (SD) 2:132
Planetary, chain - Earth one of seven (SD) 9:167;
chains (SD) 4:364; Error in Esoteric Buddhism 9:167;
motions, Citations on 15:242; A P. Spirit attains (Fr) 30:205; spirit guides evolution on earth (SD) (EA) 13:385; spirits--Master K.H. (NC) 32:278; systems, Other (SD) (NC) 32:9
Planets - Conjunction of all p. determines Maha Yuga 15:243-; Dying or worn-out, fate as moons? (QA) 2:132; Inability to imagine life on other (ST) 24:268-
Planned economy (NC) 35:11
Planning, Economic (NC) 30:201
*Plant Autographs and their Revelations, by Sir Jagadis Chandra Bose - Reviewed 25:186-
Plant World, Theosophical Principles in the, by R.E. Torrey 28:14-
Plants, Life impulses in 24:160-; Life reactions in 17:312; Reaction to stimuli (ST) 6:269
Plato
*Apology 4:23
*Laws 5:189
*Phaedrus 7:127, 32:230
*Republic 11:4-, 18:103
*Symposium 11:120, 23:151
(Plato) God never deserts man 19:141; Present life a sleep with dreams 27:147

Plato - Doctrine of the Absolute 5:115-; lover of beauty 10:129; divulged too much to those not prepared 26:237; owed his wisdom to Egyptian Lodge 27:16; Ideas 5:162; an initiate 4:96, 30:238-; initiated into Mysteries 5:15; Macrocosm and microcosm 9:181; master of dialectic 4: 343; Moses of the Greeks 5:119; taught substance of Mysteries openly, without previous moral discipline (NC) 11:6, 20:6; Parable of the cave 22:293-; Influence on Pico della Mirandola 8:140-; Quakerism in teachings 2:157; Rebirth 10:124; taught reincarnation 3:315; Theosophy in teachings 1:80; Triple individuality of man 5:14; Only ten men living fully understand--Emerson 27:16; Visible manifests invisible 10:305
Plato and Virgil, Dante, by C. C. Clark 20: 350-
*Plato, The Myths of, by Prof. Stewart - Quoted 30:239-
Platonic, Academy in Florence 16:363-; Trinity, Art and the (ST) 28:195
*Platonic Tradition in English Religious Thought, by Dean Inge - Quoted 30:239, 35:302
*Plea for a Simpler Life, by G.S. Keith, M.D. 2:163
Pleasant thoughts (John Ruskin) 17:61
Pleasure and pain (ST) 29:264
Pleiade
For Beginners -- Self-Examination 25: 213-
Plod and plough (Emerson) 15:289
Plotinus
*Enneads 11:120; 16:379; 17:352; 22:9-, 109-; 28:334
(Plotinus) Flight of the alone to the alone 29: 312; Incarnation 22:240
Plotinus - Beauty 15:127; To see beauty 4: 344; Bergson inspired by 11:118; Body the river of Lethe 3:317; Teachings similar to Christianity 5:363; master of dialectic 4:343; Disciples see themselves in others 18:224; recovered Egyptian lore 3:390; The good 5:180; Good and evil 5:188; Intelligence 5:179; Three manifested principles compared with Leibniz 24:252; Neoplatonist influence 16:377; One thing is prominent, but also shows forth all 20:222; 25:337; Influence on Pico della Mirandola 8:140-; Purification and vision 7:127; Sculpturing self 20:162; P's terms used by later mystics 11:119; Truth, as the Good, as the Beautiful 26: 156; Fable of Ulysses 26:326
Plotinus, by S.V. LaDow 22:9-, 109-
*Plotinus, by Thomas Taylor 27:348, 351
*Plotinus, Life of, by Porphyry - Quoted 22: 10-; Cited 22:116
*Plotinus, The Philosophy of, by Dean Inge 22:11
*Pluralistic Universe, A, by (Prof.) William James - Bergson's originality 12:17; Reviewed (NC) 7:1-
(Plus) Recollection 26:363
Plutarch
*Lives 26:366
Plutarch (ST) 26:366; Mysteries of Osiris 5:292; Triple individuality of man 5:14
Poe, Edgar Allen
"To One in Paradise" 11:22
Poem of Pentaur - Battle intervention of Amon-Ra 32:314-
Poems, selected (ST) 22:360-
*Poems (and Maxims), by St. Teresa - Cited 22:234
Poet - Middleman between saint and world 12:48
Poetry - England's production richest 14:17; "real" and imaginative (ST) 31:36
*Poetry and Religion, by George Santayana - Spiritual perception of poetry 11:25
Poetry, The Spiritual Element in XXth Century, by C. C. Clark 14:17-
"Poetry, The Study of," by Matthew Arnold - Cited 11:21
Poet's art vs. morals 12:47
Point Loma Society - Efforts at fraternization with Adyar and T.S. 30:65-; deplorably misrepresents Theosophy (NC) 20:52; Summarized--E.T. Hargrove 31:88-
*Points of View, by Lord Birkenhead - Kitchener (ST) 33:318
Police power, Yoga versus the (NC) 34:277
Politeness, True (Ave Maria) 13:337
Political economy of the Sermon on the Mount 5:122-
Politician, The American (ST) 30:173
Politics, as a career (ST) 26:271; Cheapness of democratic (ST) 26:272; The ideal in 4:320-; noblest of human callings-- London Times 34:196; T.S. unconcerned about 1:112, 34:73
Polycarp - Disciple of St. John 10:208-
Polygamy - World's Missionary Council discussion (EA) 8:180
Polynesian traditions, correspond closely to (SD) 14:341; strikingly similar to Genesis 14:344
Poor, men of Lyons (Waldensians) 4:208-; relief--Count Rumford (ST) 35:68
Pope..., see also papal name of each
Pope, Alexander - Study of mankind 8:65
Pope Innocent IV to Thomas Aquinas - "Silver and gold have I none" 30:243
Popul Vuh - Close parallels to (SD) 17:118; compared with Upanishads 23:220
*Popul Vuh, translated by Brasseur de Bourbourg - Reviewed (NC) 8:297-
Popular estimates (ST) 8:271
Porphyry
*Cave of the Nymphs, The (translated by Thomas Taylor) 26:327-
*Life of Plotinus 22:10-, 116
*Life of Pythagoras 22:331
Porphyry - Great figure of Platonic renaissance (Gloss) 26:327; Plotinus' disciple and biographer 22:9; Principles of the Theory of Intelligibles 4:342
Positive or Negative, by E.T. Hargrove 17: 246-
Possession of things--Spinoza 31:113

Possible and impossible--Napoleon 25:238
Postponement (Horace) 32:295
Post-Revolutionary times--Washington 35: 122
Post-Armistice Days (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 30:225-
Post-War Problems - Labour and the Church, by Labouring Layman 17:165-
*Posthumous Humanity, by Adolphe d'Assier, translated by H.S. Olcott - Quoted 20:30-
Postscript (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 9:349-
Potentiality and realization (NC) 35:183
Potthapada Sutta, The (NC) 23:97-, 193-
Poulain, Auguste, S.J.
*Graces of Interior Prayer, The 21:162
(Poulain, Auguste, S.J.: *The Graces of Interior Prayer) Sun's power 11:202
Poulsen, Frederick
*Delphi 24:225
Poverty (Book of Items) 6:21; Hard boiled exposition of problem (REVIEWS) 33:335-; spiritual 8:176; seen in its true light (NC) 6:301-; Wealth and (ST) 12:166
Poverty, Theosophy and the problem of (EA), by John Schofield 6:182-
Power, to encourage (J.R. Miller) 8:51; of God (Archbishop Ullathorne) 16:235; Man's p. of invoking the eternal radiance (Fr) 9:9; as needed (Book of Items) 8:22; of one disciple, meditating alone 22:58; of prayer for another (ST) 9:153; in reserve (Peabody: Jesus Christ and the Christian Character) 4:258; Selflessness and (NC) 33:179; If soul acquires p. only as it can be trusted, why do many people abuse p. ? (QA) 29:379
Powers, of evil can only corrupt, not create (NC) 32:278-; The p. of good and evil (NC) 19:289; of good vs. powers of evil (NC) 18:293-; of Logos correlated with p. of man 26:357; Psychic p. normal in discipleship (EA) 14:190; Psychic and spiritual (ST) 8:269; and solitude (Buddhist Suttas) 17:7
Powers of Darkness - Chief instruments internationalism, communism, class warfare... (NC) 19:297; Human qualities exploited by (NC) 19:299; Potency of (Conv) 20:73; real, conscious, purposeful (NC) 13:113
Powers of Adepts, by X. 20:24-
Powers of the Logos, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 26:26-
Practical Aspects of Consciousness, by H.B. Mitchell 25:299-
Practical Occultism (Cavé's correspondence with Mrs. S.) (ST) I 11:53-; II 11:166-; III 11:362-
See also 13:191
Practical Occultism, by X. 5:402-
Practical Theosophy, by C.A. Griscom 11: 157-
Practice of the Presence of God - Always possible, always important (LS) 20:369
Practice of the Presence of God, The, by C.A. Griscom 10:261-
*Practice of the Presence of God, The, by Brother Lawrence - Quoted 23:141
"Practicing the presence of Jesus" (ST) 27:286
Praed, Mrs. Campbell
*Affinities 22:126-
Praise, creates obligation to merit (LS) 22: 368; of God (John of Ruysbroeck) 18:125; must be used sparingly 35:47-
Praising the Lord (ST) 21:261
Prajapati - Knowledge and sacrifice for Brahmins 5:410
Prajna - Sixth Paramita, interpreted 31:243-
Prakriti, Purusha and (SD) 20:221
Pralaya (HPB) 5:241-
Prana - Too much p. kills (HPB) (ST) 21:174
Pranidhana - Ten vows of Bodhisattva 30:340-
Prasad
*Short History of Moslim Rule in India, A 35:40-
Prashna Upanishad - Consciousness 12:234-; Creation of Matter and Life 25:150; Creative force 11:19; Finer body 11:17; 101 arteries from the heart 1:6; One Life manifesting in lives 6:125; Rebirth 4:44-; Masterly summary of the Secret Wisdom 20:46
Prashna Upanishad (A Vedic Master), translated by Charles Johnston 20:46-, 115-
Prasna Upanishad, see Prashna Upanishad
Pratyeka Buddha (Gloss) 30:339
Pravahana, King, and Shvetaketu - Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 4:38-, 43-; 15:133-
Pray for anything, with proviso "Thy will be done" (LS) 17:295
"Pray for Them that Persecute You" (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 11:47-
Prayer--Father Baker 6:273; (E.M. Bounds) 21:162; (Max Ehrmann) 6:304; --Emerson 7:75; 24:150-; (Gurnall) 21:162; --Iamblichus 28:228-; (James, Earl of Derby) 11:372; (Key) 6:314, 7:366, 35:61; (ST) 17:383; (Dr. Alexander Whyte) 21:162; Answers to - General Ludlow (Conv) 32:61; Aspiration or petition? (QA) 4:375; before battle (Lord Ashley) 12:232; Book, see also Book of Common Prayer; Carlyle calls 39 Articles clothes 10:14; Madame Blavatsky on (ST) 7:366; Should we pray in relation to business affairs? (QA) 25:286; is consciousness of desire 24:152; Continuous (ST) 7:368; Conversation with our Master (ST) 10:170; Conversation with the Master, leading to communion (ST) 11:167-; How best pray for the dead who do not "die in the Lord"? (QA) 32:269; and duty (ST) 7:364; of the Emperor Ching (Confucius) 34:120; Energy and (ST) 17:376; Evocation and (ST) 27:56; accompanied by fasting (ST) 18:365; Value of forced p. ? (QA) 20:288, 20:379; Formal p. opens the heart, needed in dryness (LS) 23:43-; for healing of child 10: 157-; Help one can give another (ST) 9: 153; Intention and fruit dual benefits (LS) 17:386; Can intercessory p. affect another? (QA) 15:295; Is interior p. the best sacri-

Prayer (cont.)
fice? (QA) 13:202; Lifeless (ST) 7:369; The light of (ST) 17:385; is listening (Anon.) 19:304; The Lodge and (ST) 8:58; A p. to the Master (ST) 10:60; and meditation (ST) 7:363, 10:169, 19:269; and meditation - Method should be periodically examined (ST) 20:57; A way to meditation (LS) 18:278, 22:63; Methods of (ST) 11:265; and motive (ST) 7:368; An old book on (ST) 11:269; Power of p. for another (ST) 9:153; necessary preliminary to meditation 35:57-; and self-examination (ST) 10:167; can substitute for sleep (LS) 23:183; Real p., spiritual transmutation 35:60; Classification of stages 35:57; Suggestions about (ST) 18: 186; Talking with the Master (LS) 17: 295, 20:277; "To p. belongeth thanking"--Juliana of Norwich 25:336; How should a Theosophist pray? (QA) 23:191; Do Theosophists pray? (QA) 27:395; unheard (Bona) 21:269; Value of (Oliver Lodge) 6:314-; What p. does (ST) 7:366; to whom should p. be addressed? (QA) 30:95
Prayer, The Ascent of, by Jasper Niemand 6:305-
Prayer Wheels or Power, by P. 35:55-
Prayers, Three ancient (Fr) 28:13
*Prayers of St. Gertrude 14:252-
Praying, What is the Use of, by G. W. 24:150-
(Precepts of Iyeyatee, Prof. K. Wadagatti, translator) 12:8
Precipitated writing - Rationale of (HPB) 35:160-
Precipitation - Example by H. P. B. --Judge 29:381
Preconceptions - Must be ready always to change (LS) 26:44
Predestination - To what extent? (QA) 21: 188
Pre-existence, Human Immortality and, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 18:14-, 126-
*Prehistoric Man, by W. L. H. Duckworth - Evolutionary hypothesis (NC) 18:195-; Uncertainty of archeological datings 15: 359
Prejudices, and mental obstinacy, wear away in time (LS) 21:57
*Prélude à l'Invasion de la Belgique, Un, by Maurice Paleologue - Cited 30:273-; Dogger Bank incident 30:275
Preparation - Inner p. for future work (LS) 26:46
Preparation for T. S. Work, by A. B. C. 22: 213-
Preparedness for war--Washington 35:126-
Preparedness, by I. 15:172-
Presence of God--Father Lallemant 15:271-; (E. B. Pusey) 1:113; (Archbishop Ullathorne) 16:77; must be developed by practice 18:35; Sense of the (St. Teresa) 15: 271
Presence of Master: live as if in (LS) 18:283; Try to feel him, talk to him (LS) 22:63
Presence of the Holy Spirit, The, by Dickinson S. Miller 6:46-
Present, conditions exactly those needed for our development (LS) 24:179; duty (de Gasparin) 31:327; incarnation determined by previous existences--Upanishad 24:122; lot, Sanctify your (J. Martineau) 16:349; 28:367; 33:306
Prideaux, Dean - Saracens God's instruments 11:208
Priest, The disciple must also be a (Fr) 15: 115
Priest-King, Divine - Great Lodge inspiration 11:131-
Priesthood - Why does H. P. B. inveigh against? (QA) 24:371
Primer of Theosophy, A - Recommended (LS) 24:365
PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY, A, by Katharine Hillard -- I The Absolute 9:163-; II Evolution 9:166-; III The Nature of Man 9: 257-; IV The Seven Principles of Man 9: 261-; V The Sources of the Secret Doctrine 9:359-; VI The Elder Brothers 9:361-
*Primitive Culture, by Taylor - Budyah, evil spirit 3:287; Fire fetish 3:295
Primitive Peoples, The Religions of, by Janet E. Ruutz Rees 3:286-
*Primitive Physic, by John Wesley - Cited 7:58
Prince, Dr. Morton
*Dissociation of a Personality, The 4:259-; 8:335
*Prince, The, by Machiavelli 7:251-
Princess de Croy (ST) 30:276
Principal Problem, The, by Thomas Knoff 18:32-
Principle, The disembodiment of a (NC) 33:8; vs. expediency? (QA) 5:442; rather than expediency furthers divine justice (ST) 34:330; A p. in a good mind (Pascal) 22: 50; Reincarnation of immortal 3:311-
Principle, on Living by, by C. C. Clark 31: 118-
Principles (Marcus Aurelius) 24:51; (Fr) 22:298; The exfoliation of (NC) 33:7; should be lived, not talked (LS) 21:177; Politician's p.... can be changed 18:6
*Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relation to Criminal Procedure, The, by Maurice Parmele - Quoted 7:86
Principles of Biology, by Herbert Spencer - Quoted 4:151-
*Principles of the Theory of Intelligibles, by Porphyry - Intuition 4:342
*Principles of War, The, by Marshal Foch - Cited 17:274; Applied to discipleship 16: 119-, 35:45-; Quoted 22:299; Reviewed 16:119-
Principles of War, The, by H. B. Mitchell 16:119-
Private life - Not one's own affair 34:65
*Private Prayers, by Pusey - Recommended (LS) 22:366
Priyadarsin, King, see Asoka, Emperor
Priya-dasa
Bhakti-rasa-bodhini, translated by George A. Grierson 15:341
Problem (war) considered personally, The (ST) 12:161

Problem, The Principal, by Thomas H. Knoff 18:32-
Problems - How explain subconscious solution? (QA) 19:189
*Problems of Life and Mind, by G.H. Lewes - Quoted 2:122
Proceedings A.O.S., by M. Morris - Early gods 3:296
Proclus
*De Sacrificio 28:328-
Proclus - The first Monad... 24:155
Procrastination - Tamas is its base (LS) 18:374
Procrusteanism, Intellectual, by R.W. McBride 8:242-
Prodigal Son - What does elder brother represent? (QA) 31:270
Prodigal Sons, by Linda Stedman 19:158-
Profiteers, War--Washington 35:124-
*Programme of Modernism, The - Realities of history and faith different 8:126; Religious knowledge 11:26
Progress, and cyclic law (NC) 34:278; The idea of (NC) 32:103; Modern improvements and real 34:99; True p. and sacrifice (NC) 32:104
Progress, Does the world (ST) 7:175
*Progress and Catastrophe, by Stanley Casson - Reviewed (NC) 34:274-
*Progress in Prayer, by de Caussade - Quoted 10:172-
Prometheus - Would seem to stand for the White Lodge 16:309
*Prometheus Bound, by Aeschylus 16:305-; Quotation from (SD) 22:101
*Prometheus Unbound, by Shelley - Drama of Initiation 16:305-; To defy power 12:137
Promises vs. practice (F. Renaud) 28:175
Propagation and chastity (NC) 6:206
Prophecy, A: The City of Pataliputra (NC) 28:215; A p. fulfilled (NC) 31:100
Prophet without honor - Gospel paraphrased (NC) 21:195-
Prophetic Dreams and Free Will, by S.V. LaDow 20:325-
Proportion, Harmonious (NC) 35:96; The Lost Canon of (NC) 33:98; Preserve (Matthew Arnold) 34:262
Protagoras - "Man is the measure of all things" 25:320
Protection (Basil King: The Conquest of Fear) 20:232
Protestant Churches in England and America (ST) 19:362
Protestant Episcopal Church - Central position for Christianity 6:119-; should serve as conciliating centre (ST) 14:278
Protestant Episcopal progress (ST) 6:60
Protestantism and materialism (NC) 32:14
(Proverbs 29. 18) Where there is no vision 31:13
Providence - Two possibilities for 6:210
Prussian, The--Goethe 26:129
Pryse, James M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:188
Pryse, James M.
*Apocalypse Unsealed, The 8:294-
Pryse, James M. - Tribute to Judge 31:32
pseudo-Dionysius, see Dionysius the Areopagite
Psichari, Ernest
*Call to Arms, A (NC) 13:305-
*Journey of the Centurion, The 13:305-;
Psichari, Ernest - Spiritual certitude in poetry 14:24
Psychiatry - Limitations revealed (NC) 34:188-
Psychic, activities - Real forces, but distorted 16:382; configurations, Astral and (NC) 33:274; counterfeits of occultism should be ignored (LS) 25:277; dangers (Light) 9:343; dreams, The inner life and (Fr) 9:306;
experiences, Best treatment of--Judge (LS) 25:181; unwise; should be avoided or ignored (LS) 25:181-;
gifts usually a barrier (LS) 18:279; nature (N.T.) 5:289-; perversions of reality and the League of Nations (ST) 17:192; power of thought (SD) 7:257; powers, Misuse of 9:183; previsions (ST) 35:315; research (NC) 5:340-, see also Psychical research; Term now distinguished from spiritual 19:32; and spiritual powers (ST) 8:269; substitutes for truth (Conv) 34:222-
Psychic and Noetic Action, by H.P.B. (Reprint) 35:326; Cited 25:330
*Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms, by Alfred Binet - Cited 6:181
Psychical, researchers (ST) 7:67-; vesture or world 1:101, 133
Psychical research, The ethics of (NC) 11:287; Legitimate field 7:111; Reaction due against 6:113
Psychical Research, American Institute for, founded by Prof. James H. Hyslop 2:82
Psychical "Choir Invisible," The, by John Carlton 11:306-
Psychism - Baneful influence on theosophic "leaders" (NC) 18:296; The dangers of (NC) 18:289; Deadly character of 20:104; Higher and lower--Cavé (QA) 18:190-, Quoted 25:337; Please define (QA) 18:62;
How avoid p. when meditating? (QA) 32:96; often mistaken for inspiration 35:109; None of us free from (ST) 25:354; Russia and Ireland: A Study in P. (NC) 20:97; in self must be stamped out (LS) 18:370
Psychoanalysis - Unsavoury beginnings somewhat outgrown 30:136
Psychoanalysis -- An Explanation and Interpretation, by L.S.W. 30:135-
Psychology - Real p. an oriental product today (Ocean) 14:201
*Psychology, by (Prof.) William James - Effort of mind easier than will 15:188; Personality 2:52, 54
*Psychology and Religion, by C.G. Jung - Truth lives only where lived (Conv) 35:211
Psychology, Eastern and Western, see EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY
*Psychology of Peoples, The, by Gustave Le Bon - Quoted (ST) 27:379-

Psychometry - Interpretation of occult letter (HPB) 23:212-
Psychotherapy - Physicians of souls retained through the ages 20:283-
Ptah - Father of Ra 3:386-
Ptolemy - Founded a Greek dynasty 3:382
Ptolemy to Copernicus, From, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 34:281-
Publishing confidences (ST) 26:180
Punishment, Corporal - Best administered early (ST) 13:373
Pupils - Can be pupils long before disciples (LS) 24:365
Puranas, describe evolution 3:373; Pre-Darwinian system of evolution 22:23; Seven creations 8:151
*Purgatorio - Quoted 25:21
Purgatory (ST) 9:66; Every religion teaches 30:80-; Here or hereafter, inevitable (Conv) 30:80-
Purisa - Divine Man (Buddhist term) 28:5- See also Purusha
Puritan intolerance in early America 6:343-
Purpose (Marcus Aurelius Antoninus) 4:167; --Cloud of unknowing 34:241; and action--Ruskin 34:228; Servants of an enduring 34:113; Is there p. in evolution? (NC) 30:99-; not impulse (S.D. Gordon) 21:222; of life (W.J. Knox Little) 25:325; of life (ST) 33:20; of study - To lead better lives or help others to (LS) 25:276; Is there p. in trivial happenings? (QA) 18:288; What is p. of the universe? (QA) 9:78-
Purpose of Life, The (EA), by C.A. Griscom 11:373-
Purpose of Self-Examination, The (EA), by C.A. Griscom 16:190-
Purpose of the Chivalric Codes, The, by J.F.B. Mitchell 28:267-
Purpose of the Theosophical Society, The, by Archibald Keightley 6:29-
Purpose of Theosophy, The, by E.H. Woof 4:49-
Purpose, Reincarnation and, by J.F.B.M. 31:121-
Purposeless talk wastes spiritual energy (ST) 25:268
Pursuit of happiness - Consequences in political corruption 10:101-
Purusha, see also Purisa; Divine Man (Vedic term) 28:5-; and Prakriti 5:65, 72; (SD) 20:221;
Sukta - Divine Man 9:218-; Rig Veda Hymn - Quoted 28:5-
Pusey, (Dr.) Edward B. *Private Prayers 22:366
(Pusey, Dr. Edward B.) Presence of God 1:113
Pusey, (Dr.) Edward B. - Held Athanasian position 9:354; restores prayer and devotion 10:133
(Putnam, James Jackson, M.D.) God as re-creator 20:139
Pyramid Age, Hymn of the - Quoted 21:143
Pyramid Texts - Compare Kundalini (Voice) 21:350; Life in death, quotations 19:152-; Invocation to Osiris 34:17-; Theosophy and the 1:80
Pyramid, The Great, by A.B.R. 31:151-
(Pythagoras) Injustice 27:133; Review your acts 23:208;
Pythagoras - Influence on Apollonius 7:159; Chief sources on 22:202; contemporary of Confucius 2:140; Diogenes Laërtius on 7:63; Egyptian and Brahman wisdom 11:3; Immortality and pre-existence 5:363; Life of 10:292-; Mathematical studies insisted on 25:338-; Knowledge of music 5:208; familiar with Mystery Doctrine (NC) 20:5; Triple individuality of man 5:14; Waters of life 7:127
Pythagoras, by S.V. LaDow 22:201-, 326-
*Pythagoras, Life of, by Porphyry - Cited 22:331
Pythagorean, School - Brief history 22:207-; teaching, intended to be esoteric 22:327
Pythagorean Order, Constitution of 22:209-; extirpated by revolution 22:208

Q

Q.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 14:196; 23:95; 29:95; 30:380; 32:270
Screen of Time, On the 17:375 (see also under Hargrove, E.T.)
REVIEWS 30:93, 183 (2), 286, 375
Q., D.E.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 22:191
Q.E.D.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 22:190
Quaesitor
Beckford, William -- The English Shaberon 31:14-
Material Wealth and Celestial Economics 30:241-
Theosophical Aspects of the Work of Jeanne d'Arc 29:154-
Theosophical Movement and Kali Yuga, The 28:45-
Things Prophetical 28:256-; see also 29:191
Quakerism - Great men teaching similar doctrines 2:157; Orthodox Q. erects permanent barrier between man and God (ST) 7:172; Sameness with other doctrines 2:157
Quakerism and Theosophy, by G. Hijo 2:157-
Quakers in early America 6:346-
Qualities you desire, your soul already has (LS) 21:181
Quantum mechanics and the astral light (NC) 29:196
(Quarles) Necessities? Perhaps unnecessary 21:213
Quarles, Francis - Poem quoted 34:44
Quarrel with the world (Samyutta Nikaya) 30:16
Quarterly
See also THEOSOPHICAL QUARTERLY
The Q. and cruelty to animals (NC) 4:297; Mr. Griscom and the (ST) 16:386; Letters about the (ST) 30:266

Quarterly Book Dept. - Report 23:57-; No sales to other organizations (Conv) 25:67
Quarterly's attitude, The (ST) 26:264
Quartz flowers 23:266-
Queen Marie of Roumania, see Marie, Grand Duchess
(Queen Mary) Loyalty 31:35
Queen Nephthys and the High Gods (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 14:117-
Queen Tiy - Great Queen of Amenhotep III 20:20-
Queen Victoria - Tribute from Judge 32:199
Queen Victoria's kindness to Eugenie (ST) 26:182
Queen's necklace affair - Cagliostro not actually involved 19:311
Questioners, Two (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 25:344-
Questions, should be asked more boldly 10:150-; from the heart (Book of Memories) 10:119; should be from heart, not mind (LS) 25:183; often answered by life (LS) 23:41; of Sakka, Sutta of the - Quoted 24:193-; in October (1934) Screen, More letters about (ST) 32:328
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
Questions appear in main index under appropriate subject headings, distinguished by (QA)
Answers are listed (page references only) under name of each answerer
Quetzalcoatl (ST) 23:35; (ST) 25:271
Quiché language - Obviously of Atlantean origin (NC) 17:113
Quiet Hour Movement (LS) 20:280
Quietism--Vaughan 5:58; resembles Patanjali's "meditation without a seed" 5:59
Quietists, The, by John Blake 5:38-
Quinton, René
*Maximes sur la Guerre 30:148-
Quinton, René - War 31:220
Quorrant, Reuben O.
Even We Reubens Have Our Chance 24:254-
*Quotations in the New Testament, by Crawford Howell Toy - No universal depravity 9:332; Rabbinical exegesis 9:334

R

R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:257, 410; 4:276; 12:183; 19:191, 192; 29:188
Cycles 31:213-
How do we think of God? 12:136-
REVIEWS 2:181; 3:405, 493, 494, 495; 4:72, 73, 177, 370; 35:76
Theosophy and its Critics 34:33
R., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 5:329
R., A.B., see Russ, A.B.
R., B.A.
Meditation, A 30:258-
R., H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:78, 79
R., J.
REVIEWS 3:493; 4:72, 371
R., J.M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 14:198
R., K.
Biblical and Pyramid Prophecy 33:279-
REVIEWS 33:337
R., N.
REVIEWS 32:350; 33:258
R., P.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:35, 37; 7:188, 292
R.-R., J.E., see Ruutz-Rees, Janet E.
R., S.T.
Stars and Electrons 20:352-
Turning Points of William Law, The 20:265-
R., T.P.
REVIEWS 4:271
Ra - Egyptian Sun-God 3:386, 471; Local gods tend to fuse with 20:131-; Many aspects, first King of Egypt 19:150-; Worship of 3:386-; Horakti - Symbol of a Manvantara 19:152
Raatz, Dr. Paul - Elected to T.S. Executive Committee 5:105; Condemnation of post-war attitude (ST) 17:279-; condemned by group of German members 19:95-
"Rabbi Ben Ezra," by Browning - Circumstances are opportunity 10:135; Giving vs. taking 8:47; "A God, though in the germ" 8:51
Race relations - North often unfair to Southern attitude 32:199
"Race to the Sea, The" (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 26:315-; 27:21-
Races, of India--Dhammapada 28:370-; Seven - When and where evolved? (QA) 3:257; Solar and Lunar? (QA) 2:187; and Yugas 28:48-
Races, The, Rounds and, by John Schofield 4:362-
Radhakrishnan, S. - Views marred by pacifism (REVIEWS) 30:375; possesses spiritual insight (REVIEWS) 22:281
Radiance, beyond, The (Fr) 25:298; Man's power of invoking the eternal (Fr) 9:9; of a noble life, The (Fr) 27:122
Radiant, Ones of the Thirty-three, Assembly of 24:100-; service (Book of Items) 8:241
Radio-activity, Madame Curie and the (SD) 19:4-
*Radioactivity and geology, by Prof. Joly - Time measurement by radioactivity (NC) 19:98-
Radium, and Manvantaras (NC) 19:97; and Vril (NC) 1:105
*Radium, The Interpretation of, by Prof. Frederick Soddy - Compared with (SD) 19:8, 97-
Rafael, Mother Francis
*Daily Life of a Religious, The 22:370
Raikva of the Cart (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 23:130-
Rajan, Dr.
*Hindu-Aryan Theory on Evolution 6:151-
Rajanya, see also Rajput
Ancient root of Rajput race 28:370
Rajanya and Brahman (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 28:372-
Rajas - What kind of action does r. cause? (QA) 29:287

Rajput, see also Kshatriya
Rajput and Brahman in Buddha's Day (NC) 26:193
Rajputs, see also Kshatriyas
First custodians of sacred teachings 3:357; of India: perhaps kin to noblesse of Egypt 27:355; Red race, from West, possessing the Greater Mysteries 3:350-; (NC) 26: 196-; 28:370-
Raleigh, Sir Walter
*Travels in Guiana 32:244
(Raleigh, Sir Walter) Facing time 28:244
Ralston, Maude
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:129
Rama - Avatar 2:187; Transmitter of Mystery Doctrine 3:357
Rama Krishna, Mukerji on (ST) 25:355; More about Mukerji and (ST) 26:40-
Ramanatha, Sri, pseudonym Ramanathan, Hon. P., q.v.
Ramanathan, P.
Mystery of Godliness, The 2:105-
On Faith or Love of God 3:202-
Ramanathan, P.
*Commentary on St. Matthew 2:105; 3: 226-; 7:292
*Eastern Exposition of St. John, An 2:105; 3:304-, 391-
*Life and Teachings of Abbas Effendi - Quoted 3:228-, 303-, 392-
Ramanathan, P. - Notes by Myron H. Phelps 2:195-; 3:261
Ramayana, The - Background of The Dream of Ravan 1:55
Rameses II (The Great) Battle intervention of Amon-Ra--Poem of Pentaur 32:314-
Randolph, P.B. - Untrained, self-taught seer 1:6
Ranke - Lord Acton's opinion of 16:350-
Raps - Significance of r. on door? (QA) 27: 112
Rapture, Suffering and (ST) 20:368
Ratisbonne
*Life of St. Bernard 15:216
"Rattled" - Never get r. (LS) 19:370, 374
Raupert, J. Godfrey
*Modern Spiritism 2:81
*Raw Materials, Population Pressure and War, by Sir Norman Angell - Cited 33:161-
Ray - Master at head of (ST) 33:322-
(Raymond, Andrew V.V.) Hidden treasures 15:209
*Raymond, by Sir Oliver Lodge - Cited 16: 206; Quoted 18:309-
Rays, Odic (NC) 22:2
Reaction from One Aspect, The (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 9:217-
Reactions - Should we avoid fervor? (QA) 13:396; Violent r. bad (LS) 19:183
Read slowly (Alexander Smith) 22:254
Reader
Gratitude 25:334-
Reader, A
Correspondence 34:171-
Reading, Suggestions for course of? (QA) 8:188; courses for beginners 24:191; meditatively (ST) 12:367-; of novels (ST) 6:62; Purpose of (Commonplace Book) 30:379; rightly (ST) 10:168; Suggested r. for summer? (QA) 24:94; Theosophical (NC) 29:99; within the words (Light) 1:87; without intelligent and deep thought, a hindrance 35:170
Real, desire (N.T.) 5:429; knowledge must be kept secret (Fr) 23:10;
needs, always answered (LS) 21:270; More will, more desire 18:261;
service (Book of Memories) 11:31; and unreal (ST) 28:192; writing - How distinguish from imaginative? (ST) 31:36
Realism, of aristocracy and peasantry, The (ST) 25:176; Brutal (NC) 32:187
Realists vs. Nominalists 11:342
Reality, Illusions are reflections of (Fr) 30:205; Modern education and (Fr) 10: 105; perceived only through veil of desire 25:306; Seeking r. from what one already knows (ST) 25:170
Reality, The Awakening to (Shankara's Tattwa Bodha) - Questions and answers on 3:420
Realization, Potentiality and (NC) 35:183
Realm, the Radiance, and the Power, The, by Charles Johnston (Reprint) 18:165-
Reason - The subordination of r. to desire (NC) 34:10
*Reason and Belief, by Lodge - Incarnation 9:79
Rebellion, in children: natural and usual (LS) 19:180; means placing rights before duties (ST) 27:51
Rebellions, Karma of (ST) 27:50
Rebirth, The dawn of a spiritual (NC) 6:297; and liberation - Mystery teaching 4:39-; Mystical (NC) 4:290
Receive - Ability to r., the only limit (Conv) 35:210
*Recent Development of Physical Science, The, by W.C.D. Whetham - Compared with (SD) 7:326-
Receptive attitude 17:60-
Recollection (Epictetus) 34:318; --O.T. 5: 421; (Plus) 26:363; Building on (NC) 25: 289; Continuous r. described 14:187; and detachment constitute meditation 25:312; and detachment - means to avoid exhaustion (ST) 17:377; Disciple acts in full conscious (NC) 27:8; The four kinds of (NC) 25:197-; Fumbling efforts at (Conv) 28:82-; Hourly r. a training toward continuous meditation (LS) 17:391; necessary factor for responsibility (LS) 19:370; The teaching of (NC) 25:196
Recollection, by Acton Griscom 5:421-
Recollection and Detachment (EA), by C.A. Griscom 15:62-, 188-
Reconciliation of the Great Religions (NC) 4: 198
Reconstruction (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 30:301-
Record of Ancient Matters (Japanese Ko ji Ki) 3:292
Records, Value of (LS) 19:182
Rectitude (Emerson) 34:290

*Recueillement, by A.D. Sertillanges - Cited 33:163-
Red Rajputs - Custodians of occult wisdom 17:3-
*Red Cross and Iron Cross, by Axel Munthe - Quoted (ST) 28:284-
*Red Man in the New World Drama, The, by (Col.) Jennings C. Wise - Cited (ST) 32: 246
Redemption - If penalty of sin is blindness, how redeem through knowledge? (QA) 23: 191; and union (NC) 34:96; The universal theme of the fall and the (NC) 34:96
Rees, T.
*Holy Spirit, The 14:36
Reflecting to God (Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí) 20:143
Reflecting on a Neighbor, by Julia Chickering 35:290-
Reflection from still pond (Carlyle) 9:305
*Reflections on the French Revolution, by Edmund Burke - Cited 8:221; Quoted 17: 27
Reformer, The way of the true (NC) 31:194
"Reformer's itch" - A terrible disease (QA) 13:200-
Reforming others - Don't try. "Be" yourself. (LS) 21:55
Refuge in God (Basil King: The Conquest of Fear) 21:104
Regeneration, The power of (NC) 34:186; from within 6:232
Regents or Maha Chohans - Highest a human being may contact (EA) 13:386
Reghellini
*Masonry as the Result of the Egyptian Religions 34:157
Regret (Oliver Wendell Holmes) 23:122
Reincarnation (Key) 3:311; (NC) 3:342; (Ocean) 7:83-; (Origen) 29:333; (Ovid) 20:297; Anchises' instructions to Aeneas 20:351; Ancient and modern teachings 27: 156; Painful as annihilation because of lack of memory? (QA) 15:195; How make belief in r. of practical use in life? (QA) 35:349; Church Fathers accepting 4:69; When explain to troubled Church members? (QA) 19:379; continues personal associations (LS) 17:202; Teaching banned by Council of Constantinople 17:367; Cycles in - What is accomplished in Devachan? (QA) 11:76; Necessary on this earth, or elsewhere? (QA) 12:83; Ancient tradition affirms Egyptians accepted doctrine 28: 137; Great men who believed 3:315-; Greek, Indian, Egyptian traditions 28:137; Relation between r. and heredity? (QA) 4:78; 6:397; Is r. hostile to heredity? (QA) 12:182; Does r. include human transmigration? (QA) 14:197; explains inequalities of this life 5:438; How consciously influence next? (QA) 14:196; 16:84; in "Isis Unveiled" misunderstood (NC) 4:7; R. and Karma, see also Karma 34:111-; Does belief in, lessen family responsibility? (QA) 22:96; Hope and responsibility (HPB) 24:321; O.T. and N.T. citations 4:68-; Life and 4:5-; How know doctrine of r. by living? (QA) 14:198; Why not more clearly taught in O.T.? (QA) 2:63; Do we remember past births? (QA) 6:399; most often of person least desired (ST) 13:381; of personality--Oliver Lodge (NC) 3:427; Philosophers who believed in 30:188; What are physical processes of? (QA) 7:83; in Plato's *Republic, Tenth Book 11:4-; never retrogresses to animals 21:324; Roman Catholics accepting (REVIEWS) 30:188; Sceptical discussion 2:86; Scriptures and history testify to 25:16-; Manifold testimony 25:16-; Nowhere in Vedic hymns 28:369; What reincarnates? (QA) 8:74
Reincarnation, by Jasper Fawcitt 3:311-
Reincarnation, by K.D.P. 8:238-
*Reincarnation, by E.D. Walker 3:311-
Reincarnation, by W.R. Washington Sullivan 2:86-
"Reincarnation, A" (PATH) - T.S. a spiritual entity 1:36
Reincarnation and Karma, by John Schofield (EA) 4:67-
Reincarnation and Purpose, by J.F.B. Mitchell 31:121-
Reincarnation, Karma and, by D.E.H. 24:320-
"Reincarnation, The Necessity of"--T.S. leaflet 1:19
Reincarnation, Talking of, by A.B.C. 20:209-
Reincarnations, Approximate number of 30: 328; of leaders (Ocean) 6:68
Reiss, Prof. R.-A.
*How Austria-Hungary waged war in Serbia 15:184-
*Relations, by St. Teresa - Cited 22:234
Relations with Life (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 9:212-
Relativity - Debased r. among the "intelligentsia" (Conv) 35:221; and reality 34: 106-; The space-time of (NC) 29:300; theory - Current conclusions 26:313-
Relativity, The Theory of, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 26:301-
*Religio Militis, by Austin Hopkinson - Reviewed 26:106-
Religio Militis, by H.B. Mitchell 26:106-
Religion (H. Fielding Hall) 5:396; Antiquity of India's 4:35; should be attractive (Fr) 6:211; --Bunyan - Best armour, worst cloak 9:295; Brain (NC) 1:103; A cheerful (Fr) 3:347; Children and (ST) 8:62; Definition of, A (TALKS ON RELIGION) 5:136-; Pres. Eliot and the New (NC) 7:105; An emasculated (ST) 12:168; an experience, not a belief (ST) 35:312; Fundamental aspects of 6:13-; Humanist (NC) 32:12; needs the military spirit (ST) 12: 70; and morality (George Washington) 31: 296; Mysticism and (ST) 6:373; and science - Scholastic failure to blend 11:341; Teaching in public schools prohibited 34: 105-; Theosophy, science, and (NC) 18: 193; Three-fold basis always 5:356-; Truth evidenced not by uniqueness but by universality (Conv) 26:58; Understand

Religion (cont.)
another great r. besides your own (ST) 24:357; Universal (HPB) 5:127-; Universality, not uniqueness, test of truth 26:58; Vulgar (NC) 32:284; Without that uniting bond, decay and annihilation (HPB) 21:358
*Religion, La, by Prof. Andre Lefevre - Cited 5:306-
Religion and Education, by H. B. Mitchell 7:344-
*Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, by R.H. Tawney - Cited 30:242-
Religion of Ancient Egypt, The, by Charles Johnston 3:380-
*Religion of Ancient Egypt, The, by Petrie - Monotheism 20:225
*Religion of Buddha, The - Cited 24:289
Religion of Chaldea, The, by Charles Johnston 3:469-
Religion of China, The, by Charles Johnston 4:213-
*Religion of India, by Hopkins 3:294
Religion of India, The, by Charles Johnston 4:35-
"Religion Now," by Clutton-Brock - Reviewed 17:263-
*Religion of the Ancient Egyptians, by Weidemann 31:210
*Religion of the Chinese, by De Groot - Cited 12:149
RELIGION OF THE WILL, THE, by Charles Johnston: The Will in the Body--I The Search for Food 5:247-; II Continuity of Life 5:369-; III The Creative Will in Man 6:50-. The Will in the Soul--I Mind 6:142-; II Desire 6:251-; III Society 6:355-. The Will in the Spirit--I Wisdom 7:41-; II Love 7:141-; III Immortality 7:259-
Religion, The One, see One Religion, The
*Religion: A Retrospect and a Prospect, by Herbert Spencer - Quoted 21:361
Religion, Talks on, see TALKS ON RELIGION
Religion, Theosophy and (EA), by John Schofield 7:72-
Religions
See also Great Religions
All historic r. have common foundations 9:302; convert followers to their own 26:232; degenerate instead of developing (NC) 9:1; Federation in the Theosophical spirit (NC) 8:292; Fundamental truth underlying all (NC) 5:114; Many r. but one religion--Rev. Heber Newton 4:79; non-Christian (NC) 5:121; The spiritual history of (NC) 9:1; Theosophy and (ST) 30:180; The unity of (NC) 4:2
Religions and Religion, by Linda Stedman 17:263-
Religions of Japan, The, by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees 6:158-
Religions of Primitive Peoples, The, by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees 3:286-
Religions, The Unity of, by J.W.L. Keightley 5:355-
Religious, ardour most powerful force in a nation's history 19:129; consciousness of our times (Count Leo Tolstoi) 2:28; dogmas and ceremonies - Deeper knowledge perceives fundamental unity (HPB) 21:358; education in America (NC) 7:297; experience (NC) 11:95-; feeling, Validity of--Chateaubriand 16:154; history marked by changes--Dr. W.R. Bowie 21:307-; life, Love the secret of the (Fr) 18:206; materialism 23:62; misconceptions (SD) 9:294;
Orders - Definition of terms: Monks, Friars, Canons Regular, Clerics Regular 10:230-; Deterioration and reform 7:33-; Form of organization 10:309; The Military Knights Hospitallers; Knights Templars; Knights, Teutonic 10:308; Lesser Orders 10:322;
philosophy - Three streams: Christian, Greek, Oriental (NC) 20:3; piety, a means --Goethe 28:35; principles - Four quotations 13:62; revival - Obstructing ideas must be cleared away (LS) 26:45; tolerance, An advance towards (NC) 30:196
RELIGIOUS ORDERS
(Brief statements regarding particular Orders)
Alcantarines (Franciscan) 10:237
Augustinian Hermits 10:242
Augustinians 10:241-
Barnabites 10:245
Benedictines 10:232
Benedictines, Cluniac 10:233
Brothers of the Common Life 10:243
Capuchins (Franciscan) 10:237, 243-
Carmelites 10:240-
Carmelites, Discalced 10:241
Carthusians 10:233
Celestines 10:235
Cistercians 10:234-
Coletines (Franciscan) 10:238
Conventuals (Franciscan) 10:237
Dominicans 10:239-
Franciscans 10:236-
Friars Minor, Order of 10:237
Hermits of St. Paul of France 10:249
Hieronymites 10:242-
Jesuits 10:245-
Lazarists 10:247
Maurists (Benedictine) 10:247
Minims 10:244
Observants (Franciscan) 10:237
Olivetans 10:235-
Oratorians 10:246
Passionist Fathers 10:248
Paulist Fathers 10:248-
Poor Clares (Franciscan) 10:238
Premonstratensians 10:242
Redemptorists 10:248
Sacred Heart, Order of the 10:247
St. Augustine, Discalced Hermits of 10:242
St. Paul, Hermits of 10:248-
St. Paul the Apostle, Missionary Society of 10:249
Servites 10:240
Sisters of Charity 10:247-
Sisters of Mercy (Augustinian) 10:247
Sisters of Mercy of St. Borromeo 10:247
Sylvestrines 10:235
Tertiaries (Franciscan) 10:238-

Theatine Hermitesses 10:244
Theatines 10:244
Trappists (Cistercian) 10:248
Trinitarians 10:236
Ursulines 10:244
Visitation, Order of the 10:246-
RELIGIOUS ORDERS, THE
by John Blake
I Introduction -- St. Benedict 7:31-; (I) The Benedictine Rule 10:22-; (II) (Brief Histories of Many Orders) 10:229-; (III) The Military Religious Orders 10:307-
by Spencer Montague
IV From St. Benedict to St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 500-1100 A.D. 14:122-; V St. Gertrude -- The Poet of the Benedictine Order 14:251-; VI The Cistercians -- Bernard of Clairvaux -- Spiritual Love 14:308-; Mendicant Orders -- St. Dominic -- The Order of Preachers -- Union Through Knowledge 15:210-; VIII-IX Dominicans (continued) -- St. Catherine of Siena 15:306-, 16:14-; X Modern Dominicans and Père Lacordaire 16:154-
by C. C. Clark
XI The Friars Minor and St. Francis of Assisi 18:136-; XII-XIII St. Ignatius Loyola 20:154-, 242-; XIV Francis Xavier 21:120-, 330-, 22:32-; XV St. Teresa 22:232-, 338-, 23:22-
"Religious Toleration in America," by Oscar Straus - Cited 7:298
REMARKS BY THE WAY, by ***
(Coordinate with ON THE SCREEN OF TIME)
33: Death of King George 159; Of Kipling 159; Of Bourget 160; Feeding Birds 160; Angell on the "Have-not" Nations 161; Paul Brunton and Psychism 162; Roman Catholicism's Misinterpretations vs. Their Genuine Spirituality 163; Sertillanges 163; Catholic Attitude on Education 164; Germany's Militarizing the Rhineland 165; Germany's Collective Egotism 167
34: Abdication of Edward VIII 65
34: Archbishop of Canterbury's statement 121
See also Coronation, The 34:193
Reminiscence - Defined (Key) 29:20
Reminiscences of H. P. Blavatsky, by Archibald Keightley 8:109-
*Reminiscences of H. P. Blavatsky and the Secret Doctrine, by Countess Wachtmeister - H. P. B.'s decision to live 29:30; Cited (Conv) 34:231-
Reminiscences (of Mr. Griscom), by Charles Johnston 16:323-
Renaissance, The--John Addington Symonds 29:320; Three manifestations of new art 15:121-
Renaissance, The, by Anne Evans 13:45-
Renan
*Life of Jesus 27:42
Renascent Christianity, by F. T. Cunningham 21:300-
(Renaud, F.) Promises vs. practice 28:175
Renegade aristocrats - Phillipe Egalité example 33:245-
Renouvier - Man's descent from innocence to vice 33:56; Primitive man 6:38
(Rentoul, Judge) Fourteen mistakes of life 7:210
Renunciation (Gita) 4:130; brings kingly virtues 19:54; of the personal will: results in joy and peace (LS) 21:355; of self-will (St. Ignatius) 14:49, also 14:140, 21:313; Six Aspects of, see Six Aspects of Renunciation; Why "give up" God's gifts? (QA) 23:94
Repentance (Manu) 26:141; (ST) 34:142-; and forgiveness (ST) 27:47; No forgiveness for unrepented sin (NC) 15:8; (ST) 15:375-; No peace without r. (ST) 15:179, 273
"Replies to an English F.T.S." (NC) 17:307
*Réponse du Seigneur, La, by A. de Chateaubriant - Cited (ST) 31:252, 32:269-; Quoted 32:232
Reports - Important to write daily, not weekly (LS) 23:371
REPRINTS
(Full entries appear under each title)
Adepts and Modern Science, The 11:356-
Advantages and Disadvantages in Life 25:372-
Appeal Unto Caesar, The 1:73-
Beatrice of Dante, The 34:154-
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna 35:157, 246
B.'s, H.P., 1888 Convention Message 28:294-
B.'s, H.P., 1889 Convention Message 31:254-
B.'s, H.P., 1891 Convention Message 32:81-
Civilization, The Death of Art and Beauty 33:324-
Convention 1922 30:56-
Culture of Concentration, The 22:274-
Cyclic Impression and Return and Our Evolution 23:162-
Elixir of Life, The 22:175-
Escape or Achievement 18:264
Forgotten Pledge, A 29:270-
Gates of Gold, The 18:48-
Great Paradox, The 10:41-
Heart of the Mystery, The 9:116-
Hindu Chêla's Diary, A 13:357-, 14:50-; also 26:346-, 27:58-
Is Theosophy a Religion? 9:295-
Karma and Free-Will 28:386-
Land of Mystery, A 32:334-, 33:27-
"Lucifer" to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Greeting! 21:358-
Meditation, Concentration, Will 25:263-
Mystery of All Time, The 10:250-
Psychic and Noëtic Action 35:326-
Realm, the Radiance, and the Power, The 18:165-
Seership 1:4-
Talk With My Brain, A 34:333-
Tell-Tale Picture Gallery, The 13:133-
Three Desires, The 8:23-
Three Planes of Human Life, The 16:371-

REPRINTS (cont.)
Tide of Life, The 16:258-
Transmigration of the Life-Atoms 1:45-
What Are the Theosophists? 1:107-, also 34:68-
Reproduction, Death and 4:243
*Republic, by Plato - Explicitly anticipates Freud (NC) 18:103-; Occult doctrine only slightly veiled (NC) 11:4; Reincarnation (NC) 11:4
Reputation and self-naughting (Chuang Tzu) 21:44
Requirements, The (ST) 8:172
Resentment, caused by self-love (LS) 21:59; proof that the experience is needed (LS) 18:282
Resignation (ST) 20:269; (François de la Mothe Fénelon) 14:240; (Voice) 3:238; always (Thomas à Kempis) 18:12
Resistance to suffering (Jean Nicholas Grou) 19:281
Resolution differs from a decision 16:292-
Resolutions (Marguerite Marie) 28:367; Good r. must result in action 24:309; Some find hard to make, others find hard to keep 16:294
Resolutions (EA), by C. A. Griscom 16:292-
Respect, Retain (Bacon) 23:230
Response to the Theosophical Appeal, A, by G. M. W. Kobbé 30:352-
Responsibility (J. R. Miller) 8:27; and opportunity (ST) 13:179; Prepare for it and it will come 26:167; Sense of r. distinguishes man from brutes 32:116
Rest, often a duty (LS) 26:280, 282; in God (Jean Nicholas Grou) 15:31; (John of Ruysbroeck) 18:311; Necessity for (LS) 19:183-
Restlessness must be overcome (LS) 19:64
Restoring all to God (Ignatius Loyola) 13:26
Restraint - Is result a "flattening out"? (QA) 18:192
Results (NC) 3:342; Attitude toward (LS) 17:69; We don't know what they ought to be (LS) 21:354; Must not work for (LS) 19:276; not the important part (LS) 19:276-; not our affair (Fénelon) 21:201
Resurrection, The - Psychic materialization a clue (NC) 3:424; View of *The New Theology (NC) 5:9; Explain connection of r. of the body with reincarnation (QA) 11:382
Resurrection body, fourth-dimensional, more real than physical 12:136; Mystery solved in N.T., read theosophically 22:27; just as real as physical 10:155; spiritual, not psychic 7:65; no longer three-dimensional (ST) 25:274
*Re-thinking Missions - Quoted (NC) 30:196-
Retirement - Important privilege (LS) 17:290
*Retour de Barres..., Le, by Henry Brodeaux - Quoted 22:163-
Retribution (Homer) 19:127; The law of (NC) 34:267
Return, from creatures to God (John of Ruysbroeck) 18:135; "-- of the Magi, The" - A perversion (ST) 30:356
Revelation--Father Tyrell 6:120; Is Theosophy r.? 1:85; waits our eyes (Emily Dickinson) 31:300
Revelation (N.T. Book) Parallel with Chhandogya Upanishad 24:143
*Revelations of Divine Love, by Juliana of Norwich, edited by Grace Warrack - Reviewed 23:114-; "To prayer belongeth thanking" 25:336
Reverence (ST) 27:386; for flag or Church (ST) 27:387-
Reversed Triangle, A., by S. V. LaDow 26:243-
Review your acts (Pythagoras) 23:208
Review of the Theosophical Society, A (EA), by H. B. Mitchell 1:79-
REVIEWS
Book reviews are indexed alphabetically by author and title and, where necessary, by translator, in a separate alphabet following main Index. With rare exceptions, reviews of magazine articles are not indexed.

One entry, in main Index, under each reviewer, gives page references where his or her reviews will be found.

Entries cited in main Index are identified by (REVIEWS).
Revival in Spain in the 11th Century, by John Blake 5:277-
Revivals - Moral epidemics 2:136; Similar (NC) 2:135; in Wales (NC) 2:133
Revolt, of the masses deliberately incited (NC) 35:14; Mental r. and physical disease (NC) 35:186
Revolution, The chemical (NC) 33:96; levelling all property 18:163; Today, as radical as any in a thousand years (Conv) 26:54
*Révolution Espagnole, La, by André Germain - Quoted (NC) 31:10
*Révolution Française, La, by Pierre Gaxotte - Quoted (NC) 31:12
Revolutionary propaganda--Ortega Y. Gasset (NC) 31:11
Revolutionists and intelligentsia misinterpreted sacred ternary 26:247
Revolutions, Lessons from the (ST) 30:174
*Revolutions of Civilisation, The, by (Sir) W. M. Flinders Petrie - Cyclic theory of civilization 15:259, 16:226; Democracy (NC) 32:283, 35:15; Reviewed by John Blake 10:282-
Revue Catholique on Locarno, La (ST) 23:276
Reward of Merit, The (ST) 8:166
*Rhetoric and the Virtues, by Alcuin - Virtues necessary for rhetoric 11:136
Rhineland, Germany's militarizing the 33:165; Streseman and the (ST) 25:353
Rhys, Ernest - Fiona MacLeod letter to 8:337-
Rhythm of Life, The, by Katharine Hillard 4:21-
Rhythm of Life, The, by Archibald Keightley 5:296-
Richard Coeur de Lion - Third Crusade 10:311
Richard of St. Victor
*Benjamin 11:345
Richard of St. Victor - Dante's estimate of 11:344; scientific mystic 11:344

Richard of St. Victor (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 11:340-
Richard, Timothy
*New Testament of Higher Buddhism, The 8:290-
Richet, (Prof.) Charles - Automatic writing 3:197; repeats slanders against H. P. B. 21:369
RICHNESS OF LIFE, by J. F. B. Mitchell
I The Direction of Attention 30:130-; II Right Self-Identification 31:230-; III Karma and the Capacity for Joy 32:289-
Riddell, Hannah - "The Mother of Lepers" 35:113-
*Riddle of the Universe, The, by Ernest Haeckel - Cited 3:248; Conscious soul mere function of brain 14:157
*Riddles of Science, by Sir J. Arthur Thomson - Reviewed (NC) 30:99-
Rig Veda - "Dark is the path of Thee..." 1:7; Language of (HPB) 5:130; older than Atharva Veda 5:407; Original form of Vedic material 4:40; property of Brahman priesthood 4:40; Sacrificial system 9:50; Sumerian hymns...suggest R. V. 3:477; "Who knows from whence..." quoted 22:9
Right (Martineau) 8:301; actions require right immaterial pictures 35:279; Doing (Froude) 21:329; motive and desire - All that is needed 35:195; receiving (ST) 19:273; is right, Because (Tennyson) 29:279; self-identification - Secret of success 25:218; thinking (HPB) 5:60; True idea of (Anon.) 11:20
Right and wrong - Power to discern must be developed 18:33; Test (Anon.) 17:21; Whose conception should we follow? (QA) 34:87
Right Receiving, by E. T. Hargrove 18:358-
Right Self-Identification (RICHNESS OF LIFE), by J. F. B. Mitchell 31:230-
Right Self-Identification, by Z. 31:126-
Righteous battle (Gita) 7:292-
Righteousness, A power for--Matthew Arnold 7:74
Rightness a single standard (Spencer) 22:212
Rights, and duties (ST) 8:264, 24:267, 33:309; Fallacy of basing a civilization upon 27:78; Have we r. ? (QA) 12:382; displacing obligations (Conv) 32:48; vs. obligations 23:252; Only right, to be tried (Light) 12:383, (LS) 24:278
Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
*American Philosophy, The Early Schools - Reviewed 5:398-
Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The, by C. C. Clark 28:145-
*Ring and the Book, The, by Browning - For argumentative mind 10:135
Rinnovamento, Il (The Renovation) - Magazine of New Catholic Movement (NC) 5:232-
(Riondel, R. P.) Inner peace 34:318
Rise Almighty (Unknown) 20:337
Risk (ST) 35:201
Risks proportionate to values (The Problem of Christianity: Josiah Royce) 11:339
Ritchie, Prof. - Self without God, the devil 5:184
Ritual, for the multitude, not the disciple (NC) 20:59; Stages: necessary, outgrown, used for Lodge (Conv) 29:77
Rituals - Must be understood 21:212
Riyobu - Yoga becomes Japanese R. 6:165
Road - Without moving is the traveling of this r. (Voice) 32:131
*Robert Elsmere, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward - Narrow theology of 5:271
*Robert Falconer, by George Macdonald 12:340-
Roberts, Evan - Welsh revivalists - Quoted (NC) 2:133-
Roberts, Dr. H.
*Euthanasia and Other Aspects of Life and Death 34:144
Roberts, Mrs. Harriet Keen
"Beauty in War" - Reviewed 28:138-
Roberts, Lord - Reading of only son's death 26:221
Robertson, Rev. Alexander
*Fra Paolo Sarpi: The Greatest of the Venetians (ST) 26:370-
(Robertson, F. S.) Circumstances 19:12; Small kindnesses 4:26; Strength of character 25:262; "What a man can do... alone" 26:68
(Robertson, Frederick, of Brighton) Worldliness 17:52
Robespierre, Maximilien - Revolutionary Socialist without scruples (NC) 19:291-
Robinson
*Introduction to the History of Western Europe 7:248-
Robinson, Canon
*Interpretation of the Character of Christ to Non-Christian Races, The 8:13
(Robinson, Forbes) God the center of life 11:251; Self-sacrifice and heaven 11:251
Robinson, (Prof.)
*Mind in the Making 26:207
Robison, John - Apostate Mason (HPB) 18:315; Book on Illuminati 18:312
*Rock Tombs of El-Amarna, by N. de G. Davies - Akhetaton 20:322-; Canticle to the Sun 21:139
Rockefeller, John D. - Compared with St. Francis 10:114-
Rocks - Consciousness of 29:153
Rocks, by Sauvage 29:151-
Roffen, Edward, pseudonym, Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot, Bishop of Rochester (q. v.)
Rogers, Thorold - Class discrimination 2:8
Roland, Death of 16:231
Rolland, Romain
*Jean Christophe 12:208-
(Rolland, Romain: *Jean Christophe) Escape from ourselves 11:327
Rolle, Richard, of Hampole - Quoted 34:42-
Rolle, Richard, Juliana of Norwich, Margery Kempe, Walter Hilton (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 12:114-
Roman Caesarism in the history of the Church (NC) 4:292

Roman Catholic
See also Catholic
Attitude on education - quite theosophical 33:164-; dogmas - Many open to mystical interpretation 33:163; Modernists - Service to Protestantism 6:119-
Roman Catholic Church
See also Catholic Church
Roman Church
Vatican
Strongest barrier against anarchy (ST) 14:276; We are greatly indebted to (Conv) 35:225; Protestantism must recognize good points (LS) 18:371
Roman Catholicism's misinterpretations vs. their genuine spirituality 33:163
Roman Church, Cardinal Gibbons and the (NC) 7:297; Dictation to science 7:300-
Roman and Protestant standards (ST) 14:277
Romance, in life of Christ 18:123-; How find r. in life? (QA) 34:263
Romance, by Acton Griscom 18:117-
*Romance of Two Worlds, The, by Marie Corelli - Evolution in 12:265
Romanes, (Prof.) George J.
*Candid Examination of Theism, A, by Physicus 10:275-
Romanes, (Prof.) George J. - Conversion 10:276-
Rome - Parallels with today 32:150-
Rome, by Sauvage 29:334-
*Rome, Lays of Ancient--Macaulay - Quoted 35:27-
Root, Exenth
High Explosives 16:141-
Rosetta Stone of spiritual experience, Theosophy 17:58
Rosicrucian - Paracelsus a R. 15:148
Rosicrucianism - St. Germain and Cagliostro contacts (ST) 29:368
Ross, E. Denison - Babism 1:126
(Rossetti, Christina) Acts within our power 6:123; Christ's love for us 9:358; Patience 5:192; Where loss is victory 6:157
Rossetti, Christina - "Does the road wind uphill all the way?..." 27:66; Poem quoted 28:201
Rossetti, Gabriele
*Disquisitions on the Antipapal Spirit Which Produced the Reformation 29: 315, 319
*Rosy Cross, The Brotherhood of the, by A. E. Waite - Rosicrucians and Masonry 27:374
Round earth - Both Ptolemy and Copernicus understood 26:303
Rounds - Fifth and Sixth Round individuals 28:52-; and races - Atlantean and Lemurian (SD) 28:47-; and races - Must one know them to be a disciple? (QA) 14:389
Rounds and Races, The (EA), by John Schofield 4:362-
Rounds and Races, Notes on, by A Student 14:234-
Rousseau
*Social Contract 9:321
Rousseau - Like modern self-expression school (ST) 29:364; Theories a psychic distortion 24:112-
*Rousseau and Romanticism, by Irving Babbitt - Dangers which threaten modern Occident 34:74; Quoted 18:162
Routine - Dangers of (LS) 17:389
Row, T. Subba
*Discourses on the Bhagavad Gita 23:330
"Twelve Signs of the Zodiac, The" (*Five Years of Thsoeophy) - Quoted 4:180
*Writings 5:442
Royalty, by A.-Z. 17:178-
Royce, (Prof.) Josiah
*World and the Individual, The 2:166-
(Royce, Prof. Josiah: *The Problem of Christianity) Risks proportionate to values 11: 339
Ruah - Varied interpretations 14:30-
Rubaiyat (Fitzgerald's translation) - Quoted 8:238
Rubaiyat of Hafiz - Quoted 32:212-
Rubinstein and His Valse (ST) 32:326-
Rudeness of travellers in foreign lands (ST) 24:267
Ruhr, The (ST) 20:360
Ruins - South American 32:324-
Rule, most needed under stress (LS) 18:52; Necessary duties may prevent (LS) 21:55; Progress counted by effort, not results (LS) 22:173; of St. Benedict - Reviewed 10:26-; Vacation r. necessarily different (LS) 21:55
Rule of life, A Divine (NC) 33:276; first step in self-discipline 9:132-; Importance of (EA) 12:175; Keeping rule more important than rule itself (EA) 12:278, 369; Necessity for (LS) 20:186; Suggestions for (LS) 24:367; Three divisions of (EA) 12:275-
Rule of Life, A (EA), by C. A. Griscom 12: 275-, 369-; Self-Will 13:82-
Rules (Temple) 26:43; for a business organization 10:116-; Gen. Ludlow's (ST) 24: 163-; Make few and specific (LS) 17:68; Strictest kind of observance important (LS) 21:273
(Rules of the Will from Hermes) Suffering is work 8:107
Rumford, Count - Poor relief 35:68
Rumi, Jalaluddin, see Jalálu'd-Dín-Rúmí
Runotar, by Birger Elwing 17:40-
Rupa, "form" - First Skandha (NC) 25:291
Ruskin
*Lectures on Art 16:262-
*Unto This Last 30:248, 256
(Ruskin, John) Seek agreement 2:28; Always time for duty 19:60, 22:355; Duty omitted obscures truth 8:340, also 14:318; Education 22:147; Overcoming faults 4:174; Greatness and wisdom 22:280; Life is sole wealth 16:193; Every noble life 27: 328; Peace of mind 16:49; Pleasant thoughts 17:61; "Thy kingdom come" 31 321; Toil is the law 9:135; (Essay on War) Virtues from War 12:274

Ruskin, John - To look up to creatures greater than yourself 22:30; Improving nature 4:312; Social order 2:7
Russ, Arthur B., also R., A.B.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:60
Great Pyramid, The 31:151-
REVIEWS 30:370
Russel, Mr.
Infinite, The 2:166
Russell, (Lord) Bertrand
A.B.C. of Atoms, The 23:264
Russell, (Lord) Bertrand - Man, outcome of accidental collocations of atoms 35:218
Russell, George (A.E.) - Name misused by P.G. Bowen 35:346
Russia (ST) 27:379; betrayed by liberals and "intelligent" classes (NC) 16:6; Bolshevik betrayal of revolution 15:204-; Emperor of - Lack of protests at murder of 21:81; and Ireland: A Study in Psychism (NC) 20:97
Russian, Church has a real mysticism (NC) 20:100; Terror, Memoirs of the (ST) 30:175
Russian Church, The (THE EASTERN CHURCH), by Anne Evans 11:295-
*Russian Face of Germany, The, by Cecil F. Melville - Cited (ST) 30:275-
Russians, still elementals, fundamentally misunderstood 16:188; The karma of the (NC) 15:201
*Russie des Tsars pendant le Grand Guerre, La, by Maurice Paleologue - Cited (ST) 30:176-; Confirms despicable character of Witte 30:178
Rutherford - Radioactivity 2:188
Rutot, Professor - Oligocene man 11:149
Ruts, Get out of, by sacrifice of personality (LS) 24:177
Ruutz-Rees, Janet E., also R.-R., J.E.
Brahmanism 5:405-
Comparative Religion 3:213-
Early Religions in America 6:342-
Inner Life, The 3:486-
Religions of Japan, The 6:158-
Religions of Primitive Peoples, The 3:286-
REVIEWS 1:92, 125; 2:32, 34, 66, 67, 68, 123, 126, 127, 176, 178; 3:248, 249, 250, 251(2), 252, 334, 335, 493, 495; 4:72, 73, 175, 177, 272(2)
Ruysbroeck, John Van
*Adornment of Spiritual Marriage 4:342-
*Book of the Twelve Beguines, The 25:238
(Ruysbroeck, John Van) "The more we love..." 30:316
Ruysbroeck, John Van - Teachings 4:341-; Triple nature of man 23:239
Ruysbroeck, John Van, see Old Flemish Mystic, An 4:341-
Ryan, Alvin
Ideal of Education, An 31:332
Ryan, Archbishop of Philadelphia - Invincible ignorance 4:99

S

S., see Stedman, Linda
S-----
Altars 16:167-
S., A.E.S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:53
S., A.S.
REVIEWS 25:91
S., C.M., see Saxe, C.M.
S., E.M.
Lost Cause, A 8:259-
Obedience 7:153-
Pilgrim, The 9:170-
S., H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 29:190
S., J., see Schofield, John
S., J.G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:377
S., L., see Stedman, Linda
S., L.F.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:375
S.O.S., by Linda Stedman 23:320-
S., R.
REVIEWS 10:374
S., T.L., see Stedman, Thomas Lathrop
S., T.R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 34:263
S., V.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 23:96, 189; 26:288, 379; 27:111, 301
REVIEWS 23:187; 29:92, 283; 30:94, 279; 31:350; 34:74; 35:167
Sabatier - Human consciousness 5:361
Sacco-Vanzetti Hysteria, The (ST) 25:173-
Sachi, Carlo - Tool used against Cagliostro 19:309
Sacrament of life (Joan M. Fry) 8:272
Sacraments, Interpretation of 10:280-
*Sacramentum Supremum, by Newbolt - Quoted 34:212
Sacred Books of Ancient China, The, by Julia Chickering I Confucianism 11:346-; II Taoism 12:29-; III Buddhism 12:145-
*Sacred Books of the East, by Max Müller, translator - Language without understanding 6:35
Sacred Heart, devotion - Resemblances to Egyptian rituals 16:146; movement - If it repels, try some other temporarily (LS) 21:183; Revelation to Margaret Mary (ST) 30:268
Sacred Science, The, by S.V. LaDow 28:327-
Sacrifice (Laurence Boyle) 15:137; (Fr) 35:277; (Gita) 7:75; --Katha Upanishad 4:317; Once completed, is no longer sacrifice (EA) 14:286; Gives force to get out of ruts (LS) 24:177; The Gods are nourished by - Historic defeats worth while 32:163; Golden Rule application 17:164; Law of (D.R.T.) 12:354; Often miscalled (LS) 19:179; A morning (ST) 8:59; True progress and (NC) 32:104
Sacrifice (EA), by C.A. Griscom 14:285-

Sacrifice, The Great Breath as (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 27:35-
Sacrifice, The Life of the Disciple as (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 27:31-
Sacrifices, Animal - Buddha's influence against 26:294-
*Saddharma Pundarika
See also Lotus of the Good Law
Tells of teachers of the East 1:74
*Sadhana, by Rabindranath Tagore - Soul, and free will 12:384
(Sa'di, From the Persian of) Self-abandonment 27:285
Sa'di - Theory and practice 6:371
Sadler, Rev. G.T. - Fourth Gospel authorship 5:125
Safety first, as an ideal, materialistic and stultifying (ST) 23:33
Sage's love of others, The (Kwang-Tsze, in *The Texts of Taoism) 7:217
(Sa'id, Abu) Self, greatest trouble 20:297
Saint...
Canonical saints precede secular uses of term; e.g., St. Helena, Saint-Martin
St. Adamnan
*Life of Columkill 10:337-
St. Angela of Foligno - Death of family 9:20-
St. Anthony (also St. Antony) - Early cenobite 7:31; First Christian hermit 10:24
St. Athanasius - Purpose of Christ's manhood 10:72; translated *Vita Antonii 10:25
St. Augustine
*Confessions 7:36; 25:258
*De Trinitate 13:27
(St. Augustine) Eternal good 30:259; God, patient and pitiful 20:374; God's blessings 12:344; 21:290; Joy and happiness 25:352; Peace 15:187; True religion antedates Christ's coming 4:59; Will power 17:134
St. Augustine - Continual prayer 5:421; Conversion unexpected 8:19; "far off from Thee in the region of unlikeness..." 24:302; 35:109(106); Habit and sin 25:258; Love 5:192; influenced by Plotinus 11:121; Reluctance to reform 9:324; restless for God 11:114; Souls belong to Christ 11:236; Storms of life 19:374; "Thou hast made us for thyself..." 24:213
St. Augustine (the Less) - Benedictine missionary to England 10:36; Roman intolerance 11:37-
St. Basil - Baptism 4:197; Cenobitic life 11:210; Rule used by Eastern monasteries 10:25
St. Benedict
*Via Vitae 13:70
St. Benedict - Essentials of rule 20:242; Life and rule 10:22-; Patriarch of Western monasticism 7:32, 35-; Place in Dante's Divine Comedy 14:251, 316
St. Benedict, by John Blake 7:31-, see also 14:122-
(St. Bernard) How to discern devoutness 17:231; Obedience 25:333
St. Bernard of Clairvaux - Abbot of Clairvaux 7:34; disapproved Cluniac luxury 14:130; Call to Crusades 17:59; Dramatic career 14:308-; "Grace and free will" 14:265;
Humility 24:11; Two kinds 16:223-; Intolerable burden of our own will 12:67; Mindfulness of your past, present, future 15:258; Mystical inspiration 5:379; sponsored Knights Templars 10:314
*St. Bernard, Life of, by Ratisbonne - Quoted 15:216
St. Bonaventura - Some teachings parallel Molinos 5:40
St. Catherine of Genoa - Activity vs. repose 10:173; Technically not "a religious" 6:374
(St. Catherine of Siena) Humility 18:147
St. Catherine of Siena - God's ineffable love 4:319; illiterate but powerful 9:37; appears to Joan of Arc 6:171; mystically received political advice 5:379; not extremist in mysticism 5:45; Political activities 16:20-; Practical mysticism 8:21; Sources cited 21:226; Teachings essentially same as Gita 16:14; Letter regarding Tuldo 16:17
Saint Catherine of Siena, by Stuart Dudley 21:226
St. Catherine of Siena, by Spenser Montague 15:306; 16:14
St. Christopher, Legend of 9:23-
St. Chrysostom - We are to cleave to Christ 4:197
St. Clare, counseled St. Francis 18:142; inspired by St. Francis 19:212
Saint Clare of Assisi, by C.R.A. 19:211
St. Columba, deprived of copy of Psalter 10:341; Iona harvest 11:37;
St. Columba (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 10:337-
St. Columbanus 14:128
St. Dionysius, John Scotus Erigena and (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 11:238-
(St. Dominic) Self-control 24:11
St. Dominic - Dominican Order 7:34-; Old Chronicle quoted 15:223
St. Dominic, by Spenser Montague 15:210-
St. Francis de Sales
*Introduction à la Vie Dévote 33:260
"Of the Love of God" 14:206
*Spiritual Letters 19:369
(St. Francis de Sales) Actions in love 12:72; Cheerfulness 14:305; Devout people 14:69; Give distasteful tasks more energy 13:44; God's will be done 13:85; High aim 30:322; Serenity 18:353; Use of troubles 6:117, also 8:44; (Spiritual Letters) True devotion 18:27; Will of God 16:71
St. Francis de Sales - Degrees of consciousness 14:324-; Distractions in prayer 10:174; Some teachings parallel Molinos 5:40; Attachment to recollection 10:177
St. Francis of Assisi
"Canticle of the Creatures" 25:302
"Canticle of the Sun" 18:146-
*Legend of the Three Companions 18:136-
*Little Flowers 18:136-

St. Francis of Assisi - Body is our cell 4:186; Franciscan Order 7:34-; Imitation of Christ 4:305; Influence on Stokes (q.v.) 8:167; Miracles normal 8:37; Mystic 5:381-; Told to embrace poverty 5:379; Practices the Master's teaching 4:294; Preaching (F.B. Howden) 7:152; Compared with Rockefeller 10:114-; Rule quoted 18:143; Our sister water, compared to Tao-Teh-King 4:223; Why early "wild" life? (QA) 26:381
*Saint Francis d'Assisi, by Chesterton - Quoted 31:298
St. Francis of Assis, The Friars Minor and, by C.C. Clark 18:136-
St. Francis Xavier
See also Xavier, Francis
Japanese could teach Christians honesty (HPB) 5:239
*St. Francis Xavier, Life and Letters of, edited by H.J. Coleridge - Brahmins 21:128-; Letter to assistant 21:331-
*St. Francis Xavier, The Life of, by E.A. Stewart - Letter to Ignatius 21:335-
(St. Fulgence) Christ kneads us 10:354
St. Fursey - Irish mystic 11:41-
St. Gall - Founded historic monastery 14:128
St. Germain - Bishop of Auxerre 10:210
St. Gertrude
*Exercises of St. Gertrude, The 14:252-
*Life and Revelations of St. Gertrude 14:252-
*Prayers of St. Gertrude, The 14:252-
St. Gertrude - Master's appearance to 14:253-
St. Gertrude -- The Poet of the Benedictine Order (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by Spencer Montague 14:251-
*St. Gertrude, The Revelations of - Theological colouring (NC) 14:202
St. Gertrude's Sacrifice (ST) 20:361
(St. Gregory) Intention 27:39
St. Gregory the Great
See also Gregory VII, Pope
Benedictine 10:36; preserves truth 11:121; Soul receives Christ into itself 4:197
St. Ignatius (Loyola)
See also Loyola, (St.) Ignatius
"Discernment of Spirits" 30:330; Detachment 7:77; Renunciation of self-will 14:49, also 14:140, 21:313
St. Ignatius - A Lodge counterbalance to Reformation 20:155; Prayer quoted 20:162; Use of imagination, intellect, will 13:66-
St. Ignatius Loyola (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by C.C. Clark 20:154-, 242-
(St. Jerome) Pride of humility 30:257; Solitude 25:371
St. Jerome - Divorce extremes 6:70; Misinterprets renunciation 5:243
St. Joan of Arc, see Jeanne d'Arc, also Joan of Arc
St. John - Authorship of Gospel, Epistles, and Apocalypse 5:125, 162; Linked to British Church 10:208-;
Gospel of - Comments of Erigena 11:245-; Literal translation of opening passage 20:193;
Initiates 7:127; guided by Jesus 4:291; Logos 5:181-; Love 4:246, 8:33; Vision of heaven 4:318-
St. John, An Eastern Exposition of, by P. Ramanathan - Cited 2:105; Quoted 3:304-, 391-
St. John the Baptist - Yogi, not twice-born 10:76
St. John of the Cross
*Ascent of Mount Carmel, The 17:70
*Dark Night of the Soul - Cited 5:161
(St. John of the Cross) Attachment 28:363; Suffering 17:156; Unworldliness 15:264
St. John of the Cross 5:151-, 160-; Life and character 5:160-; Some teachings parallel Molinos 5:40; not extremist in mysticism 5:45; compared with St. Ignatius 7:36; follower of St. Theresa 5:152
*St. John of the Cross, by Father Bede Frost - Reviewed (ST) 35:312-, 314-
(St. Louis, King of France) Measureless love of God 22:153
St. Margaret - Appears to Joan of Arc 6:171
St. Margaret Mary
See also Margaret Mary
Marguerite Marie
One who dreamed true 18:262-
St. Mark's Day, A Sermon for, by C.C. Clark 24:26-
St. Martin of Tours - Summary of life 10:211-
St. Matilda, Christ to - Love 19:368; Master's word to (ST) 19:177
*St. Matthew, Commentary on, by P. Ramanathan - Cited 2:105; Quoted 3:226-, 7:292
St. Maur - St. Benedict's successor 7:38
St. Michael, The armies of Heaven and (Fr) 11:294; and the Battalion of Death (Fr) 30:11; and the coming of dawn (Fr) 26:202; Aid to French under Joan of Arc 10:64-
St. Pachomius - Introduced Cenobitic community 10:24
St. Patrick
"Confession" 10:213
"Letter to Coroticus" 10:212-
St. Patrick - "Christ with me, Christ before me" (hymn) 10:205; Life and work 10:205-; Work in Ireland 10:337-
St. Patrick (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spencer Montague 10:204
St. Paul - Adam and Jesus dogma a mistranslation 10:303, 22:26; Christ and 11:180; Christ as Cosmic principle 5:181-; Christos as power and wisdom of God (I Cor. 1:24) 4:225; Constitution of man 7:131; Day of worship unimportant 5:127-; Death and life 4:246; an agent of the Egyptian Lodge (NC) 13:214-; Evolution 9:367; Foolish confound wise 10:22; Fruits of the Spirit 7:375; The good that I would I do not... 27:226; an initiate (Isis) 13:124; initiated into the mysteries

St. Paul (cont.)
4:291; Karma 7:386; New creature 11:35; New man 4:301; in Paradise 4:318; Platonic ideas 11:239; Resurrection 5:165; Singleness of heart 10:336; Spiritual body 11:17-; Spiritual man 7:109-; Threefold division of man (closer translation of I Cor. 15) (NC) 18:289-; Interpretation of "through a glass darkly" (NC) 18:295; Two natures at war 11:185
St. Peter - World destruction by water and fire 4:23
St. Philip - Eastern Hierarchy martyr 11:299
St. Romauld - Founder of Camaldolese Order 14:126
St. Scholastica - Leader of Benedictine women 7:39
St. Teresa of Avila, also St. Theresa
References are alphabeted together
*Autobiography - Cited 5:160; Humility (ST) 32:251-; Recommended (LS) 17:70
*Foundations - Cited 22:234; Quoted 23:22-
*Interior Castle 22:234; 32:251-
*Letters - Imprisonment 22:234; 23:27
*Life - Cited 22:234; Inquisition review by Banez 23:24-; Quoted 22:338-
*Poems (and Maxims) 22:234
*Relations 22:234
*Treatise of Prayer 5:157
*Way of Perfection 22:234, 370; 32:252
(St. Teresa) Interior mortification 25:366
St. Teresa of Avila - Ordered to go barefoot 5:379; "Be solicitous for my interests..." --Christ's words to (QA) 35:263; Imagine self with Christ 11:265; Distractions 10:178-; Gay in spirit 9:272; God in the soul 9:341; Humility (ST) 32:251; Levitation 9:21; Life and work 5:151-; Living book 8:369; Some teachings parallel Molinos 5:40; Mystic 5:381; Not extremist in mysticism 5:45; Injunctions to her nuns (ST) 10:268; Obedience 11:381; Oratory of the heart 5:421; Prayer 35:56; Sense of the presence of God 15:271; Received Franciscan *Primer of Prayer 22:236; Religious experience (NC) 11:97-; Superstitious attachment to recollection 10:177; Writings contain T.S. instructions in Roman Catholic vocabulary 22:235; Understanding of sweet taste 22:123
*St. Theresa, by May Byron - Cited 10:272
St. Teresa (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by C.C. Clark 22:232-, 338-; 23:22-
St. Theresa of Avila, see St. Teresa
St. Thérese of Lisieux
See also Thérese of Lisieux
Analogy to Bodhisattvahood 30:340
St. Thomas à Kempis, see Thomas à Kempis
St. Thomas Aquinas
*Summa Theologica 11:344; 30:250
St. Thomas Aquinas, a true mystic 11:122, 180; 35:22; Harmonizing paganism and Christianity 11:340; Salvation for righteous pagan 4:99; 13:168; 21:22; Salvation not limited 7:27
St. Vincent de Paul
*Conferences 12:322, 325
*Lettres 12:322, 331
St. Vincent de Paul, Biographies of 12:322
St. Vincent de Paul, by John Blake, Jr. 12:321
St. Vincent Ferrier - Preached the end of the world 23:37
Saint, vs. chêla--Cavé (QA) 21:191; Defined (LS) 18:283, 370; Please distinguish between s., disciple, chêla (QA) 35:174; Joy of the s., source 13:195; must have several hours meditation daily, in world today 21:183
*Saint, The (A.C. Benson) 15:168
*Saint, The, by Antonio Fogazzaro (NC) 5:225-
Saint, Why should I want to be a, by C.A. Griscom 16:272-
St. Germain - An adept of the Great Lodge (ST) 29:358, 363-; Agent of Lodge 3:489; a "forerunner" (ST) 32:155; Not all "forerunners" of his calibre (ST) 32:329; and the French Revolution (ST) 29:353-; Prophecies of French Revolution 19:313-; Sketch of life (ST) 29:359-; supervisor of 18th century Lodge effort 32:329; may be recognized at next Terreur (Gloss) 28:266
St. Helena - Napoleon's opportunity to review 22:313
Saint-Martin, Count
Principal works:
Des Erreurs et de la Verité 14:163, 20:40
Ecce Homo 14:163
Esprit des Choses, L' 20:41, 26:245
Homme de Desir, L' 20:41
Homme Nouveau, L' 20:41
Ministère de l'Homme-Esprit 14:164, 20:41, 35:255
Natural Table of the Correspondences between God, Man, and the Universe 20:41
Saint-Martin, Count Louis Claude de - Biographic sources cited 20:39; Great Christian mystic 20:39, 45; consciously a disciple 20:39, 45; First work placed on Index 20:41; Some believe reincarnated as W.Q. Judge (REVIEWS) 35:255; Correspondence with Kirchberger - Quoted 14:161; originated le ternaire sacre - Liberty, Equality, Fraternity 26:245; Lodge agent 3:490; Nom de plume, "un philosophe inconnue" 14:163; A parallel with St. Paul 20:44
Saint-Martin, Count, by Julia Chickering 14:161-
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, by Stuart Dudley 20:39-
*Saint-Martin, by Jacques Matter 14:164
*Saint-Suaire de Turin, Le - Cited (ST) 34:151
Sainte-Beuve - Quoted 28:336
Saintliness, God's design (Book of Memories) 10:306; Perfection in detail (LS) 17:69
Saintliness and Business, by C.A. Griscom 10:112-
Saint's Experience, A (ST) 8:369

Saints (F.D. Huntington) 5:315; Reasons for not enlightening (ST) 23:38; Universal (ST) 14:278; Why they were (Book of Echoes) 10:21
Saints, The Gaiety of the, by L.S. 31:297-
Saints, Gossip about, by John Blake 9:19-
Saintsbury, Prof. - Shelley 23:232
Saktis, see Shaktis
Sakyamuni (Buddha) Refused to describe Nirvana 30:335
Saladin - Conquest of Palestine 10:311
Saleeby, Dr. - Spontaneous generation 3:443
"Sally" (Beauchamp) - Split personality 4:259-
Saluting 32:132-
Salvation (James Hinton) 21:59; Mystical sense 4:198; What is (NC) 4:193
Salvation through Love: The Bhakti Sutras of Narada (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston 15:336-
Sama Veda - Natural symbols in 26:254-; Triad - Abundance, Grace, Goodness - corresponds to Plato or Vedanta 26:254
Samâdhi (Key) 35:61
(Sanai, Hakim) Knowledge that frees from self 20:223
Sanatkumara - Manifestation of Brahma S. 24:102-
Sanatkumara and Narada (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 24:30-
Sanatkumara, The Teaching of (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 24:32-
*Sancta Sophia, by Father Augustine Baker - Theological colouring (NC) 14:203-; See also *Holy Wisdom
Sanctification, Attainment of 3:302-
Sand, George - Childish altar 8:336
Sandburg, Carl
"Southern Pacific" 17:233
Sandburg's "The People, Yes" - Parodied (ST) 33:310
Sanjñâ, "abstract ideas" - Third Skandha (NC) 25:291
Sankara, see Shankara
Sankaracharya, see Shankara Acharya
Sankey, Ira - Boston revival 2:135
Sankhya, also Sankya - Way of intellect 3:354; and Yoga (Gita) 4:11, 140
Sanskârâ, "tendencies, both physical and mental" - Fourth Skandha (NC) 25:291
(Sanskrit) Wisdom and duty 9:320
Sanskrit - Please give guide to pronunciation (QA) 29:286; phonetics 15:37; proverb - Half-heartedness (Conv) 35:222-
Santayana, George
*Poetry and Religion 11:25
Santayana, Prof. - Comment on James' *Varieties of Religious Experience 2:300; Religion divorced from ontology 5:139
*Santo, Il, see *Saint, The
*Saracens, The, by Gilman - Quoted 13:261-
Sargent - O.T. paintings 4:302
Sargon - Chronology 4:37
Sariputta: A High Disciple (NC) 28:209
Sarpi, Fra Paolo, see Fra Paolo Sarpi
*Sartor Resartus, by Thomas Carlyle - Centre of indifference 8:48; Courtesy 10:78-; Critical review 10:10-; Erdgeist to Faust 8:333; Ideal is in thyself 33:304; Influence on author 8:342-; Symbols 9:179
Satan - Abbas Effendi's comments 3:228
Satapatha Brahmana - Curse brings suffering 5:410
Satisfaction, Seek wisdom, not 3:375
Sattva, Rajas, Tamas (Gita) 5:65, 69
"Saul," by Browning - Lower and higher nature 10:135
Sauvage
Charles the Twelfth of Sweden 31:220-
Flowers 33:153-
Ile de France, L' 32:233-
Mirror of Nature and of Art, The 33:288-
Path of Beauty, The 30:317-
Rocks 29:151-
Rome 29:334-
Trees 30:154-
Two Days in Morocco 28:232-
Walk in New York, A 28:336-
Winter Thoughts 31:313-
(Sauvé, Charles) Detachment 22:258
"Savage as Scientist, The" (ST) 25:169-
Saviours - Initiates who refuse Nirvana 17:6; World S. come in response to need 31:310
Savonarola - Friend of Pico 8:144
Saws -- Bent and Otherwise, by Robert Packham 18:148-
Saxe, C.M., also S., C.M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 21:190(2); 23:189; 24:185, 187, 286; 25:190; 26:379, 380; 28:110, 111, 205, 301, 394; 30:287; 34:86, 87, 263, 349; 35:175, 262, 263
Persy 22:239-
Why I believe this to be a "shadow-world" II 27:135-
*Sayings of the Fathers, by Peter Waldo, compiler 4:208, 211
*Scale of Perfection, The, by Walter Hilton - Prayer 35:56-; Quotations 34:43-
Schäfer, Prof. E.A. - Matter creates life 10:160-
Schaffle - Socialism 6:389
Schelling - Positive philosophy 10:159
Schleiden - Cell development 4:154
Schleyer, Dr. - Volapuk, forerunner of Esperanto 4:103
Schneider, Herbert W.
*Making the Fascist State 30:344
Schofield, John, also S., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:336; 4:76, 375; 5:217; 8:185, 281, 282; 9:382, 383; 10:76
ELEMENTARY ARTICLES (q.v.)
Self-Control 19:266-
Theosophy and the Children 4:135-
Why I joined the Theosophical Society 12:156-
Scholasticism, Modern attitude toward 19:22
Schopenhauer
*Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit 5:402
Schopenhauer - Conversion 11:73; God as Will of Universe 4:200-; Influence on Nietzsche 6:329; Novel reading condemned 6:62

Schroeder, J.F.
*Maxims of Washington 35:124
Schwann - Studies of yeast 4:242
Science, Progress toward evil (Esoteric Buddhism) 8:334; Exact s. must blend with metaphysics (Occult World) 25:231; Limitations of (NC) 14:7-; Material, instrument of Black Lodge (NC) 13:116-; Modern s. grows more liberal (NC) 22:7; Physical s. taking more spiritual views (NC) 6:111; and religion (Huxley) 30:299; and religion - Intensity of 19th century struggle 21:21-; s.-religion controversy 6:201; True function in relation to religion? (QA) 20:190; The Secret Doctrine and recent (NC) 19:3; ignores spiritual and purposeful aspects of life 31:291-; without spiritual responsibility leads to ruin of a civilization (QA) 20:192; Theosophical s. and s. of the schools 28:24; and Theosophy (NC) 29:195; and Theosophy - No possibility of conflict between 29:322; Theosophy, s. and religion (NC) 18:193
*Science and Health, by Mary Baker Eddy - Analysis 5:75-
*Science and its Function in Education, by R.E. Torrey - Reviewed by H.B. Mitchell 31:168-
"Science and Religion," by Garrett P. Serviss - Reconciliation (NC) 18:105-
*Science and Religion, by J. Arthur Thomson - Quoted 24:252
"Science and the Supernatural," by Dr. A.J. Carlson - Blatant materialism 29:9-
*Science of Language, by Max Müller - Gender of moon 4:22
*Science of Mechanics, by Mach - Mechanics not foundation 10:277
*Science of Military Defense, The, by Prof. Banse - Quoted 32:179
Science Reconsiders, by C.H. Collings 7:324
Sciences - Physical becoming immaterial, biological, materialistic (Conv) 27:73-
Scientific, achievements - Perversion (Conv) 31:51-; apparatus vs. spiritual power (NC) 19:12; and extra-scientific, cleavage between--Eddington 29:129; men are the pioneers of modern thought (Light) 9:347; 17:305; method 34:34-; progress, One great barrier to (NC) 34:181; theories, Unconscious distortion by predilections 25:207
Scientist and the Bishop, The, by Katharine Hillard 3:218-
Scientists authorities only in science 12:50
Scopes trial - Implications 26:203-
Scorn - Does s. exist on spiritual plane? (QA) 10:76
Scott, Sir Walter
*Old Mortality 24:27-
SCREEN OF TIME, ON THE, by E.T. Hargrove; also, by Q. 17:375-; by X. 6:60-

6: (by X.) Protestant Episcopal Progress 60; From a Student's Notebook - Reading of Novels 62; Unrest in British India 62;

Aerial Navigation 175; War and the Third Dimension 176; Female Suffrage 179; Mechanics or Consciousness 180;

A General Survey 269; Reaction of Plants to Stimuli 269; Vivisection 269; Brain and Personality 270; Personality and Knowledge 271; The Brain an Instrument or Generator? 274; Mentality and Will 276; Inner Bodies 277;

Mysticism and Religion 373; Misrepresentations of Buddhism 374; "The Creed of Buddha" 379; Socialism in China 380; The Growth of Theosophy 382

7: Vacation Reading for Theosophists 62; The Elasticity of the Earth 64; Etheric Bodies 65; The Moon 66; The Question of Immortality 66; Christianity and Buddhism 68;

The Ether 168; Practical Mysticism 168; Our Knowledge of God 170; Brotherhood 171; Mystical Experience 171; Points of Difference 172; Negation Mystics 173; Does the World Progress? 175;

Philanthropy 272; Service 273; Self-discipline 273; Discipleship 274; W.Q. Judge as Authority 274; The Teaching of Buddha 275; Imitation 276; More about Chêlaship 276; Christian Discipleship 277; Conclusion 278

Should We Pray? 363; Prayer and Meditation 363; Prayer and Duty 364; Duties Small and Great 365; Self-Reliance 365; What Prayer Does 366; The Use of Terms 366; Madame Blavatsky on Prayer 366; The Master as Friend 367; Continuous Prayer 368; What is Important 368; Lifeless Prayer 369; Personal Will 369; The Silent Watcher 370; A Life Story 372

8: Theosophical Convention (1910) 52; Theosophy and Christianity 52; The Theosophic Method 53; Sacred and Profane Love 54; Short Cuts in Occultism 55; Bhakti Yoga 55; Exhaustion 56; Detachment 57; The Escape from Exhaustion 57; The Lodge and Prayer 58; Creative Intention 59; A Morning Sacrifice 59; A Practical Cultured Mystic 60; The Moulding of Character 60; The Education of Children 61; Children and Religion 62; Christ for Children 63;

Missionaries and a Missionary 163; A Spiritual Adventure 164; Testing a Holy Man 165; The Reward of Merit 166; The Brotherhood of the Imitation 166; An Ever-New Story 168; Of What Use 169; A White Man's Opportunities 170; The Possible Achievement 171;

The Requirements 172; The Effect of Missions 173; A Gaelic Catholicism 174; The West without Christianity 175; The Vow of Poverty 175;

How History is Made 263; Rights and Duties 264; A Side-Light on Character 267; Hierarchies in Nature 267; Psychic and Spiritual Powers 269; A Book of Many Claims 270; Popular Estimates 271;

A Successful Incarnation 365; The Yoga of Love 366; The Yoga of Self-Recognition 366; An Easter Greeting 367; Life as Teacher 368; A Saint's Experience 369; The Meaning of Karma 369; Karma and Fatalism 370; The Need of Some Theosophists 370

9: Will and Desire 61; Pain 62; Invocation 63; Hell 64; Purgatory 66; Paradise 68;

A Talk on Occultism 152; Power of Prayer for Another 153; The Master and His Love for Us 153; Margaret Mary 156; How to Develop Our Love for the Master 158;

Theosophy and the Great Religions 266; Obedience 269; Disciples' Need to Live Continuously 270; The Holy Court 271;

Humanitarianism Discarding "Superstitions" 364; Buddha on the Cause of Suffering 370

10: Angels 58; A Prayer to the Master 60; How an Adept Might Teach One 61; Occultism as Manliness 63

Learning by Living One's Beliefs 164; Living the Life 165; Prayer and Self-Examination 167; Reading Rightly 168; Prayer and Meditation 169; Caussade's *Progress in Prayer 172; Womanhood 180;

Womanhood 265; St. Theresa's Injunctions to Her Nuns 268;

Despondency 360; American Limitations 363; A Mission of the Theosophical Society 365; The Democratic Principle 365; Human Nature and Its Treatment 366; "Why I do not join the Theosophical Society" 368

11: Practical Occultism (Cavé's correspondence with Mrs. S.) I 53; II 166;

Meditation and Mental Distractions 263; Methods of Prayer 265; An Old Book on Prayer 269;

Practical Occultism (Cavé's correspondence with Mrs. S.) III 362

12: The Chains of Our Sins 66; Discontent an Evil Spirit 67; Education Responsible for Anarchy 68; Obedience 68; Religion Needs the Military Spirit 70;

War 161; The Problem Considered Personally 161; The Purpose of Life 162; The Destiny of Man 163; The Way of Growth 164; What War Does 164; Final Perseverance 165; Wealth and Poverty 166; How Men Use Peace 166; Self-Indulgence 167; An Emasculated Religion 168; This Country's Attitude 169;

Germany's Invasion of Belgium 266; Character 267; Unpreparedness 268; Nietzsche and the Black Lodge 269; Is Truthful Criticism "Unbrotherly"? 271; Peace-at-any-prive 272;

Letters from Cavé to Two Students 361; Reading Meditatively 367

13: National Selfishness 73; The Boer War 75; International Relations 76; War Questions and the Quarterly 78; "Is Denunciation a Duty?" (HPB) 79;

German Members and the War 177; The Theosophical Society 177; The Study of Nations 177; The Power of Thought 178; Sin and Its Remedy 178; Responsibility and Opportunity 179; The War Not a Political Question 179; Another Illustration 180; Nations Must be Judged 180; If Another Had Done It 181; Germany's Motive 182; Germany's Pretext 182; An Afterthought 183; The Essence of It 184; Moral Blindness 185; No New Thing 186; What German Members Have Confronted 186; German Discipline 187; Inhumanity 187; Some Particulars 188; Belgian Testimony 188; Making Bad Worse 189; The United States and the War 190; The Verdict of History 190; Neutrality 190; A More Hopeful View 191; From an Occult Diary (of Mrs. S.) 191;

The War as a Testing 281; Churchill's Self-Justification 282; Duties of Leaders 283; "Debout les Morts!" 285; German Principles 286; Brotherhood 286; The Living Christ 287; Order of the Living Christ 290;

The Foolishness of Pacifism 372; What Different Nations' Souls Need 376; Clemenceau's Speech of Welcome 378; Clemenceau and Jeanne d'Arc 380; The Crucifixion of God 381; Fragments, Volume II, Reviewed 382

SCREEN OF TIME, ON THE (cont.)

14: Neutrality and Impartiality 57; Moral Effects of the War 57; *Méditations dans la Tranchée 59; France, the Chosen of Christ 60; The Indifference of Neutrality 61; "Lettres de Prêtres aux Armées" 61; The Enemy Inside Us 62;

What Different Men See at the Front 169; "Impressions de Guerre de Prêtres Soldats" 171; Military Self-Sacrifice and Discipleship 184; Cavé on Discipleship 185;

The Vatican 274; Roman and Protestant Standards 277; Universal Saints 278; The Pastoral Letter of the House of Bishops 279; Dr. Goodchild's Thanksgiving Sermon 281; "America to Belgium" 281; Cardinal Mercier's Pastoral Letters 282;

Neutrality 369; Chesterton on Wilson 371; America's Motives for Acting 373; Interview with von Bernstorff 375; The English Gentleman 376; The French Poilu 377; America's Need for Self-Sacrifice 378

15: The Causes and Conduct of the War Introduction 44; Part I The Causes of the War 45;

Part II The Conduct of the War 178-, 273-, 369-;
For fuller analysis see WAR, THE CAUSES AND CONDUCT OF THE

16: Unseen Germans 64; Devils 64; Objective German Devils 66; Germany's War Guilt 67;

Anticipating German Tears 185; Kipling 185; Danger of Premature Peace 186; The Murder of the Czar 187; Mrs. Besant's Anti-British Activities 188; "Your Boys" 189;

German Arrogance Turned into Servility 283; German Tears 285; Germany Unrepentant 285; The Armistice 286; America Largely to Blame 288; Germany's Karma 289; Black Lodge Propaganda 290; Facing Facts 291;

Mr. Griscom and the Quarterly 386; Mr. Griscom and the Armistice 388

17: Germany at Versailles 62; Two Letters on Obedience 64;

Psychic Perversions of Reality and the League of Nations 192; Bolshevism and Rebellion Against Restraint 196; Self-Indulgence 196; Sex Instruction 196;

Dean Inge on Trade Unions 197; The Opportunity of German Students of Theosophy 198;

Theosophy in Germany (Mr. Raatz) 279; German Hate 281; The Irish Question 282; Capital and Labour 285; Ideals and Dreams 286; The League of Nations 287; Democracy's Irresponsibility 287;

(by Q.) Students' Conferences 375; Love and Obedience 375; Conferences with X--- 375; Energy and Prayer 376; How to Deal with Periods of Exhaustion 377; Chélaship 378; "How to Love?" 378; "How to Know the Master?" 379; Methods of Approach to the Master 380; "How to Control Our Hearts?" 381; Loving the Work 382; Love, Communion, Obedience 382; Prayer 383; Nearness to the Master 384; Personality the Shadow of Spirit 385; The Light of Prayer 385

18: The Murder of Commissioner Smyth 175; Vatican Encouragement of Sinn Fein 175; Self-Determined Government a Psychic Perversion 176; Major-General Dunsterville (Stalky) and the Red Army 179; Destinations 180; "Thy Kingdom Come" 180; Christ and His "Father" 181; The Lodge an Aristocracy 181; The Lodge the Goal of Nations 183; Steps in the Evolution of Nations 183; Suggestions about Prayer 186;

Dancing 267; Low-neck Dresses 267; The Minuet 268; Manners 268; The Theatre 269; The English Branch's Confused Inaction toward the German Branches 270; Mistaken Ideas of Brotherhood 271;

Self-consciousness 359; Cleanliness and Godliness 363; Death and the Prayers of Friends 364; Prayer, accompanied by 'fasting' 365; Buddha's Instructions to Disciples 366

19: Contemporary Literature 55; Aubrey Beardsley's Last Letter 58; Sensuality 58; Overcoming Temptation 59;

Cooperating with the Master 169; Democracy 169; An Old Letter about Passion for the Masters 171; Cave on the Disciple's View of the Material World 172; The Humour of Buddha, of Christ, and of H. P. B. 173; Our Defeatist Elementals 175; Asking for Help 175;

Prayer and Meditation 269; Spiritual Reading 272; Right Receiving 273; Should Not See Attainment as Far Off 274;

The Vatican 361; Protestant Churches in England and America 362; Dreams 364; Fumes of Food and Remembering Dream Experiences 364; The Plane of Existence of the Lodge 366; A Friend Brings a Message from the Lodge 367

20: Theosophical Societies 52; About Illness 52; Dangers of Middle Age 53; Dependence on Church 57; Churches as Means to an End 58; Cures for Defeatism 60; Power of Anxiety 60;

Life as Hell 170; Circumstances Result from Desires 171; Origin of Instincts and Desires 172; Controlling Desire 174; Imagination and Will 175; Nerves 177; Fear 178;

Voluntary Blindness 267; Grasping Every Circumstance as a Means to Victory 268; Resignation 269; The Sermon in the Hospital 269; The "Lepers' Hymn" 270; Self-pity 271; The Dangers of Sympathy 272;

The Ruhr 360; French and Belgian Treatment of Germans 360; German Hardness and Lacrimosity 361; St. Gertrude's Sacrifice 361; *Mes Cloîtres dans la Tempête 362; Foreign Purchases of German Marks 363; The Secret of a Happy Life 364; Buddha's Gentle Disentanglement 365; Christ's Appeal to Love 366; Discernment 366; Ways of Attachment 367; Suffering and Rapture 368

21: Cavé's Correspondence with a Younger Student 45; Need for Trust 45; Wrong Self-identification 46; Closeness to the Master in Meditation 47; Tears Often Needed to Overcome Coldness 47; The Master's Need for Our Love 48; Strain 49;

Carnegie and *Triumphant Democracy in England 167; Democracy in Somerset, Pa.! 168; Modern Medicine and Astrology are Materialistic 168; Mediaeval Medicine 171; Herbs 172; "Too Much Life Kills" 174; Self-indulgence 174; Indulgence in Food 175; How Sugar Is Made 176; Fumes of Food and Mystical Experience 176;

Cavé's Correspondence with a Younger Student 257; The Feeling of Closeness 257; Overcome Timidity and "Plunge In" 258; The Need for Fighters 259; Feeling is a "Grace" 260; Inner Giving Precedes Outer Giving 260; Praising the Lord 261; Angels 263; Rudyard Kipling 263; The Need for a Fresh Picturing of the Master 264

22: Convention (1924) 51; Effect of Chêlaship Ideal on Civilization 51; Chêlaship, Spiritual Knighthood 51; Members' Responsibility 51; Certain T.S. Souls Granted "One More Chance" 52; Damodar 52; Mob-worship in England 52; England's International Selfishness 54; von Hoetzendorff's Reminiscences 55; Y.M.C.A. Pacifism 56; France and England Forsaking Ideals 57; Cavé on World's Mardi Gras and Radioactive Force of Discipleship 58;

The Ease of Poking Fun at Ideals and Responsibilities 160; The Influence of Thoughts 162; Modern Ancestor-worship in the T.S. 164; H.P.B. 165; The Mahatma Letters 166; Christian Belief When They Were Written 167; Method Employed to Break Current Moulds 167; Hume and Sinnett 168;

Waving Nothings 259; Games 260; Keeping Planes Distinct 260; Teamwork 261; "Human Respect" and Vanity 264; Spiritual Teaching in Daily Futilities 266;

Truth in Paradoxes 356; Materialism in France 356; Dogmatism in the French Priesthood 357; The Lower Nature is Lunatic 358; Evoking the Higher Nature 359; Perfect Nature 359; Selected Poems 360

23: Convention (1925) - "No Compromise" 32; The "Safety First" Parade 33; Parental Irresponsibility 33; Cruelty to Animals 34; Quetzalcoatl 35; *With Lawrence in Arabia 36; The Understanding of Another Race 37; A Question About Transubstantiation 37; The Transfiguration 37; Reasons for Not Enlightening Saints 38; The Desire for Truth 39;

Authority 174; The Theosophical Society and Chêlaship 174; Sectarian Limitations 176; Charity 177; Japanese Timidity 177;

50th Anniversary of the T.S. 268; The Cause of Misery 269; Movies Kill Imagination 269; Mrs. Besant and her "Bishops" 271; Krishnamurti's Coming "Possession" 272; A New History of the T.S. 275; La Revue Catholique on Locarno 276; Soviets Put Theosophy on Their "Index" 276;

Requesting an Article on Fifth Avenue 360; Heroism 361; Idiocies of the Personality 362; Steam-rollering 363; A Question about Manifestation 366; Personality and Discipline 367

24: Strikes the Result of Democracy 39; Democracy in England and America 39; The Vice of England's Good Nature 40; What Democracy Is 42;

SCREEN OF TIME, ON THE (cont.)

24: General Ludlow 163; His Rules 164; A True Leader Can Be His Men's Religion 165; Obedience the Way to Union 170; Christendom's Need to Understand Christ 171; Joan of Arc's Trust 173;

Rudeness of Travellers in Foreign Lands 267; Inability to Imagine Life on Other Planets 268; Claudel on Animus and Anima 270; The Problem of U.S. Recognition of Soviet Russia 271; The Disease of Neutrality 271; Theosophy Dangerous 272; Education 273; The Way to Chêlaship is Love 276;

The Humility of Mr. Griscom and Mr. Woodbridge 351; "Where Is Heaven?" 352; After-death States 353; Degrees of Awareness 353; Consciousness in Stones and Plants 354; The Man Who Sat on an Adept 354; Avatars Come in Response to People's Desire 355; Atmospheres of Different Flowers 356; Pavry's Zoroastrian Doctrine 357; Understand Another Great Religion Besides Your Own 357; Western Education Imposed Upon China 358; A Manichaean Source of Dante's Beatrice 359; More About Democracy 360

25: Letters from Col. Knoff and Mr. Box about Convention 43; Presence of Unseen Spiritual Force 43; Opportunity to Absorb More of Lodge Force 45; Harmony and Unity Evident 46; A Recent Attack on Mr. Judge 47;

Greek Science 168; "The Savage as Scientist" 169; Modern Medicine 170; Seeking Reality from What One Already Knows 170; America So Juvenile 172; The Sacco-Vanzetti Hysteria 173; Newspaper Government 175; The Realism of Aristocracy and Peasantry 176; Impatience Healthy 177; Sudden vs. Gradual Illumination 177; Tests of Maturity and Spiritual Development 178; The Wanderer Talks on Discipleship 179; Fray Juan on Music 180;

Consciousness and Enlightenment 266; All Christians Potential Christs 267; Next Steps 267; Talking Diffuses Spiritual Energy 268; Blindness of Lower Nature 268; Conversation 269; Mont St. Michel 270; What Masters Are 270; Quetzalcoatl 271; Karma 272; Masters' Spiritual Bodies 273; The Lodge 274; Blavatsky and Judge were Initiates 275;

Stresemann and the Rhineland 353; France Needs Security 353; None of Us Free from Psychism 354; Mukerji on Rama Krishna 355; Selflessness 357; Liberty 359; Evolution 360; Rebellion of the Personality 361; Different Ways toward Liberation 362; Maeterlinck on Space 365; Lodge on Ether 365; The Coming (1928) Convention 366

26: Convention (1928) 34; Spiritual Contribution from Distant Members 34; Possible Nearness to Chêlaship 34; Misconceptions 36; Mrs. Besant 36; Vagueness of Aim 37; Egotism 37; Detachment from the Personality 38; Sentimental Pacifism in England 39; More about Mukerji and Rama Krishna 40; Cavé on One Student's Advance toward Chêlaship 41;

Superficiality of "The World" 170; A Democratic Image of God 170; Automatic Absolution 171; America's Self-praise 172; The Past of a Nation Helps Perspective 173; Ignoring Our Lower Natures 175; The Briand-Kellogg Pact 176; Recent Wars 177; Newspapers "Jazz Up" Truth 177; A Mysterious Illusion in India 178; Indian Courtesy 179; Publishing Confidences 180; Kipling on Youth's Responsibility 181; Queen Victoria's Kindness to Eugenie 182; "Tom Bridges" 183; Eternity and Death 183; The Master's Light 184;

Masters' Attitudes toward Nations 264; The Quarterly's Attitude 264; The Lodge Speaks Through the Quarterly 265; The Masters Speak Through Various Agents 265; Nations' Higher and Lower Natures 266; "Die Menschheit" and the Louvain Library 268; Patriotism 270; Kitchener and Politicians 270; Foch 270; Politics as a Career 271; Cheapness of Democratic Politics 272; Imaginary Conversation with One's Master 274; Buchmanism 275; Need for Determination in Seeking Chêlaship 277;

Cheapening Theosophy 364; Dimnet's *Art of Thinking 365; Influences of Great Men 365; Plutarch 366; An Ideal for Members 366; Kitchener 366; Kingsland's *The Real H.P.B. 367; The Real T.S. and its Achievements 368; Demoralizing Effect of Financial Dependence 368; We All Have Opportunities to Serve 369; van Helmont 370; Fra Paolo Sarpi 370; Inner Light 371; White Lodge Turning Defeat into Victory 372; "Seven Minutes in Eternity" 373; Striving for Discipleship 374

27: Convention (1929) 45; Nations As Individuals 46; Repentance and Forgiveness 47; Tu Fu 50; Karma of Rebellions 50; Virgin Birth 52; General Dyer and Indian Problems 53; Evocation and Prayer 56;

England and the Hague Conference 187; Churchill and d'Abernon on German Indemnity 189; France Should Have the Left Bank 194; Self-determination 195; Palestine 196; Pacifist Folly 197; T.S. Reincarnation in France 198; People in Hell 199; Visit from a Friend 200; Indifference of the World to Him 201;

Practising the Presence of Jesus 286; *A Subaltern's War 287; *Les Augures de Genève 288; Pacifism 288; "Some Unpublished Letters of H.P.B." 289; Witte's Lies 290; Mr. Johnston on Witte 290; H.P.B. on Metrovitch 291; A Footnote to "War Memories" 293; Books on German Atrocities 293; The Crash 294; Instalment Buying 294; MacDonald's Visit 295; Questions about Chêlaship 296;

Cavé on Christmas 377; The Wisdom Religion and Religions 378; Esoteric Masonry 378; Importance of Symbols 378; Russia 379; Masters Founded "Orders," not Churches 379; Mme. Blavatsky a Russian 380; Gandhi 382; Moral Colour-blindness 382; Love vs. Lust 383; Intensity of Realization of Our Sins 384; Catechisms 385; Reverence 386; Obedience 388; The Coming (1930) Convention 389

28: Gandhi and the Black Lodge 64; "Unprincipled" as Applied to Politicians 65; Democracy 66; Tides in Human Advance 66; Convention (1930) 67; False "Theosophists" 67; The Noble Eightfold Path 68; Ku Hung-Ming 70;

Real and Unreal 192; Art 193; Art and the Platonic Trinity 195; Moody 197; A History of Mysticism 198; Northern and Southern Buddhism 199; Buddha on the Personality 200;

People Learned Nothing from the War 281; Hitlerism a Repetition of 1914 282; Collective Hysteria 282; Obscuring German War-guilt 282; Restatement of German Pre-meditated War 283; Inspiring War Books 284; War Arouses the Best and Worst 287;

After-death Desires 375; Virtues Become Vices through Growth 376; Glamour Necessary 377; Truth Dangerous 378; Dispelling Our Illusions 378; The Abomination of Companionate Marriage 379; Families 380; Marriage and Chêlaship 381; Summer Activities 382; Pershing's Memoirs 384; America and the Sixth Race 385

29: H.P.B. Centenary 54; A Member of the Russian Orthodox Church 54; Phenomena 55; Masters' Handwritings 56; Her Honesty 57; Neatness 58; "Damn!" but Never a Gross Expression 58; Smoking 59; Heroism 60; Greeted with "Ave!" by the Lodge 60; A Despatch on the Nazi Program 60;

Weather Caused Astrally 166; Mankind's Vanity 167; Labour's Blindness 168; The Law of Supply and Demand 168; International Free Trade and National Self-dependence 172; Germany's Threatened Bankruptcy 174; The T.S. vs. Politics 178; The Western Master and War 179;

Charles Johnston 261; Humour 262; Fooling Ourselves 263; Pleasure and Pain 264; Happiness 265; Love and Suffering 266; Automobile Accidents 266; Péguy on Materialism 267; A Socialist Clergyman 267; Chen-yen vs. Hinayana Buddhism 268;

Saint-Germain and the French Revolution 353; Mesmer 355; Cagliostro and Freemasonry 356; Continental Masonry 368

30: Depression Imaginary 49; The Obsession of Money 49; Buddhism and Christianity 50; The Czar 53; The National Economy League and the Veterans' Bonus 55;

General Seely's *Fear and Be Slain 170; The Balance of Power 172; The Bonus 173; The Order of the Garter 173; June, 1914 174; Lessons from Revolutions 174; Memoirs of the Russian Terror 175; Witte 177; Duty of T.S. Members to Defend H.P.B. 177; The Grand Duchess Marie 178; Theosophy and Religions 180;

MacDonald 265; Letters about the Quarterly 266; Sympathy 266; Four Cures for Suffering 267; Christ's Sacrifice 268; Sacred Heart Revelation to Margaret Mary 268; Changing the Polarity of Suffering 269; Mystics are Realists 270; Paleologue on the Dogger Bank Incident 275; Melville on Germany and Russia 275; Princess de Croy 276; Wartime Cruelty 277; Karma 277;

Superstition and Enlightenment 355; The Vulnerability of Theosophy 356; *The Return of the Magi, a Perversion 356; Perversions of Lodge Efforts 357; Roman Exploitation of Revelation to Marguerite Marie 357; Stokes 357; Andrews 359; Buchmanism 361; The Albigenses 362; Bank Closings 363; Gambling and Business 364

31: A Fragment by Cavé 36; "Real" and Imaginative Poetry 36; Wealth and Spiritual Worth 37; Health 38; A Man

SCREEN OF TIME, ON THE (cont.)

in Hell 38; Self-blame or Excuse 40; Hitler 42; Beckford 42; Literary Egotism 43; The Banking Inquiry and "Trial by Newspaper" 44; National Debts 45; Happiness and Duty 46;

Pictures on the Screen of Time 156; China and Confucius 156; Hymn Singing 157; Monasticism 158; Unconscious Influence on Self of Noble or Vile Words 158; Letter from England 159; The NRA 160; Supply and Demand as Karma 163; Nations as Individuals 166; Age Must Conquer Its Disgust 166; Opportunities in Kali Yuga 167;

The NRA 245; Evil 246; Morgenthau on Germany 246; Sins and Hell 247; Vanity 248; Hells 250; Inferiority Complex 251; Vanity in the T.S. 252; Devotion to an Idea 252;

Man-made Cyclones 334; Living the Truth 335; The 1789 Brain Trust 336; Pearl Buck 336; *Anthony Adverse 338; The Analogy of Family Cooperation 339; Motives 341; The Knights Templar 342; Answering the Call 343

32: Convention (1934) 33; The YWCA and Birth Control 33; Andrew Mellon 34; National Unity and Strikes 35; An 8th Century Tibetan New Deal 35; The NRA 35; Problems of German Members 35; Military Vanity and Humility 37; The Hair-line to Chêlaship 39;

Anticipating Messiahs 154; Lodge Messengers 155; St. Germain a "Forerunner" 155; Answers to Three Questions on What a Lodge Agent Could Do Now 155; Our Spiritual Blindness 166;

Federal Relief 243; America's Overpopulation the Result of Greed 243; Utopia and El Dorado 244; The Fate of the Indians 245; The 1929 Crash 248; True and False Humility 249; St. Teresa on Humility 251; Occult Powers, White and Black 252; Internationalism 253; Nuclei 254; Letter about Last Screen 255;

Faith in Crisis 318; Weygand on Doubt 320; Mourning and Self-pity 320; Self-importance 321; Spiritualism 322; Phenomena of Apport 322; Books on Spiritualism 324; Rubinstein and His Valse 326; "After Death" Misrepresentation 328; More Letters about Questions in October Screen 328

33: Lesson of the Convention (1935): To Improve Our Standard of Values 17: Marriage and Divorce 17; Make-up 21; H.P.B. and Quotations 23; Italy and Ethiopia 23; Anglo-German Fraternization 23; The T.S. and the Mystics 24; James I of Scotland, "Ballad of Good Counsel" 26;

Pacifism 307; Rights and Duties 309; Sandburg's "The People, Yes" 310; The International Scene 311; Kitchener as Lodge Instrument 312; Editorial Problems 321; Relation with One's Master 322

34: Repentance 142; The Parables 143; Emotion 143; Imagination 144; Depravities of Modern Literature 145; "Gone with the Wind" 148; The Eternal Issue 149; Kipling 150; The Holy Shroud 151; "Beware of the Boom" 152; Pacifism Ebbing in England 152;

Books on the Abdication and Coronation 319; England's Re-arming 323; The League of Nations Fallacy 324; *Passage to India 325; Mauriac's *Vie de Jesus 327; The Wanderer Appears 328; Italy and Abyssinia in the Light of Karma 328; China and Japan 330; Spain 330; The Wanderer and the Lion of the Tribe of Juda 332; One Move Toward Peace 332

35: Loyalty and Discrimination 62; Vocations, Humanitarianism and Duty 64; Women in Public Life 67; Doles 68; Women Again 69; T.S. Pulling Counter to the World 70; Being Rather Than Doing 72; Stillness 73;

After-death States 146; Hell 149; Illusions 150; Materialism of the Natural History Museum 153; Mott on German Cruelty 154; The Lodge and Our Stupidity 155;

Convention (1938) Resolution 198; Force from Below 198; d'Arnoux on Heroism 200; Risk 201;

Response to the Convention (1938) Resolution 310; The Cure for Lack of Love 311; Stewart's Sermons 312; Frost on St. John of the Cross 314; Psychic Previsions 315; A Pacifist Book 318; The Lion of Judah 318; Hitler and Chamberlain 320; Long Views 325

Screen of Time, On the, by Q. 17:375
See also under Hargrove, E.T.
Screen of Time, On the, by X. 6:60
See also under Hargrove, E.T.
Screen, Letter about last (ST) 32:255
Screen of Time, On the - Note by the Recorder--E.T.H. (REVIEWS) 23:377
Screen of Time, Pictures on the (ST) 31:156
Scribe, The, pseudonym H.B. Mitchell
TALKS ON RELIGION (q.v.)
Scribus, Brother
Dawning of a Soul, The 19:344-

Scriptures, Authority of (John Scotus Erigena) 11:138; Reading of--Shankara 29:333; Records of eye witnesses 4:120
Scrupulosity, Beware of (LS) 19:184; prevents elimination of faults (LS) 21:182
Seances - Remarkable phenomena of apport (ST) 32:322-
Search for Food, The (The Will in the Body), by Charles Johnston 5:247-
Search for the Soul, A, by Robert W. McBride 13:153-
*Seat of Authority in Religion, The, God in Nature, by James Martineau - Universe is God's sacrifice 9:79-
Second Coming of Christ, see Christ, Second Coming of
Second Death--Brahmanas 5:286-; --Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 5:286-; --N.T. 5:289-; Same in Mysteries and N.T. 5:291
Second Death, The (A Page of the Apocalypse), by Charles Johnston 5:285-
*Secret Doctrine, The, by H. P. Blavatsky
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (SD), and are not repeated here
(PATH) 3:514; Circumstances of writing 8:111-; The Guatemalan S.D. (NC) 17:113; Guide to life 10:349; How best study? (QA) 25:96; Parallels to Buddhist Suttas (NC) 24:104; provides the material for the esoteric study of Christianity 15:303; and recent science (NC) 19:3; Three fundamental propositions 3:322-, 8:149-
Secret Doctrine, The Biology of the, by Archibald Keightley 3:358-
Secret Doctrine and Mr. Edison, The, by Archibald Keightley 19:132-
Secret Doctrine, The Sources of the, by Katharine Hillard 9:359-
Secret Doctrine, A Summary of the, by Katharine Hillard 8:147-, 252-, 347-
Secret Doctrine, Systematic Studies in the 3:514; 4:95, 191, 287, 383
"Secret of Death, The" (Katha Upanishad, translated by Edwin Arnold) 4:317
Secret of Happiness, The, by J.F.B. Mitchell 17:270-
Secret of Immortality, The (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 25:138-
Secret of Satan, The (Edward Carpenter: Towards Democracy) 1:17
Secrets, found only in the Cross (Mgr. Gay) 20:266
Sect - Degeneration into s. has caused past failures (Key) 26:243
Sectarian limitations (ST) 23:176
Sects in early America 6:346-
SECULAR LITERATURE, THEOSOPHY AND, see THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE
Security (NC) 31:195; "--" - Average man prefers to liberty--Lord Acton 32:283
See, Prof. T.J.J. - Magnetism and gravitation 20:262-
Seeker for Truth (The Emperor Akbar), by J.F.B. Mitchell 35:32-
Seeking, loving, longing (The Book of Echoes) 7:256
Seeking truth (Abbé R.P. Lacordaire) 10:322
Seely, General
*Fear and be Slain 30:170-
Seer, The, A Prophetic Poem, by H.G. Hellon - Reviewed by W.Q. Judge 1:4-
Seership vs. mediumship (HPB) 35:340
Seership, by Murdhna Joti (pseudonym W.Q. Judge) (Reprint) 1:4-
Segneri, Father (S.J.) - Attacks Quietism 5:39-
Self-
Hyphened compounds are alphabeted in a separate group
Self (NC) 2:83; back of every sin (LS) 21:182; Buddhist intellectualization and hardening of the idea 26:194; The burden of (Hannah Whitall Smith) 13:52; Conquest of, best penance (LS) 23:277-; Disguise of (La Rochefoucauld) 13:72, 196; Empty your heart of (Gulshan-i-Raz) 20:359; Empty yourself of (LS) 22:271; The s. and its environment (NC) 29:102; The s. or the Eternal 2:79, 3:419; greatest trouble (Abu Sa'id) 20:297; The Higher and the Lower (NC) 29:103; Individual (Gates) (NC) 25:8; Intellectualization of idea, a clue to Buddha's teaching 26:194-; Lord of body imperishable (Gita) 11:14-; Mastery becomes easier when denied little by little (LS) 21:182; Reflection of (Jalál'ud-Dín-Rúmí) 20:143; Removing interest from (Light) 1:7; Are we never to resent insults against the s.? (QA) 32:356; Seek discipleship by denying (Fr) 22:200; vs. "self" 35:299; The Supreme Eternal S.--Shankara Acharya 34:200; the supreme obstacle (Conv) 34:234; To uproot, continued sacrifice is necessary (NC) 22:197; What are the barriers? S! (Conv) 35:226; Work on s. best way to help Master (LS) 21:55
Self and the Ego, The, by S.V. LaDow 27:150-
Self, -abandonment (From the Persian of Sa'di) 27:285; -assertion - Is it always wrong? (QA) 10:77; -assurance (Koran) 19:281; -blame or excuse (ST) 31:40; -centredness - Extent of danger (Conv) 31:62-; How overcome? (QA) 22:95; secret of hold of lower self (ST) 22:363; -confidence, Cultivate (LS) 23:43; Lack of, a besetting sin (LS) 23:40; -conquest (Aristotle) 26:116; (Confucius) 24:220; (Louis XIV) 30:264; a long process, seven incarnations or more (LS) 21:357; Notes of Instruction I: (Fr) 24:298; must be repeated on each plane (LS) 21:356; Self-glorification or (NC) 26:1; comes from specific and definite efforts (LS) 18:374; -consciousness (ST) 18:359; Maha-parani-bbana-Sutta 18:366; and free will (Fr) 10:6; Consciousness in a higher self (ST) 18:359; a form of vanity (LS) 21:51, 56; -control (St. Dominic) 24:11; a synonym for the Middle Way 33:195; not obedience, moral goal (London Spectator) 6:12; -criticism (Jeremy Taylor) 21:338; -de-

Self- (cont.)
fense, No (Light) 9:380-;
-denial (Newman) 28:175; Create habit of (LS) 21:182; Offer small acts of, to Master (ST) 13:192;
-depreciation, to be avoided (LS) 22:369; is bad occultism (LS) 21:271; a sin which paralyzes (LS) 21:181;
-determination - Pres. Wilson's "principle" (ST) 27:195; -determined government a psychic perversion (ST) 18:176;
-discipline (W.J. Knox Little) 5:174; (ST) 7:273; (Spenser) 23:368; positive as well as negative (LS) 21:184; specific rather than general (LS) 21:184;
-effacement (Ghazzali) 17:164; -evaluation (Smiles) 26:145;
-examination, necessary practice (LS) 23:278; Prayer and (ST) 10:167; Every s.-e. should be followed by a resolution (EA) 16:292; should result in positive action 25:215; schedule - Duties to God, others, self (LS) 22:367; by soul at death 18:234;
-expression, today means indulgence of animal instincts 20:112; displacing self-mastery (Conv) 32:48;
-forgetfulness (Lavater) 34:279; The way of (Fr) 18:205;
-giving (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 9:109-; (Jean Nicholas Grou) 14:260; Results of--*Parables of the Kingdom 28:359;
-glorification or self-conquest (NC) 26:1;
-help (Light) 9:344-;
-identification, How attain right s.-i., in spite of personality (QA) 25:95; Wrong s.-i. (ST) 21:46; Wrong, induces self-satisfaction (ST) 30:269-;
-importance (ST) 32:321; -improvement, a means to better service of the Master (LS) 22:366; -indulgence (ST) 12:167, 17:196, 21:174-; -injury - Is it possible without injuring others? (QA) 5:329;
-judgment (Fr) 13:121; -knowledge, The world seeking (NC) 21:281; -love, greatest barrier to revelation (NC) 21:101;
-mastered man, The (Fr) 12:299;
-mastery (Epictetus) 34:314; Freedom through war and (Fr) 14:116;
-mortification, Dangers of--Buddha (NC) 26:97-; -mortifying pilgrims, Banyan and the (NC) 26:1, 97;
-pity (The Book of Unpopular Precepts) 32:256; (Dyolf) 27:159; (ST) 20:271; most demoralizing of sins (ST) 20:271; major factor in nervous collapse; also in mourning (ST) 32:320-; Mourning and (ST) 32:320; Stop it. Accept karmic conditions as reparation (LS) 24:49;
-preservation, sought in the denial of the divine (Conv) 34:224-; sought in subordination to the divine (Conv) 34:223-;
-questioning - Prefaced by "Must" should usually be answered in the negative 18:265;
-realization, Memory and (NC) 35:275;
-recognition, The Yoga of (ST) 8:366;
-reference - Moses and Aaron 35:284-;
-reliance (ST) 7:365; -repression (Hibbert Journal) 7:140;
-sacrifice--Drummond 6:30; and heaven (Forbes Robinson) 11:251;
-serving act - Burnt offering to false God 20:252; -study - How best pursue? (QA) 25:190;
-surrender (Fr) 8:11; and duty (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 9:319;
-training - Does this not lead to mistakes? (QA) 28:394; Overcoming physical habits (LS) 17:391;
-transcendence--Katha Upanishad 32:120;
-vindication, The lust of--St. Augustine (NC) 22:195;
-will (Alexander MacLaren) 14:28, also 15:192; always a barrier (LS) 22:173; causes misunderstanding (LS) 26:283-; opposed to self-conquest (LS) 18:370; greatest problem (LS) 19:373; Only s.-w. suffers--St. Bernard (ST) 25:365
Self-Control, by E.T. Hargrove 5:60-
Self-Control, by John Schofield 19:266-
Self-Determinism, by Julia Chickering 31:144-
Self-Examination (EA), by C.A. Griscom 16:72-
Self-Examination (For Beginners), by Pleiade 25:213-
Self-Examination, The Need for (EA), by C.A.G. 15:379-
Self-Examination, The Purpose of (EA), by C.A.G. 16:190-
Self-Giving, by E. Howard Lincoln 28:358-
*Self-knowledge, by Abadie - Profoundly influenced Saint-Martin 20:39
*Self-Renunciation (edited by L. Sidney Lear) - Cited 10:149
Self-Will (A Rule of Life) (EA), by C.A. Griscom 13:82-
Selfish love creates barrier (LS) 23:41
Selfishness - Conquest of personal s. best way to aid world battle (LS) 25:51-; National (ST) 13:73
Selfless - Be more s. in helping (LS) 23:183
Selflessness (Didon) 29:237; (ST) 25:357; and power (NC) 33:179
Sellers, Edith - Women's rights 10:100
(Semer, M.) Obedience 23:39
Senart, M.
*Inscriptions de Piyadasi 7:69
Séndanár: Tiruppallándu - Quoted 2:116
(Seneca) Happiness through wisdom 25:238; How to make life happy 23:161; Life as open book 23:253; Philosophy and freedom from regret 24:149; Wisdom 28:385
Sensation, Desire for, must be curbed (LS) 21:53
Sensationalism in literature (NC) 6:208
Sense-faculties perceive few things accurately (Basil King: The Conquest of Fear) 20:297
Sense of the Infinite, The, by H.B. Mitchell 2:166-
Senses - Allurement through the--Shankaracharya 19:51
Sensitiveness - Increased s. demands increased self-control (LS) 22:368; a virtue, if controlled (LS) 22:368

Sensuality (ST) 19:58; Force must be withdrawn from that pole (ST) 19:58-
Sentimentality, Ecclesiastical (NC) 32:191
Separateness, The great heresy 19:266; How avoid in relationships? (QA) 23:287; Kill out (Light) 10:225; Tolerance and 1:124
Separation is basic to manifestation (Conv) 32:47
Sepher Jetzireh - Derived from Book of Dzyan 3:515
*Sept Colonnes de l'Heroisme, Les, by Jacques d'Arnoux - Defeat (ST) 35:200; Recollection (NC) 35:276
Septenary law of periodicity 4:22
Septenary Man in Ancient Egypt, by Hetep-En-Neter 34:17-
Serapion - Legendary Atlantic voyage 9:23
*Serbia, How Austria-Hungary waged war in, by Prof. R.-A. Reiss - Quoted 15:184-
Serenity (G. Fersteegen) 13:356, also 14:215; (Francis of Sales) 18:353; Mr. Judge's last advice (LS) 19:374; aids spiritual development (LS) 24:44; under stress, of help to Master (LS) 18:56
Sergius, Bishop
Treatise on Salvation 4:193-
*Serious Call, A, by William Law - Four Qualifications compared with 20:340-; Sets up a standard of perfection 20:265
Sermon on the Mount, Compare with Apocalypse 5:165; addressed to disciples, not multitude 14:140; --Cavé (QA) 4:186; (ST) 34:327-; Manual for disciples 12:296; Basis for ethics 4:60; Political economy and 5:122-; Theosophical 7:135-
Sermon for St. Mark's Day, A, by C.C. Clark 24:26-
"Sermon in the Hospital," by Mrs. Hamilton King - Quoted (ST) 20:269-; Suffering (ST) 31:341
Sermon on the Mount, The, by Charles Johnston 4:105-
Sertillanges, A.D.
*Recueillement 33:163-
Servant, Frère
Stone of Destiny, The 34:197-
*Servant in the House, The, by Charles Rann Kennedy - Based upon utterly false sentiment 6:286-
Serve in stillness (Book of Items) 6:278
Servetus
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:380, 382; 12:182, 286
Lesson of the Garbage Pail, The 15:348-
"On Mounted Service" 12:150-
SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY AS SEEN BY A NEW MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY (q.v.)
Total Eclipse, The 22:314-
"Utter Loneliness of Masters, The" 23:123-
Service (ST) 7:273; belief, and love (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 12:332-; given us by Master is kind best for us (LS) 23:46; of the Eternal (NC) 35:100; in everything and every moment: How possible except for saint? (QA) 31:183; The s. which is perfect freedom (NC) 35:101; possible only after ourselves "becoming" (LS) 20:277; The privilege of (Fr) 12:10; the privilege of a disciple (EA) 14:190; Truth tells of (Fr) 27:11
Serviss, Garrett P.
"Science and Religion" 18:105-
Set - Adversary of Osiris 3:384-, 475
Setzen, Ssanang
*History of the Mongol Khans 12:319
*Seven, by Rom Landau - Filthiness in (ST) 34:147-
Seven-fold, see Sevenfold...
Seven, members of illumination (NC) 25:293; "S. Minutes in Eternity" (ST) 26:373; Portals, The - Compare seven aspects of Logos (Voice) 5:165; Portals (Voice) - Viraga, fourth Portal, bridge between Paramitas 31:237;
principles 33:227-; Lower six synthesized by seventh 17:226;
races (SD) (QA) 3:257; kinds of wisdom, The (ST) 28:68-
Seven Portals and the Six Paramitas, The (MAHAYANA BUDDHISM), by S.V. LaDow 31:236-
Seven Powers of the Spirit, The (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston 16:24-
Seven Principles of Man, The (A PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY), by Katharine Hillard 9:261-
Sevenfold, classification of man (Esoteric Buddhism) 14:348; counsels of perfection, The (NC) 28:115-
Sevenfold Universe, The (EA), by John Schofield 4:168-
Seventh principle (SD) 3:331
Seville, Dean of - "Let us build a thing so great..." 23:18
Sex, instruction (ST) 17:196; in mankind compared with anthropoid apes 5:375-
"Shadow-World," Why I believe this to be a, see Why I believe this to be a shadow-world
Shadows - Our own the worst (Gita) 10:72
(Shah, Mullah) Asceticism an alchemy 20:223
Shakespeare, and Baconian theory 8:23-; His characters in us 7:145; lacks the hallmark of the Initiate 22:103-; Pythagoras on reincarnation 8:349; "...The times have been, that when the brains were out, the man would die" 6:145; "There is a tide in the affairs of men..." 4:25; "There's a divinity that shapes our ends..." 11:29; "Those earthly godfathers of heaven's lights..." 7:73; translated, is moral philosopher rather than poet (NC) 21:102
Shakra - Ruler of the "Radiant Ones of the Thirty-three" (NC) 24:193
Shaktis - Sub-principles of Buddhi 17:226
Shamsu'ddin - Teacher of Jalál'ud-Dín-Rúmí 18:37-
Shankara Acharya, also Sankara, Sankaracharya, Shankara, Shankaracharya (All are alphabeted as Shankara)
Shankaracharya
*Crest Jewel of Wisdom, The 10:123; 11:15; 16:31-; 30:190; 30:217-; 30:323-
Shankara Acharya, Works attributed to:
Awakening to the Spirit, The -- Atma Bodha 22:227

Shankara Acharya (cont.)
Commentary on the Vedanta Sutras - Cited 10:122-; Quoted (ST) 6:375
CREST JEWEL OF WISDOM, THE (q.v.)
Essence of the Teaching, The -- Vakya Sudha 23:28, also 18:289
SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM -- Tattva Bodha (q.v.)
Shankara - Allurement through the senses 19:51; Great Indian avatar (NC) 9:6-; The awakening to self 10:123; as outer agent of Buddha - Compare Sufi Perfect Man 20:303; Commentaries illuminate Eastern scriptures 4:48; Commentary on Mandukya Upanishad and Gaudapada's poem 6:126-; Desire is worst evil 5:62; Discernment between self and not-self 10:123; Domination of the "me" 22:193; Gifts of the Holy Spirit 16:31-; Helping others (QA) 5:93; Master of masters 10:122-; New Theology parallels Vedantism 5:115; Writings compared with St. Francis de Sales (NC) 14:206-; The Supreme Eternal Self 34:200
SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM--Tattva Bodha, translated by Charles Johnston 10:214-; I The Awakening to Reality 10:215; II The Six Treasures 10:331-; III Bodies Terrestrial and Celestial 11:13-; IV The Causal Body 11:124-; See also 3:420
Sharp, William
*Archer, The 8:337
*Dominion of Dreams, The 8:338
*Green Fire 8:339
*Last Supper, The 8:337
*Mountain Lovers, The 8:336-
*Pharais 8:336
*Washer of the Ford, The 8:337
(Sharp) Difficulties 31:327
Sharp, William - Literary friends 8:335
Sharp, William: Fiona MacLeod, by Katharine Hillard 8:335-
Sharp, William
"The Wells of Peace," a condensation by K. 5:256-
Sharp, Mrs. William - Quoted 8:340
Sharpe, Father
*Mysticism, Its True Nature and Value 11:242-
Sharpe, Father - Dionysius the Areopagite 11:240, 242-
Shatapatha Brahmana - Extended quotations 5:286-
Shaw, George Bernard - Life force 10:181; Only religious spirit can solve great problem of our life 4:200
*Shaw, George Bernard, by Chesterton - More truth than we know 8:346
"She being dead, yet speaketh" (Letters by H.P.B.) 29:32
"She walks in beauty..."--Byron 28:43
"Sheaf of Nature Notes, A," by John Burroughs - Reaction against materialism (NC) 18:107-
Shelley
*Prometheus Unbound 12:137; (NC) 16:305-
Shelley - Description of Dante 18:237; Death 7:67; Diverse comments of critics 23:234; Life marred by spiritualism and parlour Bolshevism 19:119; One Spirit's plastic stress 15:120; compared with Péguy 12:205-
Shelley and Gray (Men in the Making I), by C.C. Clark 23:231-
Shelley and Keats, by C.C. Clark 19:117-
(Shepherd, Ambrose) Non-use of talents 22:31
*Shi King, also *Shih King (Book of Ancient Poems) compiled by Confucius - His most interesting book 2:140; (Book of Odes) - Extended quotations 4:215-; (Book of Poetry) - Ceremonials of ancestor worship 11:349-
Shila - Second Paramita, interpreted 31:239-
Shiller
*Personal Idealism 5:186
Shingon Shu - Founded by Vagra Bodhi 6:165
Shinto - Main stream of Japanese religion 6:158-
Shintoism - Japanese conception of cosmos--Lowell 22:151; Ko Ji Ki representative record 3:292; Chief tenets, patriotism and loyalty--Nitobe 22:151
(Shipp, Horace) Where the safe ways end 35:252
Shiva, The two aspects of (NC) 33:92
Shivaratri, Festival of 3:261
*Short History of Rome, A, by Guglielmo Ferrero - Quoted 17:313-
*Short Method of Prayer, A, by Mme. Guyon - Considered heretical 5:56-
*Short Rule, A, by Blosius - Four Qualifications compared with 20:340-
*Short Views, by O.G. Smith - Reincarnation 3:311
Should We Pray? (ST) 7:363
Shroud, The Holy (ST) 34:151
*Shu-King (Book of Historical Documents) - Derived from Book of Dzyan 3:515; Quotations 4:213-; From 24th century B.C. 11:347-
Shudras (also Sudras) Black race of ancient India--Mahabharata 28:370
Shvetaketu and King Pravahana 4:38-; 9:46-; 23:220-; 28:368-
Shyness - A form of vanity (LS) 22:172
*Sic et Non, by Abelard - Inconclusive Opinions 11:344
Sickness - Negativeness a chief source (LS) 18:55
Siddartha
See also Buddha
Prince as well as Avatar 3:384; Meaning of Tathagata 10:2-
Sidis, Boris - Four-dimensional thought 10:44
(Sidney, Sir Philip) Aim high 27:39, also 362; Be valiant 28:353; True worth 26:153
Significance of Modernism, The, by Louise Edgar Peters 8:123-
"Signs of the times" (NC) 18:97
Signs and Portents, by H.B. Mitchell 25:203-
Silence (Cato) 24:350; (Fr) 13:121; Abide a while in the (Fr) 10:296; and creation (Book of Items) 7:58; as a discipline--

Apollonius 27:75; is eloquent enough--Keizan 29:153; Foes of (Book of Items) 6:134; Hear God through 20:233; One rule: do not interrupt (LS) 19:375; of Jesus, Hearing (Ignatius of Antioch) 10:264; Periods of (Fr) 3:428; A picture of (LS) 19:65; Power of -- in O.T. 10:63
Silence, by H.B. Mitchell 5:293-
Silence Is Golden, by A. Woodby 33:292-
*Silence of Love, The, by E.G.A. Holmes - Cited 9:97
Silent Watcher - Ranking member of Great White Lodge (EA) 13:385; Vision of (ST) 7:370
Silik-mulu-khi - Sumerian god 3:471
"Silver and gold have I none" - Pope Innocent IV to Thomas Aquinas 30:243
Simonds, Frank H. - No peace possible (March, 1917) (ST) 14:374
Simplicitas
Heart Doctrine 28:172-
Simplicity - Direct s. conveys meaning to others (LS) 22:267
Simpson, W.J. Sparrow
*Our Lord's Resurrection - Criticized 3:425
Sin
See also Faults
and the Black Lodge (Fr) 16:12-; Christ's treatment of 5:188; Escape by self-conquest (ST) 12:66; The hindrance to true union is - Tauler (ST) 28:198; N.T. treatment of 5:189-; Plato, in *Laws 5:189; and its remedy (ST) 13:178; What is the karmic explanation of remittance of s.? (QA) 20:381; Suffering and (NC) 6:205
Sincerity, How meet doubts of? (QA) 11:184
Singing - Place in education 34:137-
Sinn Fein - Irish treason to Allies 16:9; openly disloyal and pro-German (ST) 17:282-; Vatican encouragement of (ST) 18:175; "We ourselves," flaunted egotism 20:104
Sinnett, A.P.
*Esoteric Buddhism (q.v.)
*Occult World, The (q.v.)
Sinnett, A.P., quotes Elder Brothers 9:362; Hume and (ST) 22:168; Confusion regarding planetary chains (LS) 20:185
*Sinnett, A.P., Letters of H.P. Blavatsky to, transcribed by A.T. Barker 22:372
*Sinnett, A.P., Mahatma Letters to, see
*Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett
Sins, Forgiveness of (ST) 8:53-; and hell (ST) 31:247; Learn from the s. of others--Book of Echoes 26:129; past - Confessed and repented, bring peace of mind (LS) 24:48-; Intensity of realization of our s. (ST) 27:384; Unconfessed, prevent progress (LS) 24:48
Siphrah Dzeniouta - Derived from Book of Dzyan 3:515
Six, dwellings, The - Five senses and mind (NC) 25:293; philosophies in Gita 5:407; glorious virtues - Buddhic Paramitas (Voice) (LS) 20:182; virtues (Shankara's Third Qualification) - Developed from Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 20:342
Six Aspects of Renunciation: I, by Cavé 4:126; II, by H.B.M. 4:127; III, by A.K. 4:130; IV, by C.J. 4:130; V, by G. Hijo 4:132; VI, by Jasper Niemand 4:133
*Six Meditations on the Christian Ministry, by Monod - Quoted 7:171-
Six Paramitas, The Seven Portals and the (MAHAYANA BUDDHISM), by S.V. LaDow 31:236-
Six Treasures, The (SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM), by Charles Johnston 10:331-
Sixth, Race, America and the (ST) 28:385; Round - Buddha a Sixth-Rounder (SD) 28:52-
*Sixth Sense, The, by Charles Brent - Cited 11:26
Skandhas (Ocean) 33:14-; The Five (NC) 25:291-; Five now, two more to come (Gloss) 33:127-; Influence on human personality (NC) 33:14-; both letter and postman to next incarnation 20:216
Slavery, Religion and (Abraham Lincoln) 19:127
Sleep, Deep, see Deep sleep; Experiences during 19:219; Higher Self receives instruction during 9:133; How to s. is an art (EA) 7:179; Process of going to s. at night (ST) 28:375
Sleep, On the Other Side of, by Jasper Niemand 3:299-
Sleepiness during meditation - Counteract by will power (LS) 25:278
Sloth (Ramon Lull) 28:357
Small old path that stretches far away, The, see Path, The small old...
Small things (Tupper) 25:42; Importance of (Confucius) 19:360
Smaragdine Tablet - Quoted (NC) 30:291
(Smellie, A.) Triumph in Thy strength 25:257
Smile (M.J. Watson) 29:247; A s. is alms (Saying of Mohammed) 18:156
(Smiles) Happiness 24:25; Self-evaluation 26:145
Smiling (Father Lasance) 18:220
Smith
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 17:81
(Smith, Alexander) Read slowly 22:254
Smith, Arthur H.
*Chinese Characteristics 12:147-
Smith, Gipsy
*Your Boys 16:189
Smith, Hannah Whitall
*Christian's Secret of a Happy Life 15:227
(Smith, Hannah Whitall) The burden of self 13:52; Surrender of will to God 13:371, also 14:289; Yielding in little things 13:365, also 14:250
(Smith, Dr. John) Eternal Father of Lights 31:300
Smith, Margaret, M.A., Ph.D.
*Introduction to the History of Mysticism, An 28:198-
Smith, O.G.
*Short Views 3:311
Smith, Robertson - Origin and growth of religion - Cited 3:290
Smith, Vincent A.
*Akbar 35:32-

Smith, Vincent A. (cont.)
*Asoka: The Buddhist Emperor of India 7:69; 28:216-
Smyth, Newman
*Passing Protestantism and Coming Catholicism 6:118-; 11:255
Snake Dance, The, by Anne Evans 9:308-
Soames, Sylvanus
Soames and the Universe 17:161-
Soames and the Universe, by Sylvanus Soames 17:161-
Social, betterment (Key) 8:77; What is Theosophical attitude toward s. betterment? (QA) 8:75, see also Brotherliness (QA) 17:301, 18:60; conditions, The improvement of (NC) 34:184; crisis, Christianity and the (REVIEWS) 5:436-; efforts (Key) 2:8;
-mindedness (NC) 32:280; Magnesium and (NC) 32:188;
order, An ideal--Prof. Edwin G. Conklin (NC) 33:275-;
planning (NC) 33:186; Past and present--Dr. J.H. Breasted (NC) 33:186-; reformer materialistic cure for life's ills 30:267; responsibility (ST) 35:64-; sciences disoriented from facts 31:202; strife, The causes of (NC) 34:188; upheavals - How apply our principles to? (QA) 18:287; usage - To what extent submit to? (QA) 5:329
*Social Contract, by Rousseau - Convinced 18th century, rejected by 19th 9:321
*Social Law in the Spiritual World, by Rufus M. Jones - Reviewed (ST) 7:168-
Social Theories, Theosophy and Some Modern (EA), by John Schofield 6:385-
*Social Unrest, The - Quoted 2:5-
Socialism
See also Communism
(HPB) 2:40, 3:412; Advocacy, with rebuttal 3:234-; Chief exponents atheists 6:234; ignores existence of castes (NC) 3:198-; in China (ST) 6:380; Concerning "Christian S." (NC) 6:1; Christianity and the social crisis (REVIEWS) 5:436-; and Communism--(HPB) 1:112, also (Conv) 21:79, 34:73; see also 34:171; dangerous because so subtle (NC) 2:1-; Very questionable economics (NC) 5:122; Ethics of s. preclude belief in immortality 17:78; and Imperialism involve same heresy 6:382; Does it develop the individual? (QA) 8:285; Interference with Karmic conditions (NC) 3:199; Letter on (NC) 3:343; of Karl Marx expression of envy, hatred, malice 18:4; makes for material, not spiritual aims (QA reprint) 17:77-; Is s. created by materialism of the rich? (QA) 16:302; Thinly veiled motive, physical comfort and self-indulgence 12:105-; N.T. contrast with 6:5-; Obstruction to spiritual currents must be swept away (LS) 26:45; based on one life point of view (NC) 2:37-; Pat and Mike joke 3:200; Peace movements and S. rest on same principle (NC) 12:105; Perversion of brotherhood 12:321; Pseudo-religious appeal (NC) 3:275; Quotations about 2:4-; Rationalizing inevitable horrors 17:28; Collective self-seeking, with pseudo-religious appeal (NC) 3:275-; T.S. "hostile to the insane dreams of S. and Communism..." (HPB) 1:112, also 34:73, (Conv) 21:79; see also 34:171-; Why do many Theosophists oppose it? (QA) 8:282; Theosophy diametrically opposed (NC) 5:337-
*Socialism, by Robert Flint - Duty, not right 6:233-
Socialism and Its Relation To Theosophy, by M.L. and A.P. Firth (footnotes by Jasper Niemand) 3:234-
Socialism and the Soul, by Jasper Niemand 2:40-
*Socialism in Brief, by William L. Garver 6:228, 233
Socialism, Theosophy and, by E.T. Hargrove 6:225-
Socialist Clergyman, A (ST) 29:267
Socialistic, fallacies 4:369; movements - Attitude of Theosophy towards? (QA) 1:121; 2:59
Socialists - Were the first Christians s.? (QA) 6:198
Society of Jesus
See also Jesuits
originally non-political 20:248
Society, The mediaeval conception of (NC) 35:15
Society for Psychical Research, has collected vast body of data (EA) 3:492; Lecture by Sir Oliver Lodge 17:370-
Society (The Will in the Soul), by Charles Johnston 6:355-
Socrates - Courage caused his ruin 7:354; Difference of ideal causes enmity 3:274; Final message 27:247; Concerning Initiates 7:122-; rejected from Mysteries 5:15; Nietzsche detested 6:329
Soddy, (Prof.) Frederick
*Interpretation of Radium, The 19:8, 97; 21:23; 22:248
Soddy, (Prof.) Frederick - Radioactivity 2:188
Soderblom, Dr. Nathan
*Living God, The 31:80-
Soeur Thérèse, see Thérèse of Lisieux
Softness - Opposite is virility (Conv) 33:61
*Soirs, Les, by Emile Verhaeren 13:228
Solar, energies 3:374; race - A red race, ancestors of Rajputs (SD) (QA) 2:187-; system - Occult understanding of (SD) 20:354-
Soldier, The dying s. and the Master's voice (Fr) 34:280; The s. as mystic (NC) 13:305; perfected through obedience to a spiritual principle 15:8
Soldiers, The tramp of dead (Fr) 20:105
Solitary Watcher - Guides less divine teachers (SD) (NC) 24:105
See also Silent Watcher
Solitude (St. Jerome) 25:371; and silence - should learn the meaning 32:110
Solomon - Allegory (SD) 9:297
Solomon's temple - Symbolism (O.T.) 9:297

Solon - Egyptian tradition recorded by Plato (NC) 20:4
Solovyoff, V.S. - Treacherous foe of H.P.B. - Cited 21:68, 23:216; Quoted 22:165-
Soma (Gloss) 2:131; Compare Mexican plant in Popul Vuh 27:31; "Sacrifice" - Important in Sama Veda 26:293; Vedic god 3:294
Some Aspects of Faith and Belief, by F. 22: 322-
Some Aspects of the Kingdom, by John Blake, Jr. 12:220-
SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY AS SEEN BY A NEW MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY, by Servetus: Introduction; I The Ideal 9:209-; II Relations with Life 9:212-; III "When is Mother Coming Back?" 9: 215-; IV The Reaction from One Aspect 9:217; V The Voice in the Silence 9:341-; Postscript 9:349-; VI The Matter of "Miracles" and Corollary Troubles 10: 136-; VII "Pray for Them that Persecute You" 11:47-; VIII "Learn Ye to Follow, Ere Ye Seek to Guide" 11:48-; IX Considering What a "Universal Brotherhood" May Mean 11:150-; X "He Cannot Hurt Me, For He Always Helps Me" 11:154-
Some Discoveries, by M.A.J.H. 21:339-
*Some Dogmas of Religion, by Dr. J. Ellis M'Taggart - Cited 18:14
*Some Elements of Religion, by (Canon) H.P. Liddon - Quoted 3:206
"Some Fruits of Solitude" (William Penn) - Quotations 8:258
Some Letters of "H.P.B." (translated by Mrs. Johnston) 5:11-, 126-, 239-
"Some Modern Failings," by E.T. Hargrove, in Lucifer - Cited 28:320
Some Things Written About H.P. Blavatsky, by Grazie 29:23-
"Some Unpublished Letters of H.P.B." (ST) 27:289
Something for nothing (ST) 31:335-
*Something of Myself, by Rudyard Kipling (ST) 34:150
Son of God goes forth to war, The (Fr) 25:11
Sonadanda Sutta, The (NC) 27:3-
Song of Life 3:455; (Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad) 6:396; (Fr) 12:126; (Light) 11:332; "Listen to the s. o. l." (Fr) 7:13; Quoted 18:207
*Song of Life, The, by Charles Johnston - Introduction quoted 29:210; Three tasks of awakened soul 10:78
"Song of Myself," by Walt Whitman - Analyzed 17:234-
*Song of the Angels, The, by Walter Hilton - Quoted 12:119
*Song of the Open Road," by Walt Whitman - Quoted 28:153
*Songs of the Glens of Antrim, by Moira O'Neill - Longing for Ireland 10:343
Songs of the Master
See also Bhagavad Gita
Quoted 18:165
Sons of Wisdom (SD) 25:21
Sophocles
*Antigone 11:2
*Oedipus at Colonus 11:2
*Oedipus Trilogy 11:1-
(Sophocles) Truth is strength 29:13
Sophocles - Ajax' lament 15:120-; Commandments of the heart 7:125
Sophomore, The Perennial (NC) 29:8
Sorrow, a harvest time (Father Faber) 12: 368; rightly accepted brings help (LS) 18:172
Soul, --N.T. 5:14; (Occult Aphorisms) 5: 192; --O.T. 5:13-; Alms of the (Fr) 6: 211; The s. in bondage (NC) 35:91; Are all born with same amount? (QA) 3:409; consciousness and disobedience 12:203; Definition of? (QA) 24:287; dwells in the body as in a tomb--Pythagoras 23:21; Evolution of a (EA) 13:292; seeks to express itself through succession of bodies 24:213; Great task of a 30:222; only partly immortal 5:133-; in its quest needs only love (Fr) 32:197; powers - Upanishad quoted 17:55; Where do qualities of s. come from? (QA) 22:378; refreshment comes during deepest sleep (LS) 22:59; Relation to s. of a nation, a movement, the universe? (QA) 3:257; reprieved from Hell, A (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 14:25-; Socialism and the 2:40; and spirit - Translations of Hebrew constantly confused 14: 30-; distinguished from spirit (HPB) 4:12; is taught in deep sleep 10:151; The universe and the (NC) 7:1; vision 17:57
"Soul, Awakening of the"--Maeterlinck 4:245-
Soul, The Dawning of a, by Brother Scribus 19:344-
Soul, The Hidden Life of the, by Clarence C. Clark 9:26-
*Soul of a People, The, by H. Fielding Hall - Cited 5:340, 6:379, 9:5
Soul, A Search for the, by Robert W. McBride 13:153-
Soulless, Multitudes of men are (ST) 28:194; people (HPB) (ST) 23:360; (Conv) 34:230
Souls, The creation of living (NC) 35:189; and the Oversoul (HPB) 7:222; Certain T.S. s. granted "one more chance" (ST) 22:52 (compare 22:313)
Soulsby, Mrs. L.H.M.
*Stray Thoughts on Character 8:60-
Sound may save from death (HPB) (EA) 9:372-
Sound, The Mystery and Magic of (EA), by John Schofield 9:372-
*Source of Civilization, The, by Gabriel Heard - Reviewed (NC) 34:276-
*Sources Occulte du Romantism: Illuminism--Theosophie, Les, 1770-1820, by Auguste Viatte - Reviewed 35:253-
Sources of the Secret Doctrine, The (A PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY), by Katharine Hillard 9:359-
"Sources of the Secret Doctrine, On the," by Katharine Hillard (PATH) - Cited 9:359
South Africa, by Moffat - Cited 3:287
South America - Lodge of adepts in--H.P.B. 35:162
Southgate, Cheerful
Leaves from a Farm Almanac: I A Message from the Masters 17:135-

*Souvenirs de Russie, by Princess Paley - Cited (ST) 30:175-
*Souvenirs sur Marie-Antoinette, by Countess d'Adhemar (ST) 29:356-
Soviet Government, Recognition of 18:5
Soviet Russia, The problem of U.S. recognition of (ST) 24:271
Soviets put Theosophy on their "Index" (ST) 23:276
Space--Maeterlinck (ST) 25:365; the Eternal Parent (NC) 29:291; The s. of physics (NC) 29:292
Space-time - Fourth dimension (SD) 26:306-; of relativity (NC) 29:300
"Space," Is "Time" a Dimension of, by Charles Johnston 17:256-
*Space, Time, and Gravitation, by Prof. A.S. Eddington - Relativity 26:302
"Spacious Firmament on High, The," by Addison - Quoted 33:234
Spain (ST) 34:330
Spanish Mystics, The, by John Blake 5:151-
Spargo, John
*Greatest Failure in all History, The 18:163
Sparrows of Time (Book of Birds) 33:38
Speaking to one's condition 12:11
Speck of Self (George Eliot) 5:420
Speculation, Successful, by Roland Page 27:228
Speculum Animae - Soul a microcosm 11:10-
Speech, Gentleness of (Light) 9:139
Speer, Robert E. - Christianity perfect 8: 105, 179
Spencer, A.H.
Lessons in Daily Life 5:175-
Spencer, Herbert
*Data of Ethics 2:106
*First Principles 3:370; 6:175-
*Principles of Biology 3:369; 4:151, 153
*Religion: A Retrospect and a Prospect 21:361
(Spencer, Herbert) Rightness a single standard 22:212; Truth 1:68
Spencer, Herbert - Alternate eras of evolution and dissolution 3:443; Boundary of space? 17:339; Cyclic progression 3:374; An infinite and eternal energy 7:74; misunderstood Huxley 6:38; Definition of life 3:366; 4:241; Ultimate homogeneous units 3:327; The Unknown and Homogeneous (EA) 3:489
(Spenser) Self-discipline 23:368
Spinoza
*Tractatus Theologico Politicus 7:252
Spinoza, Descartes and 2:32; Excellent things, as difficult as rare 27:226; God alone is free 23:113; contrasted with Leibniz 24:241; most closely resembles Plotinus 30:283; Possession of things 31:113; secretly a Pythagorean (Isis) 17: 353; To understand a thing... 31:330
Spinoza's "Ethics," by S.V. LaDow I Concerning God and the nature of human thought 16:377-; II On human bondage and the way of deliverance 17:352-
Spiral principle of growth 28:23
Spiridion - Character and works 9:19-
Spirit, Active and passive (NC) 34:273; The army of the (NC) 34:98; The bridge between s. and matter (NC) 32:196; communications - No evidence of immortality--Barrett 18:304; The embodiment of the (NC) 34:273; existing in all things (Gita) 3:321; of God - Why some receive it, others not (QA) 6:398; The interaction of s. and matter (NC) 35:94; of love (Henry Drummond) 19:42; of man--Virgil 7:74; The peace of the (Fr) 8:301; of song (Book of Items) 6:181
Spirit and the Eternal, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 27:162-
Spirit of Laputa, The, by S.V. LaDow 29:127-
Spiritism, The dangers of (NC) 2:81; Physical phenomena of 18:304
*Spiritism and Religion, by Baron Johan Liljencrants - Reviewed 18:300-
Spiritism, Materialism and, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 18:298-
Spirits, mediumistic - Debased character (HPB) 5:243-
Spiritual, advancement - Held back sometimes for our best good (LS) 25:370; adventure, A (ST) 8:164; awakening (NC) 4:200; guided, even held back if best, by Higher Powers (LS) 25:369-; The world-wide (NC) 3:197; beings under law (The Creed of Christ) 6:141, also 7:167; birth, Attainment of 3:302-; blindness, Our (ST) 32:166; body, growth of 10:156; St. Paul's discussion 13:340-; companions in the war 34:57-; consciousness - The seven stages (NC) 23:103; Man in sleep enters - Upanishads 20:117-; contribution from distant members (ST) 26:34-; culture, Exemplars of 7:376; Helpful books 7:378; development - Needs inner quiet (LS) 24: 44; comes from trying, not accomplishment (LS) 24:45; direction - Help from superiors, equals, inferiors (LS) 17:390, 18:282, 373; directions - Less guidance as neophyte advances (LS) 23:280; director - Best d. gives fewest directions (LS) 23:279; Comments by, should help you (LS) 22:63; discipline - Buddha's emphasis on (NC) 27:212-; effort - Must be steady, not spasmodic (LS) 22:60; evolution (Voice) 14:351-; guided by artists as well as Masters 13:45-; excellence (Basil King: The Conquest of Fear) 21:9; experience - We find what we seek (ST) 26:373; First-hand, within reach of all who seek 17:58; Our own like others 7:25; To speak of, is to lose it (ST) 25:270; taken on faith or proved by experiment (LS) 20:65; Test of the reality--Walter Hilton 23:117; Unity in diversity 7:27; faculties - Not affected by material plane

(Gates) 3:237;
force (Trans) (NC) 34:6-; Presence of unseen (ST) 25:43;
gifts - Must be paid for (LS) 19:61; kept by sharing (LS) 21:179;
growth - Progressive self-identification with the soul 31:235; Even slavery cannot hinder (NC) 14:15;
guide - Utmost importance to disciple (EA) 12:276-; healing - Misuse of 9:76-; insight - Not given to all men 12:39; intuitions - T.S. purpose, to keep alive 25:12;
knowledge (Gita) 3:259; a question of being (LS) 18:369; greatest purifier (Gita) 3:259;
law - We must make demand upon (LS) 18:281; never demands more than we are capable of (LS) 19:279;
laws, Statement of (LS) 26:280-;
life, The (NC) 1:71; must transcend self (Conv) 31:57; Soul becomes that on which it feeds 26:115; is ceaseless warfare (NC) 12:111;
man - Upanishads spoke from experience 20:16; organ of humanity, The (NC) 10:1;
power - Stronger when rightly used (NC) 20:293; powers - Eastern quotations (NC) 19:12; principles - Living them is the real thing (LS) 18:375; progress - Discussion of difficulties (LS) 22:64-; purpose - Carried forward after each incarnation (Conv) 33:67-;
reading, an art (ST) 12:367-; as impulse to meditation 19:269-; Quality more important than quantity (ST) 19:272; should be slow (ST) 10:166-;
means real (Emerson) 29:126; realism--Prof. Etienne Gilson (NC) 34:9; teaching in daily futilities (ST) 22:266;
things - Felt long before through other senses 18:279; Taste for, can be cultivated (Fr) 19:14;
truth often brings a reaction (LS) 18:280;
values - Need to look to always (Conv) 28:82;
world - Inner world of united, self-conscious will-power 13:35; Intimations of the (Fr) 26:300; All religious leaders agree that there is 13:338; Go to sleep trying to pass into (LS) 25:278;
worth, Wealth and (ST) 31:37
Spiritual Culture, Theosophy and (EA), by John Schofield 7:375-
*Spiritual Doctrine, by Father Lallemant - Quoted 15:341
Spiritual Element in XXth Century Poetry, by C.C. Clark 14:17-
Spiritual Energy, The Transmission of, by Stanley V. LaDow 20:26-
*Spiritual Exercises, by St. Ignatius Loyola - Examined 20:243-
*Spiritual Guide, The, by Miguel de Molinos - Foundation of Quietism 5:38-; Shankaracharya's Four Qualifications compared with 20:340; see also 10:215-, 331-
Spiritual Hierarchy, The, by Alan Douglas 20:347-
*Spiritual Letters of St. Francis de Sales - Recommended (LS) 19:369
Spiritual Love, by Spenser Montague 14:308-
Spiritual Origin of Life, The, by Charles Johnston 10:160-
Spiritual Science, An Approach to, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 23:311-; 24:300-
*Spiritual Torrents, by Mme Guyon 5:59
Spiritualism (NC) 4:202; (ST) 32:322; Books on (ST) 32:324; *Letters from Julia 4:55-; How verify and justify phenomena? 13:165-; Reasons for non-acceptance 13:153-; Theosophic appraisal (NC) 18:7-
Spiritualism, The Dangerous Revival of, by C.J. 17:370-
Spiritualists' immortality without holiness, dangerously immoral 17:373
Spirituality - A trinity of Truth, Beauty, and Piety 14:20
"Spirituality and Liberty," by Bergson - Eastern philosophies unknown to Bergson 11:331
Spleen, The (SD) 1:106; Function of (Lucifer) 8:254
*Spoon River Anthology, by Edgar Lee Masters - Quoted 17:239-
Spring - Meaning of s. and Easter (Fr) 34:100
*Spring and Autumn, by Confucius - Golden Rule in negative form 2:140
Sprüche und Zwischenspiele, by Nietzsche - Theosophy forbids sin 6:332
(Stahl, P.J.) Be, and appear, good 19:60
"Standard..., Let us raise a" (George Washington) 34:153
Standards - Maintaining s. at the Centre. Nov. 6, 1922 (Fr) 23:106; T.S. must be much higher (LS) 18:51-
Standards of Conduct (EA), by C.A. Griscom 13:193-
Stanley
*Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling 7:256
Stanzas of the Book of Dzyan
See also Dzyan, Book of
Symbols (SD) 29:328
Star breaking through the storm (Fr) 21:105
Star-dust, Earth-dust and (Fr) 31:285
Starritt, S. Stuart
*Kitchener: Soldier and Statesman 26:270; 33:320
*Stars and Atoms, by Eddington - Quoted 27:215-
Stars and Electrons, by S.T.R. 20:352-
State - The S. is above morality--Treitschke 26:134
Statesman - Definition of (ST) 24:39
Statesman for the Present Crisis, The, by C.C. Clark 17:27-
Stations of the Cross - Correlate them with your day (LS) 23:184
Stead, W.T.
*How I Know that the Dead Return 7:67
*Letters from Julia 4:56-
Stead, W.T. - After-death communication 11:289; Religious revivals 2:135-
Steam-rollering (ST) 23:363

Stedfast faith (Fr) 14:306-
Stedman, Linda (Stedman, Mrs. Thomas L.); also S., L.; S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:198; 10:380; 13:396; 14:194, 195(2), 196, 198, 293; 15:70, 71, 388; 16:84, 395(2), 396; 17:81; 20:190, 287, 288; 21:188, 190(2), 279, 280; 22:95, 379; 23:94, 95, 96, 189, 285; 24:288; 29:286, 287; 30:190
Blavatsky, Madame 22:126-
Cross, The 25:210-
Diagrams and Symbols 21:211-
Discernment 30:323-
Fear of Death, The 17:151-
Gaiety of the Saints, The 31:297-
Glamour 27:341-
Gossip 18:221-
Mike, Theosophist 20:240-
Mouldings 18:21-
Myths of Plato, The 30:238-
Oak and the Nuthatch, The 33:126-
Perchance He Sleepeth 32:206-
Plain, Common, or Garden Gratitude 17:333-
Prodigal Sons 19:158-
Religions and Religion 17:263-
REVIEWS 17:74, 298; 20:282, 283; 30:90
S.O.S. 23:320-
Sticking Points 22:19-
Temptation 34:291-
Who Are These in Robes of White? 16:344-
Stedman, Thomas Lathrop; also S., T.L.
Ancestor Worship 22:148-
Written Language of China, The 19:318-
Steiner, Rudolf
*Way of Initiation, The 8:270-
Steiner - "Theosophists and anthroposophists" 31:265, 268
*Stephen, Leslie, Life of - Cited 5:394
Stephens, Sir James
*History of Criminal Law 6:280-
(Sterling Gazette) Inward vision 6:326
Stevenson, Robert Louis
*Memories and Portraits 7:276
*Virginibus Puerisque 12:11
(Stevenson, Robert Louis) Blessedness 5:401; Gentleness and cheerfulness 34:307
Steward, Unjust - Please interpret parable (QA) 11:282
Stewardship (Anon.) 25:297
Stewart, Prof.
*Myths of Plato, The 30:239-
Stewart, Balfour, and Tait, P.G.
*Unseen Universe, The 11:32; 16:262
Stewart, E.A.
*Life of St. Francis Xavier, The 21:335-
Stewart, (Rev.) James S.
*Gates of New Life, The 35:312-
Sticking Points, by Linda Stedman 22:19-
Stillness (ST) 35:73; --Tao-Teh-King 31:313; very opposite of relaxation (Conv) 26:50
Stoddard, Miss
*Life of Paracelsus 15:142-
Stokes, Samuel
*Love of God, The 8:168-
Stokes, Samuel -- an Anglican Missionary 8:163-; but see also 30:357-, 35:227-
Stone of Destiny, The, by Frère Servant 34:197-
Stone of the Foundation, A, by H.B. Mitchell 17:9-
Stones - Symbology 34:197-
Stories of the First Christmas, by John Carlton 11:215-
Storm, Star breaking through the (Fr) 21:105
Storms of life--St. Augustine 19:374
Story of Adam and Eve, The, by Charles Johnston 9:328-
Story of Jonah, The, by Katharine Hillard 5:306-
*Story of Prophecy, The, by Henry James Forman - Cited 33:284-
Story of "Sally," The, by Katharine Hillard 4:259-
Stouder, Lillian F.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:64
Stout
*Manual of Psychology, A 7:251
Stowe, Mrs. - Roman Catholic religion 9:297
Strain (ST) 21:49; One cause, lack of preparation (LS) 22:172
Strauss
*Life of Jesus 27:42
Strauss, Oscar - Religious Toleration in America - Cited 7:298
Strauss, Richard - Symphony of Zarathustra 6:330
*Stray Thoughts on Character, by Mrs. L.H.M. Soulsby - Reviewed 8:60-
Strength - Spiritual demands never exceed our s. (LS) 19:279; for today always given (LS) 24:180
Stresemann and the Rhineland (ST) 25:353
Strife and the peace of the Master (Fr) 28:218
Strikes, National unity and (ST) 32:35; the result of democracy (ST) 23:39
Strive hard (Muhammed Iqbal) 34:254
Struggle, for life--Lucifer 6:236-; and meditation (Fr) 10:104
Student
Journey, The 31:141-
Student, A
Notes on Rounds and Races 14:234-
Student - Should not consult more than one person at same time (LS) 23:370
Students' conferences (ST) 17:375
Students must find power to keep up to mark (LS) 22:60
STUDENTS' SCRAP BOOK 20:24-, 106-, 255-, 350-
See subtitles of individual contributions
*Studies in Dante, by Edmund Moore - Quoted 18:241
*Studies in Mystical Religion, by Rufus M. Jones - Quotes Machiavelli 14:41
*Studies in Occultism, by H.P.B. - Effect of Aquarius cycle 5:86; Powers of suggestion 10:287
STUDIES IN PARACELSUS, by Archibald Keightley 23:147-, 327-; 24:153-, 332-; 25:126-, 219-, 326-
*Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling, by Stanley - Quoted 7:256

*Studies of English Mystics, by Dean Inge - Quoted 34:44
Study - Morning best time for (LS) 25:50-; Motive for--Montesquieu 28:34; Only purpose to enable student to lead better life (LS) 25:276; of scriptures - Oriental ideal vs. western idea--Judge 29:221; and thought (Confucius) 32:113
Study in Discipleship, A -- Napoleon's Marshals, by H. B. Mitchell 22:299-
Study in Geometry, A, by R. E. Torrey 29: 321-
Study of Conversion, A, by F. F. 22:45-
Study of Fields of Force, A, by R. E. Torrey 25:337-
STUDY OF LIFE, A, by Katharine Hillard I The Origin of Life 3:365-; II Electricity and Life 3:442-; III The Rhythm of Life 4:21-; IV Growth and Development 4:151-; V Life and Death 4:241-
Studying Light on the Path, by E. 18:41-
Sturdy, E. T., translator Narada Sutra 4:33; 20:367-
Stuyvesant, Peter - Tolerance 6:349
*Subaltern in Spirit Land, A, by J.S.M. Ward (ST) 32:324
*Subaltern's War, A, by Charles Edmonds - Quoted (ST) 27:287-
Subba Row, see Row, Subba
Subliminal self of Freud, a cess-pool 32:258
Submission to will of God (Massillon) 26:263
Subrace - American Revolution establishing new 16:114
Substance - Conception as at once Matter and Spirit (NC) 19:97
*Substance of Faith, by Sir Oliver Lodge - Cited 5:389
Subversive "intellectual radicals" 18:161
Success - We invite what we fear (Fr) 6:211; Laws of spiritual vs. material 27:228; not tested by results (Fr) 14:307; Steps to: imagination, intellect, will--St. Ignatius 13:66-
Successful Incarnation, A (ST) 8:365-
Successful Speculation, by Roland Page 27: 228-
Suffering (God and Human Suffering) 18:276; (Ignatius of Loyola) 32:256; (St. John of the Cross) 17:156; Buddha on the cause of (ST) 9:370; Changing the polarity of (ST) 30:269; Communion through (Fr) 11:294; Must have courage to face (LS) 18:51; Four cures for (ST) 30:267; and death - Not evils but for regeneration (LS) 18:51; Have faith in goodness of the Great Law (LS) 20:371-; seemingly indispensable part of soul development (NC) 12:110; Is all s. karmic? (QA) 21:190; Love and (ST) 29:266; Need for s. for growth (NC) 5:123; altogether normal (NC) 30:202; a privilege; death a release (LS) 18:54; and rapture (ST) 20:368; Salvation through (Blessed Margaret Mary) 12:144; and sin (NC) 6:205; like surgery (LS) 17:200; teaches lessons, goes when they are learned (LS) 19:180; is training by the Master (Fr) 6:212; Is there such a thing as undeserved s. ? (QA) 11:380; Why do "Perfect Men" endure s. ? (QA) 2:130; is work (Rules of the Will from Hermes) 8:107
Suffering, We Cause Our Own (EA), by C. A. Griscom 11:274-
Suffrage - Does experience prove equal s. favorable? (QA) 10:286
Sufi, mysticism - Possible contact through the crusades 16:45-; soul-vision - Compared with Song of Life 20:307-
Sufism (also Sufiism) - Depository of Truth during Dark Ages 20:299; One Path to the Goal, by J. C. 32:209-; Poetry quoted 17: 146-; Septenary Path 17:149; Sources cited 20:300; Doctrines common to Theosophy 20:302
Sufism, by Julia Chickering 17:143-; 18:37-; 20:299-
Sugar - Form of self-indulgence 21:174; How made 21:176
Suggestion - Is use of powers of s. justified? (QA) 10:287
*Suggestive Enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery, by Mrs. Atwood - Cited 25:221
(Suhrawardi) Unseen world of power 10:252
*Sukhavati-Vyuha - After-death states 10:80
Sullivan, W. V. Washington Reincarnation 2:86-
Sumangala, H. - Ceylonese high priest - friend of T. S. 1:108
Sumerian hymns 3:473-
Sumerians - Religion of the 3:470-
*Summa Theologica, by St. Thomas Aquinas - Culmination of Scholastic movement 11: 344; Quotations on temporal affairs 30: 249-
*Summary of Christian Doctrines, by S. M. Janney - Quakerism 2:160
SUMMARY OF THE SECRET DOCTRINE, A, by Katharine Hillard I Evolution 8:147-; II The Seven Principles 8:252-; III Reincarnation and Karma 8:347-
Summer activities (ST) 28:382
Summits, Live on your own (Fr) 12:10
Sun, Characteristics of (Five Years of Theosophy) 20:353-; The real (NC) 31:188; Visible symbol of Logos 26:27-; worship (Walter McClintock) 11:202; (Aug. Poulain, S. J.) 11:202; in Egypt 19:152
Sunakshatra and the Buddha (NC) 25:193
Superficiality of "the world" (ST) 26:170
Superior Man, The (Confucius) 5:276; 10: 128; Nucleus of Confucian system 33:193
*Superiority of the Anglo-Saxon Race, by Desmoulins - Socialism and Imperialism involve same heresy 6:382
Supermen, Synthetic (NC) 32:10
Supernatural, Tampering with the 2:81
*Super-Sensual Life, The, by Jacob Boehme - Quietness 8:21; Simple yet profound 11: 324
Superstition, and enlightenment (ST) 30:355; Modern (NC) 32:5-; What is its cause: its cure? (QA) 10:383
"Supplication of the Black Aberdeen," by Kipling - Quoted 28:83

Supply and demand, on higher planes (NC) 35:9; as karma (ST) 31:163; law of, The (NC) 35:6; Man's interference with (ST) 29:168; Universal, governs in spiritual world (Conv) 29:78-, (ST) 29:170-
Supreme, consciousness - May be interpreted as personal God 15:131; self - Vedanta catechism by Shankaracharya 18:230
Surgery - Transplantation of organs (ST) 6:269-
(Surin, Father, S.J.) Dryness necessary 23:299; Duty of the moment 16:225
Surrender, to God, strongest feature of Islam 13:58; of will to God (Hannah Whitall Smith) 13:371, also 14:289
Surya - Sky god 3:294
Sushupti - Dreamless sleep communion with spiritual plane 16:372-; Seership and 1:4
(Suso) Perspicacity 20:23
(Sutra of Wei Lang) Buddha is within 32:120
Sutra of Forty-two Chapters - Passions, will, thought 29:14
Sutras (See also name of each) - Legal import 5:413
Suttantas (See name of each)
First Things, Suttanta of
Lakkhana Suttanta
Maha-Niddana-Suttanta
Suttas (See name of each)
Fruits of Discipleship, Sutta of the
Ketokhila Sutta
Kevaddha Sutta
Kutadanta Sutta
Maha Paranibbana Sutta
Potthapada Sutta
Questions of Sakka, Sutta of the
Sonadanda Sutta
Tevijja Sutta
Suttas, Buddhist - Translation requires understanding 6:35; Repetitions essential to oral transmission (NC) 27:2
Suzuki, D.T.
*Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra 30:334-; 31:241, 301, 305
Svetásvatara Upanishad - Quoted 2:117
Swallows of Time, The (Book of Birds) 32:346
Swámi, Pandit Dayánund Saraswati - Head of Indian Arya Samaj - friend of T.S. 1:108
Swapna - Dream life consciousness 16:371-
Swastica - Symbolism (EA) 9:181-
Swedenborg
*Divine Love and Wisdom 6:266
*Economy of the Animal Kingdom 6:264
*Heaven and Hell 6:266
*Heavenly Arcana Disclosed, The 6:265-
*Marriage Love 6:267
*Opera Philosophica et Mineralia 6:263
*Swedenborg's Works (32 volumes) - Reviewed 6:262-
*Worship and Love of God, The 6:264-
Swedenborg - Angels ever young 4:343; Saint Martin influenced by 2:127-; Spiritual memory 8:351; untrained, self-taught seer 1:6
Swedenborg or the Mystic, by H.B. Mitchell 6:262-
Sweetness of God (John of Ruysbroeck) 18:311
(Swetchine, Madame) In the world, not of it 22:174
Swete, H.B.
*Holy Spirit in the New Testament, The 13:347
(Swift) Acknowledge error 30:169
Sykes, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy
*Sir Mortimer Durand 35:319-
*Symbionticism and the Origin of Species, by I.E. Wallin - Reviewed by R.E. Torrey 26:223-, 226-
Symbolism of the Gayatri, The (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 28:275-
Symbolism, Theosophical (EA), by John Schofield 9:179-
Symbology in legend and solar myths (Conv) 33:228-
Symbols, in Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 28:165-; Ceremonies and sacraments are s. only (ST) 23:176-; Denial of s. cannot be countenanced--Dr. W.R. Huntington 21:309; hide inner meaning 19:150; How discover truth behind s.? (QA) 22:379; Importance of (ST) 27:378; Outer s. of inner states (NC) 29:296; Philosophers and poets see through 9:179; of reality (ST) 23:176-; Theosophical (SD) 9:180
Symbols Along the Way, by G.M.W. Kobbé 23:337-
Symbols, Diagrams and, by L.S. 21:211-
Symonds
*Age of the Despots 7:249
Sympathy (Amiel) 15:335; Christ and Buddha did not express (ST) 20:273; Essence of courtesy (LS) 17:292; The dangers of (ST) 20:272; appallingly difficult to make effective (ST) 30:266-; How temper s. to a soul's need? (QA) 30:380
*Symposium, by Plato - Influences Plotinus 11:120; Socrates on beauty 23:151
Symptoms, Misjudging (Eliot) 23:280
Synesius
*Treatise on Providence 27:348-
Synesius, Neoplatonist philosopher and Christian bishop 27:347-; recovered Egyptian lore 3:390; When the whole order of mundane things is corrupted 28:45
*System of the Vedanta, The, by Prof. Paul Deussen - Reviewed 10:120-
Systematic Studies in the Secret Doctrine (CORRESPONDENCE CLASS) 3:514; 4:95, 191, 287, 383

T

T., see Hargrove, E.T.
T., C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:379; 20:68
T., D.R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 17:77
Law of Sacrifice 12:354-
Theosophy and Socialism 6:225-

(T., M.) The difficulty of discipleship (Fr) 13:122
T., M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 12:81
T., M.G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:64
T., P.H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:120
T., R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 14:389; 26:95
REVIEWS 31:263
T., R.E., see Torrey, R.E.
T.S.
Always alphabeted as Theosophical Society, q.v.
T., W.A.R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4:377; 6:79; 8:282
T., W.M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:187; 11:186
Ta Hsueh and Chung Yung - Catechism of the Confucian Teaching 28:34
Tacitus - On the customs of the Germans 16:178-
Tact (Lacordaire) 22:169
Tagore, Rabindranath
*Sadhana 12:384
Tagore, Rabindranath - Compared with Péguy 12:204-
Tait, P.G., Balfour Stewart and
*Unseen Universe, The 1:47, 49; 11:32; 16:262
Taittiriya Upanishad - Compared with Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 24:311-; Fivefold vestures 22:318
Taittiriya Upanishad (Instructions for Disciples, translated by Charles Johnston 21: 252-, 341-
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E.S. - Quarrel with Sir Oliver Lodge 3:218-
Talent - Can anyone develop t.? (QA) 34:349
Talents, Non-use of (Ambrose Shepherd) 22:31
Talisman, A (Isis) 2:188
Talismans - What are t.? (QA) 2:188
Talk with my Brain, A, by G. Hijo, pseudonym C.A. Griscom (Reprint) 34:333-
Talking diffuses spiritual energy (ST) 25:268
*Talking Image of Urur, The, by Franz Hartmann - Cited 23:325
Talking of Reincarnation, by A.B.C. 20:209-
TALKS ON RELIGION, by The Scribe, pseudonym H.B. Mitchell I The Nature of the Inquiry--Aspects of Religion 4:227-; II Christianity and Nature 4:299-; III Evolution and Ethics--Collective Life and Consciousness 5:27-; IV Power, Worth, and Reality 5:136-; V Mysticism and Faith 5:259-; Summary and Conclusion 5:386-
*Talks on Religion, by H.B. Mitchell - Furthers third T.S. object 6:40; Reviewed by E.T.H. 6:36-
Talleyrand - Bayonets 26:137; "But I must live!" anecdote (ST) 34:323
(Talmud, The) The Wise Man 35:301
Tamas - "I wish I was a little rock..." 26: 369, also 29:151; Inertia to be overcome 17:141
Tao - Chuang-Tzu to the Yellow Emperor 2: 142; as the Logos - Chinese commentaries 19:165; Meaning (compare Upanishads) 4:222
Tao-Teh-King
See also Lao Tse
(Tao-Teh-King) Knowledge found within 19: 281; Life and death 18:319; Men, wise or learned 18:319; The wise man lives cautiously 18:319
Tao-Teh-King, peculiarly Christian in feeling 19:166; Chuang-Tze's philosophy based on first four lines 29:307; contrasted with Confucian canon 12:29-; Effecting difficult things while they are easy 35:108; Old's edition recommended (LS) 19:184; Extensive quotations from 4:222-
TAO-TEH-KING, by Lao-Tse, translated by Charles Johnston Sections 1-10 18:346-; Sections 11-16 19:50-; Sections 17-25 19: 162-; Sections 26-35 19:236-; Sections 36-49 19:350-; Sections 50-59 20:32; Sections 60-70 20:163; Sections 71-81 20:203-
Taoism - Another name for Mysticism or Quietism 2:141
*Taoism, The Texts of - Quoted 7:217
"Tarry not too long" (Fr) 32:287
Tarsus - Important in history 13:40-
Tasks - Give distasteful t. more energy (St. Francis de Sales) 13:44; "-- in hours of insight willed..." (Matthew Arnold) 27: 44, 35:112
Taste ye and see--Psalms (ST) 10:174
Tat Twam Asi
See also That Thou Art
Doctrine of identity 29:22
Tathagata (see also Buddha) Evolution as Buddha--Lakkhana Suttanta (NC) 28:11
Tathagatagarbha - Matrix of Buddhahood 30: 338
Tatian - Understands Logos doctrine 14:222-
Tattva Bodha--The Awakening to Reality, by Shankara Acharya
See also SHANKARACHARYA'S CATECHISM
Cited 3:420; Disguises 28:335
Tauler and Nicholas of Basle 11:178
Tavern or cell (Hajwiri) 31:181
Tawney, R.H.
*Religion and the Rise of Capitalism 30: 242-
Taylor
*Primitive Culture 3:287, 295
(Taylor, Hudson: Early Years) Discipleship 12:354; Giving up to God is receiving 12: 374; Hardness of heart 12:320
Taylor, Dr. Isaac
*Origin of the Aryans 15:249-
(Taylor, Jeremy) Offerings to God 19:21; Self-criticism 21:338
Taylor, Thomas
*Cave of the Nymphs, The, by Porphyry (translator) 26:327-

Taylor, Thomas (cont.)
"Eleusinian Mysteries, The" 26:241-
*Plotinus 27:348, 351
(Taylor, Thomas) Earth-life a dream 24:162
Táyumánavar - Quoted: Paingilikkanni 2:110; Pánmalai 2:112; Saccitánanda Śivam 2: 109; Tantaitáy 2:115; Tejmayánandam 2:121
Teach by being (LS) 20:278
Teacher, Life as (ST) 8:368; is man of the world, should be man of God 31:203
Teachers, College - Materialistic influence (NC) 33:9-; Great - One truth, different emphasis 7:245; Non-Christian (NC) 5: 119
Teaching of Sanatkumara, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 24: 32-
Teaching of the Fires, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 23:133-
Teachings spread by "being" (LS) 20:278
Team-work (ST) 22:261
Tears, "To be incapable of t...." (Light) 16:339; often needed to overcome coldness (ST) 21:47-
Teleology (ST) 31:164
Telesio - Forerunner of Bruno 28:177-
*Tell-el-Amarna Letters, translated by Winckler - Quoted 20:19-
*Tell-el-Amarna Period, by Niebuhr - Quoted 20:19-
Tell-Tale Picture Gallery, The, by Bryan Kinnavan, pseudonym W.Q. Judge (Reprinted) 13:133-
*Temiya Jataka - After-death states 10:80
Temperament and character (Fr) 20:298
Templars - Dante linked to 34:155-
(Temple) Rules 26:43
Temple of God within (Isis) 8:352
Temporal things (Thomas à Kempis) 30:257
Temptation - Can God lead us into t. ? (QA) 13:87; Overcoming (ST) 19:59; Best way to resist? (QA) 4:275
Temptation, by Linda Stedman 34:291-
Temptations at every step (Fr) 20:298
Temptations of the Devil, The Ministry of Angels and the (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston 15: 128-
Tempter as initiator 15:134
Ten, fundamental principles of Eastern philosophy (Isis) 8:148; precepts for Novices--Mahavagga 8:172; transcendental virtues - Buddhic Paramitas, for the priests (LS) 20:182; vows of Bodhisattva--Pranidhana 30:340-
Tenney, W.A.R.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 5:443
Tennyson, Alfred
"Coming of Arthur, The" 34:193
*Idylls of the King 10:129-; 33:110-
"In Memoriam" 3:426; 10:130
"Merlin and the Gleam" 22:30; 27:342-, also 33:116
"Palace of Art, The" 4:244
(Tennyson, Alfred) Follow the Gleam 33:116; Obedience 17:142; Because right is right 29:279
Tennyson, Alfred - Comment on "Crossing the Bar" 22:28; unequal to Dante or Bunyan 10:132; Doubt is devil-born 11:184; Different language need not imply difference in faith 2:83; Quotations 12:62-; expressed reincarnation 3:316; Truth, embodied in a tale, shall enter in 2:181
Tennyson and Browning (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C.C. Clark 10:129-
Terence - Interest in all mankind 7:77
Terms, The use of (ST) 7:366
Terreur, Future - Learn from Terreurs of past (ST) 30:175-;
Next (HPB) 28:266; (Gloss - under St. Germain) (ST) 29:360, 364;
seen as approaching--H.G. Wells 35:25-
Tests of maturity and spiritual development (ST) 25:178
Tetraktys - Pythagorean concept 22:329-
Teutonic Knights, The 10:308, 319-
Tevigga Sutta
See also Tevijja Sutta
Detachment precedes union 7:275; Five hindrances to Buddhist discipline 9:371; translated by Davids - Union with Brahma 6:376-
Tevijja Sutta (NC) 27:115; Faith and works 9:52-; Union with Brahma 11:196-
*Textbook of European Archeology, A, by Prof. R.A.S. Macalister - Quoted 20:13
Textbook of Physics, A, by H.S. Elpis 25: 230-
Thales predicts eclipse 11:117
Thanksgiving sermon, by Dr. F.M. Goodchild - Quoted (ST) 14:281
That Sanskrit Term: Laziness, by M.H. 28: 354-
That Thou Art 1:15
See also Tat Twam Asi
That Thou Art (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by Charles Johnston 23:354-
(Thaulère, J.) God vs. the creature 31:131
Theatre, The (ST) 18:269; Ideal and hope for--Robert Edmond Jones 34:139
Theocracy - Only conceivable form of Democracy 34:106-
Theocratic ideal has practically disappeared 12:224-
Theologia Germanica - The Devil... claimed for himself to be somewhat 35:299-
Theological, abuses - Opposed by H.P.B. 5:217; Christianity - Chief opponent of free thought (Isis) 21:300
Theology, The New (NC) 5:1; New - Lights and shadows of (NC) 5:113
Theophilus - Arian missionary to north 11: 105
Theory of Relativity, The, by H.B. Mitchell 26:301-
Theos and Sophia - Use of terms by Philo 19:251-
Theosophia - Word first used by Clement of Alexandria 19:250
Theosophic..., see also Theosophical...
attitude 7:224, (Conv) 26:57; sees reality behind words 34:102;
life 7:239--, (Conv) 26:57-, 34:108-;

Modern problems and the (NC) 12:1-; a preparation for discipleship (LS) 24: 364;
method 7:224-; (Conv) 26:57; (ST) 8:53; 12:355; would make Democracy a brotherhood 34:105; Democracy made valid 34:105-; effects reconciliation between Science and Religion 14:323;
spirit 7:238-, (Conv) 26:57; ethical 34: 107-
Theosophical..., see also Theosophic...
books for a beginner? (QA) 8:188; Convention(s), see T. S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS, also Convention... in main index;
Forum - Combined with Quarterly 3:197, 271; described by editor--Mrs. Johnston 1:30-; forerunner of the Theosophical Quarterly 16:325; Revival by Mr. Griscom 17:16-; and Theosophical Quarterly published 2:19;
ideas - No conflict with Christian (LS) 17: 292; journals, Four 9:303; magazine literature reviewed 6:189-;
method (NC) 22:5; Sacrifice, service, study, self-surrender 24:17-; applied to world's religions 6:23-;
philosophy, versus rights of man (QA) 9: 186, 283; might ward off ominous coming events (HPB) 35:24; Without t.p., will have a revolution--Judge 23:173;
principles - How bring to non-Theosophists? (QA) 32:184; Religious books showing progress (Conv) 5:110; Why does not the church acknowledge and teach? (QA) 15:388;
reading (NC) 29:99; lists for beginners 8:188
societies (ST) 20:52; Other - Are they varying sects? (QA) 28:205; Others wholly foreign to T.S. 15:95;
terms, Definitions of 24:127-
THEOSOPHICAL MOVEMENT - Begun by H. P. B. has greatly influenced world (LS) 24:281-; Christian colouring of present stage (LS) 26:48; Cyclic, age-old, century by century (Key) (Conv) 26:52; Discipline associated with every genuine manifestation (NC) 20:9; Much of effect still stored in interior planes (LS) 24:280; 18th century expression failed (NC) 10:5; exists for maintenance of the cycle 31:312; explains Christ's teaching and Church's mission 23:15; Future depends on number of disciples (Conv) 20:76; Future salvation of humanity depends on success (Conv) 24:57; Report on T.M. in Germany 1:22, 34; Great names examined for their relation to it 27:173; He who has once entered is always guarded (ST) 12:364; The T.M. in history (NC) 20:3; Only Masters speak with authority (LS) 20:63; Object of? (QA) 4:182; Fate depends on maintaining "right self-identification" 23:210; Success still at hazard 28:76-; 29:7; To survive, must produce chêlas 33:226; needs wholehearted giving by younger members (Conv) 17:87
THEOSOPHICAL QUARTERLY
See also Quarterly in main index
contains all and more than any of us need 33:151-;
Distribution (NC) 3:421, 512; of back issues 21:192; Library (Conv) 5:106; (NC) 8:4; (Conv) 21:70; Rag paper edition (Conv) 28:85;
and Mr. Griscom 17:18-; Complete subject index hoped for (Conv) 26:65, 28:85; Index on cards available (Conv) 32:52; never speaks of individuals 12:95; In "International Index of Periodicals" (Conv) 29:72; product of friends of Judge 5:24; Purposes of the (NC) 1:1; Read and reread, alone and together (Conv) 23:72; Review of first seven years (NC) 8:1; Broad and lasting appeal due to unity in diversity 25:334; Value for future generations (Conv) 24:62; All work voluntary (Conv) 22:75
THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (T.S.) (ST) 13:177: The real T.S. and its achievements (ST) 26:368;
activities
See T.S. Annual Conventions
T.S. Branches
T.S. Constitution and Bylaws
also Convention... in main index
Announcements of Branch meetings, notices of Conventions, and similar statements, which are always placed on the last page of the issue in which they appear, are not indexed.
looks for agreements rather than differences 35:103; All should be admitted (Letters) 4:118; American Section Convention, 1895, declared autonomy 30:28-; The Ancients 26:60-; What must members believe? (QA) 11:186; Black Lodge perversions - Adyar, Point Loma, United Lodge (Conv) 32:56; has broken the cycles (Conv) 28:77; Bylaws, see T.S. Constitution and Bylaws; and chêlaship (ST) 23: 174; must not become Christianized 28:90; Disclaimer of connection with any other organization 27:209, also first page of every issue thereafter; continuation (HPB) 1:36; seeks to convert people to their own ideals 24:126; Cornerstone of future religions of humanity 21:302; pulling counter to the world (ST) 35:70; Danger from a creed (Key) 2:96;
crises - Circumstances and principles involved? (QA) 22:377-; Early c. 34: 212-; c. in T.S. history 18:87-;
probably cut down to the root to survive (Conv) 33:63-; Work for the new cycle (Key) 3:500; What is involved in 1925 turn of cycle? (QA) 22:377; Originally three degrees (NC) 3:278; Esoteric Section distinguished 4:185; European Section Convention (1895) - T.S. secession from Besant organization 30:29-; 50th anniversary of the (ST) 23:268; founded for spiritual redemption of human race (Conv) 28:73; Freedom of 34:102; The future of the

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (cont.)
(Conv) 23:47; (Key) 12:321, 23:17, 28:45; (NC) 8:193; Gateway to inner bodies (LS) 22:59;
German members, approval of T.S. position 17:302-; Correspondence with (NC) 17:211-; must make own decision (ST) 32:36-; Denial of request for new charter 21:64-; and policy on resolutions 14:83-; Reply to 24:66-;
A new history of the (ST) 23:275; Indebtedness of others to 7:237;
Indrawal See also Indrawal, in main index; predicted 33:63-, 74-; lacking leadership, foreseen 32:164;
influence on world in last 30 years (LS) 24:280; keeps open centres of force for Lodge 26:187; The Lambeth Conference on the (NC) 18:204; Life-cycle - Dead centre analogy (Conv) 35:207; Long range aim (ST) 32:332-;
members, Carrying, or leaning on 26:58-; M. far from New York - what can they do? (QA) 32:95; How can m.-at-large help? (QA) 18:286; How can m. help? (QA) 1:120; Ideal for (ST) 26:366; New m. have same opportunity (Conv) 34: 216; Think of past m. as companions at Conventions (Conv) 24:70-; Quality, not quantity, counts (LS) 18:171; How best serve T.S. under pressure of temporal needs? (QA) 33:88; must press against world tendencies (Conv) 23:50, 27:72-, 172-, (ST) 35:71-
How qualify for active membership? (QA) 26:95, 191; A mission of the (ST) 10:365; Mission to "preserve the ancient landmarks" (ST) 29:178-; motto - Sanskrit form reveals deeper meanings 27:12-; and the Mystics (ST) 33:24; Nucleus of brotherhood is for distant future 19:31; In stressing first object, can we ignore the others? (QA) 27:207;
objects, forgotten 2:12; imply existence of Masters of Wisdom 27:15;
only one expression of Theosophical Movement 4:121; Openmindedness to truth, wherever found (Conv) 16:108; Oriental religionists in (NC) 9:293;
Other societies (Conv) 13:103-; Why not co-operate with others of same name? (QA) 16:205; Merger proposal 1:26; Reunion with, grave danger (Conv) 28: 79; Reunion impossible (Conv) 32:55-; Besant and Tingley schisms 33:41; Effect of separation upon movement? (QA) 1:35;
outer door to the Lodge 25:64; Philosophical heredity 1:108; Politics and the (ST) 29:178; "Unconcerned about politics..." (HPB) 1:112, 34:73; must distinguish between expression of principle and of politics (Conv) 17:107; discusses principles, not politics (Conv) 20:83; Progress report (1903) - Over 50 lectures, over 500 members 1:19-; No proselyting 1:80;
purpose, that members should BE, not DO (LS) 18:369; to convert each man to his own religion 19:37; P. and principles of the T.S. (NC) 17:209; to keep alive the spiritual intuitions of mankind 25:12;
Reconstruction after Tingley schism 17:16; No right to refuse any one (Key) 4:118; reincarnation in France (ST) 27:198; A resignation forced by Roman Catholic Archbishop 26:252; responsibility to keep Master's instrument alive till 1975 (Conv) 26: 52; Resumption of meetings following 1898 17:20; San Francisco (1894) Convention 29:40-;
seal, and motto 27:12-; Profound symbolism 27:13-;
"hostile to the insane dreams of Socialism and Communism..." (HPB) 1:112, also 34:73; attitude toward socialistic movements?--G.L.G. (QA) 1:121; The spiritual organ of humanity (NC) 10:1; To survive, may be cut down to root (Conv) 33: 63-; "If the T.S. survives..." (Key) 28: 45; teaching - Appalling prospect of being without in next incarnation 20:218; must keep alive theosophical ideal (Key) 4:183; Distinguish from Theosophical Movement 4:121; Its work a desperate remedy for a desperate malady 23:16; Unlike all others, all work wholly unpaid (ST) 26:368;
workers, called home to aid in preparing new cycle (Conv) 29:64; derive no financial benefit (Conv) 32:59
T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
Letters of Greeting
Reports
Addresses
Executive Committee Reports
Resolutions Committee Reports
Resolutions
See also Convention(s) in main index
Letters of Greeting (not indexed separately) appear always at end of Convention Reports
Reports 1903 1:18-; 1904 2:17-; 1905 3:260-; 1906 4:79-; 1907 5:96-; 1908 6:81-; 1909 7:88-; 1910 8:78-; 1911 9:81-; 1912 10:81-; 1913 11:77-; 1914 12:86-; 1915 13:88-; 1916 14:72-; 1917 15:73-; 1918 16:87-; 1919 17:83-; 1920 18:63-; 1921 19:17-; 1922 20:70-; 1923 21:60-; 1924 22:66-; 1925 23:47-; 1926 24:52-; 1927 25:55-; 1928 26:50-; 1929 27:66-; 1930 28:73-; 1931 29:62-; 1932 30:58-; 1933 31:47-; 1934 32:41-; 1935 33:39-; 1936 33:201-; 1937 34:215-; 1938 35:202-
Addresses by Permanent Chairman H.B. Mitchell 17:84-; 18:64-; 19:72-; 20:71-; 21:61-; 22:67-; 23:48-, 70-; 24:53-; 25:56-; 26:51-; 27:67-; 28: 74-; 29:62-; 30:58-; 31:48-; 32:42-; 33:40-, 202-, 225-; 34:216-; 35:206-
Executive Committee Reports, by E.T. Hargrove 17:85-; 21:64-; 23:52-; 24: 58-; 25:63-; 26:60-; 27:74-; 28:80-; 29:66-; 30:65-; 31:61-; 32:53-; 33: 52-, 217-; 34:228-; 35:202-

Executive Committee Reports, by Charles Johnston 18:65-; 19:75-; 20:75-; 21:63-; 22:69-; 23:52-; 24:56-; 25:61-; 26:58-; 27:73-; 28:79-
Resolutions Committee Reports, by E. T. Hargrove 22:77-; 23:61-; 24:69-, 76-; 25:72-; 26:68-; 27:83-; 28:88-; 29:77-; 30:78-; 31:70-; 32:59-; 33:59-, 227-; 34:234-; 35:222-
Resolutions Committee Report, by J. F. B. Mitchell 27:87-
Resolutions Committee Reports, by R. E. Torrey 28:92-; 29:75-; 30:74-; 31:75-; 32:63-; 33:64-, 232-; 35:216-
Resolutions (in chronologic order)
(1915) War not necessarily a violation of brotherhood 13:98-;
(1917) Members pledge utmost support to the War 15:88-; Further war resolution discussed without passage 15:90;
(1918) Discussion of 1915 and 1917 War resolutions 16:98-;
(1919) Compromise with evil as wrong as neutrality 17:98-; Quoted 18:342;
(1920) Expelling unrepentant German members (Executive Committee action) 18:70-, (Convention action) 18:78-;
(1938) Chelaship (Individual members' action) 35:229-
Atmosphere makes possible presence of Masters (Conv) 33:201
T. S. BRANCHES
Branch Reports embodied in Letters of Greeting (not indexed separately) appear immediately following Reports of each Convention
Branch membership vs. membership at large (QA) 2:64;
British National Branch, becomes individual T. S. Lodges (Conv) 20:75; report, by E. T. Hargrove (Conv) 19:82-; report, by Archibald Keightley (Conv) 17:95-;
English Branch's confused inaction toward the German Branches (ST) 18:270; Keep Branch intentions good (LS) 18:173; Lecturing to--E. T. Hargrove 30:126-;
New York Branch, purpose (Conv) 10:85-; reports, by E. T. Hargrove (Conv) 11:85-, 12:98-, 13:103-, 15:84-;
Reports (NC) 2:136-; Work must maintain harmony (LS) 25:371
T. S. CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS
Entries arranged chronologically under each
Constitution
Re-establishment of dues 1:28; complete, as amended, 1906 4:83-; Change of name, tabled 5:103-, adopted 6:86-; Quoted 7:221; Advance submission of resolutions 14:83-; Objects quoted 19:31
Bylaws
Complete, as amended, 1906 4:89-; Basis of voting discussed 6:89-; Executive Committee power to suspend Branch charters 6:91; Branch power to adjust dues 6:91; Executive Committee power to reduce or remit dues 6:92; Quoted 7:221; Expulsion of members 15:87; wording strengthened 23:61; Executive Committee approval for election to membership 25:71
Theosophical Appeal, A Response to the, by G. M. W. K. 30:352-
Theosophical Aspects of the Work of Jeanne d'Arc, by Quaesitor 29:154-
Theosophical Call, A, by G. M. W. Kobbé 32:150-
Theosophical Evidences for Modern Science, by C. H. Collings 7:324-
*Theosophical Glossary, The, by H. P. Blavatsky
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Gloss), and are not repeated here
*Theosophical Glossary - Footnote on use 28:257
Theosophical Interpretation of History, The, by Julia Chickering 21:214-
*Theosophical Movement, The, 1875--1925 (Anon.) - Characterized (ST) 23:275
Theosophical Movement, The, by Charles Johnston 5:16-
Theosophical Movement and Kali Yuga, The, by Quaesitor 28:45; Summarized 28:256-
Theosophical Need, A (EASTERN AND WESTERN PSYCHOLOGY), by Charles Johnston (NC) 14:201-
Theosophical Principles in the Plant World, by R. E. Torrey 28:14-
Theosophical Society, The, by Charles Johnston 7:23-
Theosophical Society and Theosophy, The, by H. B. Mitchell 7:218-; Quoted 12:355, also 25:60, 30:62
Theosophical Society, The First Object of the, by Biologist 22:154-
Theosophical Society Is Not, What the, by Charles Johnston 6:22-
Theosophical Society, The Objects of the, by Jasper Niemand 4:115-
Theosophical Society, The Purpose of the, by Archibald Keightley 6:29-
Theosophical Society, One Purpose of the, by J. F. B. M. 30:220-
Theosophical Society, A Review of the, by H. B. Mitchell (EA) 1:79-
T. S. Work, Preparation for, by A. B. C. 22:213-
Theosophical Symbolism (EA), by John Schofield 9:179-
Theosophist, A (NC) 3:421; should know one great religion beside his own (ST) 24:357
Theosophist, The (magazine) - Early numbers record H. P. B.'s work (NC) 9:294
Theosophists, compassionate (Lucifer) 8:274; should serve as contact between world and teachings of Masters (ST) 35:72; Duty to bring light of Theosophy into Christian worship 33:219-; False "t." (ST) 28:67; Greek 10:289; The need of some (ST) 8:370; uphold immediate reality of Christ 6:121-
Theosophists, What Are the, by H. P. B. (Reprint) 1:107-, also 34:68-

THEOSOPHY
Titles of Quarterly articles are alphabeted separately, following subject headings
How plan for after-death, work for? (QA) 3:501; Ancient records which show knowledge 1:80; in antiquity 8:245; ..., an attitude, ...a method, ...a spirit, ...a life (Conv) 26:57-; Where find anything authoritative? (QA) 12:380; Basic principles of (HPB) 3:234; bigger than any Church or any one religion (ST) 14:284; Cheapening (ST) 26:364; Why believed antagonistic to Christian Churches? (QA) 5:217; Always possible to talk in Christian terms (LS) 17:292; and Christianity (ST) 8:52, (NC) 9:193; vs. Christianity--Cavé (QA) 5:218-; Application to clothing 4:356; dangerous (ST) 24:272; Should one defend T. in conversation? (QA) 24:185; Definition of? (QA) 21:95; an esoteric interpretation of exoteric religion (Conv) 21:65; Essence of (SD) 2:96; in everyday matters (NC) 1:70; Evolution of word 19:34-; Exact meaning of word? (QA) 4:374; Many expositions of 7:228; Suggestive expositions - (Key) and (Ocean) 12:381; is for the few (ST) 24:272, 274; is for the very, very few (ST) 29:269; Why "for the few" (Conv) 31:76-; and foreign missions (NC) 30:195; Foundation of future religions of humanity (Conv) 26:57; Fourfold description 7:225, 239; 25:60; 30:62; compared to four quarters of 100-year cycle 26:57; in Germany (Mr. Raatz) (ST) 17:279; and the Great Religions (ST) 9:266; The growth of (ST) 6:382; of the Hindus--Prof. Lanman 18:285; Keep your T. human (HPB) 5:318, 6:39; Infallibility?--G. L. G. (QA) 1:84-; Interfaith discussion of 16:141-; Interpreting Christ to Christians 33:223-; interprets all religions 6:118; known by its fruits (cf. N.T.) 11:192; The lights and shadows of (NC) 15:297; Live rather than teach (LS) 25:53; Wrong to make living out of (Conv) 32:59; looks up - an added dimension 34:103-; Do we really love, enough? (Conv) 35:210; Choice of name (HPB) 3:499; has no limits (LS) 24:365; not original (HPB) 1:85; not a religion 17:124; Oneness of T. and teachings of Jesus (HPB) 21:367; Purpose of? (QA) 1:86, 119; Reading courses suggested 24:191-; Religion itself, not a religion (NC) 9:292; and religions (ST) 30:180; Restatement of old truths 17:134; Is T. revelation? Is such revelation perfect? If not, why? (QA) 1:85; Rosetta Stone of spiritual experience 17:58; Science and (NC) 29:195; T., science, and religion (NC) 18:193; and Socialism (QA) 17:77, see also 6:225, also (NC) 5:337, (QA) 16:302; must be rooted and grounded in spiritual attainment (Conv) 28:79-; The splendour of (William Ludlow) 23:211; Not T. or Movement at stake, but Society is (Key) 26:54; and the theosophist (Fr) 8:300; beyond race or age or culture, universal (LS) 25:181; Use the light while we have it (Conv) 31:82; The vulnerability of (ST) 30:356; and war (NC) 15:1; What is it? (QA) 3:336; What T. is not (NC) 1:69, 9:290; Why hesitation to accept teachings of? (QA) 11:282; Work now, this life our opportunity (Conv) 33:218
Theosophy, by E. T. Hargrove 17:124-
Theosophy, by Charles Johnston (NC) 14:3-; 19:31-; 20:13-; 21:21-; 22:23-; 23:11-; 24:13-; 25:12-; 26:9-; 27:12-
Theosophy and Business, by G. M. McKlemm I It is Unprofitable to Disregard Religious Principles 12:355-; II It is Profitable to Follow Religious Principles 13:62-
Theosophy and Christian Missions (EA), by John Schofield 8:177-
Theosophy and Christianity, by Jasper Niemand 7:241-
Theosophy and Conversion, by E. T. Hargrove 8:13-
Theosophy and Cremation (EA), by John Schofield 10:370-
Theosophy and Democracy, by H. B. Mitchell 34:102-
Theosophy and Evolution, by H. A. Bunker 3:321-
Theosophy and Hypnotism (EA), by John Schofield 9:70-
Theosophy and Its Critics, by R. 34:33-
Theosophy and Mental Culture (EA), by John Schofield 7:279-
Theosophy and Modern Problems (NC), by Charles Johnston 18:3-
Theosophy and Physical Culture (EA), by John Schofield 7:177-
"Theosophy and Pseudo-Theosophy" - Pamphlet by Adyar Society member 15:299-
Theosophy and Religion (EA), by John Schofield 7:72-
THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE, by C. C. Clark I The Divine Comedy of Dante 7:306-; II Walt Whitman 8:28-; III Giovanni Pico, Earl of Mirandola 8:140-; IV Edmund Burke 8:221-; V Goethe's Faust 8:329-; VI Wordsworth's Prelude 9:126-; VII Emerson's Journals 9:351-; VIII Thomas Carlyle 10:8-; IX Tennyson and Browning 10:129-
Theosophy and Socialism, by E. T. Hargrove 6:225-
Theosophy and Some Dark Problems (EA), by John Schofield 9:274-
Theosophy and Some Modern Social Theories (EA), by John Schofield 6:385-
Theosophy and Spiritual Culture (EA), by John Schofield 7:375-
Theosophy and the Children, by John Schofield 4:135-
"Theosophy and the Coming Christ" (NC) 11:191-
Theosophy and the Family (EA), by G. M. MacKlemn 11:174-
Theosophy and the Family (EA), by John Schofield 6:67-
Theosophy and the Personal Life (EA), by John Schofield 5:431-
Theosophy and the Problem of Crime and Criminals (EA), by John Schofield 6:279-

Theosophy and the Problem of Poverty (EA), by John Schofield 6:182-
Theosophy and the Teaching of Christ, by E. H. Woof 7:129-
Theosophy Applied to Daily Life, by Jasper Niemand 2:94-
Theosophy as an Influence in Life, by Archibald Keightley 6:246-
Theosophy, A Basis for Ethics?, by John Blake 4:60-
Theosophy, The Basis of, by Thomas Green 1:11-
Theosophy in Everyday Life (EA), by John Schofield 5:320-
Theosophy in Sermons, by C.C. Clark 35: 302-
Theosophy -- Inspiration and Incarnation, by H.B. Mitchell 33:102-
Theosophy, Maurice Maeterlinck and, by Katharine Hillard 11:252-
Theosophy, Notes on the Word, by Acton Griscom 19:247-
*Theosophy of the Upanishads, The, by Charles Johnston - Quoted 29:215
Theosophy, Practical, by C.A.G., Jr. 11:157-
THEOSOPHY, A PRIMER OF, see PRIMER OF THEOSOPHY, A
Theosophy, The Purpose of, by E.H. Woof 4:49-
Theosophy, Quakerism and, by G. Hijo 2: 157-
*Theosophy, Religion and Occult Science, by Col. Olcott - Cited 5:16-
THEOSOPHY, SOME ASPECTS OF, AS SEEN BY A NEW MEMBER, see SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY...
Theosophy the Key to a Knowledge of Human Nature (EA), by John Schofield 8:65-
Theosophy, What Is (EA), by John Schofield 3:489-
Thérèse of Lisieux, Soeur - Autobiography 12:282; "Ninepins" letter to Carmelite novice 13:233, 15:19
Theurgy, is benevolent magic 28:221; Art of divine evocation 28:226-
They Don't Get the Picture, by A. Woodby 27:252-
Things Prophetical, by Quaesitor 28:256-; see also 29:191-
*Thinking Black, by Don Crawford - Dreams 11:66
Thirteen causes of life, and of death--Tao-Teh-King 20:32
Thirty-three - Assembly of Radiant Ones of the T.-t. 24:100-
Thirty-two signs of the Maha-Purisa 28:9-
(Thom, T.H.) Will of God, where we are 14: 335
Thomas à Kempis
*Imitation of Christ, The, q.v.
(Thomas à Kempis) God's will and rest in God 13:61; Humility 31:120; Judge not another 25:374; Obedience 17:67; Peace through detachment 10:111; Preserve thy peace 34:173; Resignation always 18: 12; Temporal things 30:257
Thomas à Kempis - Freedom from opinions 7:292, 348; Friends of God influenced 4:340; God's approach varies 6:171
Thomas Aquinas, see St. Thomas Aquinas
Thomas, Lowell
*With Lawrence in Arabia 23:36-
Thompson, Francis
"Hound of Heaven, The" 19:271
"Kingdom of God, The" 31:253; 33:24
Thomson and Geddes, (Profs.)
*Evolution of Sex, The 4:243
Thomson, Sir J. Arthur
*Riddles of Science 30:99-
*Science and Religion 24:252
Thomson, Dr. William Hanna
*Brain and Personality (ST) 6:270-, 12: 123
Thomson, Sir William, see Kelvin, Lord
(Thoreau) Castles in the air 28:367; Read the best books first 35:86
Throndike, Dr. Edward L.
*Adult Interests 33:11-
Thorns have roses (Joubert) 26:284
"Those Blinded in Battle" (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 28:342-
Those Last Days (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 30:39-
Thoth, Legend of (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 14:25-; Recorder of judgment of soul 3: 390
Thothmes III - Forceful ruler, after death of Hatshepsut 19:337-; Pharaoh of the Oppression (REVIEWS) 34:165
Thothmes IV - Vision of Ra-Horakti 32:312-
Thou Art That, see Tat Twam Asi
Thou Shalt Not Kill, by J.F.B. Mitchell 13: 349-
Thought - Efficiency in spreading Theosophy (QA) 3:410; Flashes of t. not unknown to science 14:52; The power of (ST) 13:178; Substitution of emotion for (NC) 32:190
Thought, Purpose and Creation, by J.F.B. Mitchell 24:212-
Thoughtful, How become (Buddhist Suttas) 17:71
Thoughts, become entities (Occult World) 4: 71; Can evil t. affect a pure mind? (QA) 6:79; The influence of (ST) 22:162; are living things 31:121; make us (Dhammapada) 28:363
Thoughts of a New Member, by P.J. 28:43-
*Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents, by Edmund Burke - Position as much imperial as American 17:32-
Thouless
*Lady Julian, The 23:121
Thousand years' journey - Traditional period between incarnations 22:295
Three, bodies - Interpertation of parable 18: 230-; "-- in the Morning"--Chuang-Tzu 2:84, 143; nights in death - Three "times," past, present, future 17:5; persons, Every man is -- Holmes (EA) 16:190; spirits actuate man--Paracelsus (NC) 30:295; vows, applied to business 13:69; (Fr) 11: 203, 28:124; Secret of happiness 17: 272-; Poverty, Chastity, Obedience (Fr) 28:124-; wishes - Oldest type of fairytale 18:261-; worlds--Vakya Sudha 18:289

Three Books on the Vedanta, by Charles Johnston 10:120-
Three Desires, The (Reprint) 8:23-
*Three Letters Concerning the Present State of Italy, written in the year 1687 - Molinos' teachings 5:45-
Three Parables (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 23:127-
Three Parables of the Cosmos (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 24:262-
Three Phases of Experience, by S.V. LaDow 27:220-
Three Planes of Human Life, The (Reprint), by Eusebio Urban, pseudonym W.Q. Judge 16:371-
Three Questions, and Their Answer, by H.B. Mitchell (Conv) 34:216-
Three Worlds, The (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), by C.J. 23:351-
Threefold, aspects of perception, action, Gunas (NC) 20:193-; division of man (closer translation of St. Paul) (NC) 18:289-
*Through Scylla and Charybdis, by George Tyrrell - Religious knowledge 11:26-
*Through the Gates of Gold -- Written down by M.C.
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Gates), and are not repeated here
Quoted, with comment 18:48-
"Thrysis," by Matthew Arnold - Quoted 11:23
"Thy kingdom come" (Ruskin) 31:321; (ST) 18:180
"Thy shadows live and vanish..." (Voice) (EA) 7:280
Thyself - Forsake t. and follow me (Fr) 12:112
*Tibet, Past and Present, by Sir Charles Bell - Cited 27:109
Tibetan New Deal, An 8th Century (ST) 32:35
Tide of Life, The (Reprint), by Charles Johnston 16:258-
Tides in human advance (ST) 28:66
Time - We create our own--K.H. 28:52; and eternity (NC) 29:5; Facing (Sir Walter Raleigh) 28:244; as a fourth dimension 17:256-; Quotations from occult sources 17:256; Respect (Lavater) 21:338; -sense, The reversal of the (NC) 32:101; Two-way t. and causality 28:90-; The unity of (NC) 31:193; wasted (Curé d'Ars) 16:140
Time, An Experiment with, by Henry Bedinger Mitchell 25:109-
*Time and Free Will, by Bergson - Doctoral thesis 11:329; Plunges into heart of problem 11:333
Timidity - Overcome, and "plunge in" (ST) 21:258
Tingley, Mrs. Katharine A.
See also Point Loma
Conflict with theosophic principles 7:233; Correspondence about--E.T. Hargrove 31:88; Crisis through her failure 28:378; Point Loma travesty almost innocuous (ST) 23:271; Publication of private papers from Mr. Judge--E.T. Hargrove 31:88; rebuked by Judge at Boston (1895) Convention 30:29; Schism all but destroyed the Society (Conv) 33:41; Seizure of personal power 17:14-
"Tintern Abbey, Lines composed a few miles above," by William Wordsworth - Quoted 11:23, 142
Tiruvalluvar Nittár Perumai - Quoted 2:114
Tiruvásakam - Quoted: Achchopatikam 2:105; Arutpattu 2:115; Kandapattu 2:115; Tiruppadikam 2:110; Kuyilpattu 2:116; Settilapattu 2:112
Tischendorf - O.T. mss. discoveries fraudulent (HPB) 5:130-
"To every man there openeth, A Way..." (John Oxenham) 26:229
"To Marguerite," by Matthew Arnold - Quoted 11:23
"To One in Paradise," by Edgar Allen Poe - Quoted 11:22
Today, We always have strength for (LS) 24:179
Todd
*Annals of Rajasthan 34:28-
Toil is the Law (Ruskin) 9:135
Tolerance (George Eliot) 5:420; (Letters) (QA) 1:124; Meaning of in Theosophical Society? (QA) 4:277; of others (Fr) 9:108;
religious - Gradual growth in America 6:343-; Roger Williams 6:345-; True basis of? (QA) 1:124; What is its true basis? (QA) 19:191
Toleration, of evil: How far justified? (QA) 6:78, 197; Middle-aged failing--Kipling 33:17; in Vedic sense 5:417
(Tolstoi, Count Leo) Education 4:54; Religious consciousness of our times 2:28
Tolstoi, Count Leo (also Tolstoy) - Action and will in religion 4:234-; Christian principles 9:298; Opinion of Doukhobors 3:251-; Endeavor to follow the precepts of Jesus 4:61; Religion: relation to universe 11:335
"Tom Bridges" - Episode of retreat through Mons (ST) 26:183
*Tomb of Queen Tiyi, The, by Theodore M. Davis - Cited 21:348
Torquemada - Devout and pious 10:261
Torrey, Ray Ethan, also Torrey, R.E., T., R.E.
College Problem, The 31:197-
Cyclic Law in Biology 35:24-
Head, Heart and Hand 35:117-
Hierarchichal Principle in the Plant World, The 23:203-
Nations Can Live at Home 33:136-
Resolutions Committee Reports (see under T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS)
REVIEWS 25:186
Study in Geometry, A 29:321-
Study of Fields of Force, A 25:337-
Symbionticism and the Origin of Species 26:223-
Theosophical Principles in the Plant World 28:14-

T.S. ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
Resolutions Committee reports 28:92-; 29:75-; 30:74-; 31:75-; 32:63-; 33:64-, 232-; 35:216-
Torrey, R.E.
*Science and Its Function in Education 31: 168-
Torrey, Dr. - College course on things in general 27:95
Total Eclipse, The, by Servetus 22:314-
Touch - Spiritually speaking, a higher faculty than sight 27:224
*Towards Democracy, by Edward Carpenter - Cited 2:179, see also 1:17, 7:374
Toy, (Prof.) Crawford Howell
*Quotations in the New Testament 9:332
Toy, (Prof.) Crawford Howell - Immaculate conception 4:201-
Toynbee
*German Terror in Belgium, The 27:233
"Toys, The," by Coventry Patmore (ST) 22: 361-
*Tractatus Theologico Politicus, by Spinoza - State as supreme 7:252
Trade Unions, Dean Inge on (ST) 17:197
Tradition - Oral t. exoteric; written t. could be esoteric (NC) 28:116; Respect for (NC) 31:193-
Tragedies that never happened (Lord Beaconsfield) 22:244
Traherne, Thomas
*Centuries of Meditations 7:15-
*Christian Ethics 7:15
(Traherne, Thomas) The world is the Paradise of God 35:289
Traherne, Thomas - Cosmic consciousness 13:229; Kinship with other mystics 7:15; Rejoiced in nature 8:37
Traherne, Thomas, by C.C. Clark 7:15-
Training--Napoleon 22:242
Trance, Seership and 1:6-
*Transactions of the Blavatsky Lodge
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Trans), and are not repeated here
*Transactions of the Blavatsky Lodge - Meetings for discussion with H.P.B. 8:116
*Transcendental Physics, by Zoellner - Cited 23:249; Fourth dimension in 6:176-
Transfer of attention, interest, and desire from mortal to immortal (Fr) 19:14
Transfer of Consciousness, The, by Louise Edgar Peters 8:45-
Transfiguration, The (ST) 23:37-; Compare Book 11 of Gita 4:347-; Transcendental 14:217; Vision of Master's spiritual body 22:27
Transformation, The mystery of (NC) 35:182
Transgressions - Unconfessed, yet recorded 13:133-
Transitoriness (Digha Nikaya) 30:332
Translations, from Arabic to Latin, chief source of important works (NC) 19:195; Unintelligent, obscure N.T. thought 14: 138
Transmigration of the Life-Atoms (Reprint), by N.D.K. (with Note by H.P. Blavatsky) 1:45-
Transmission of Spiritual Energy, The, by S.V. LaDow 20:26-
Transmutation, of elements (NC) 3:423; Possibility of t. of metals? (QA) 3:410; Psychic (NC) 3:425; Taught in (SD) 7:330
Transubstantiation - Occult doctrine perverted and materialized (ST) 23:37-; St. Thomas Aquinas' explanation profoundly philosophical 11:180
*Travels in Guiana, by Sir Walter Raleigh - Influential (ST) 32:244
Treadwell, D.M.
*Apollonius of Tyana 7:158-, 354-; 8:361-
Treason - Hallmark of Black Lodge (NC) 13: 117
Treasure house - Kingdom of Heaven symbolism--Shankaracharya 26:358-
*Treasure of the Humble, by Maeterlinck - Soul's awakening 4:245-
*Treasury of Devotion - Recommended (LS) 22:366
*Treatise of Prayer, by St. Theresa - Description of Kundalini 5:157
"Treatise on Providence," by Synesius - Reviewed and interpreted 27:348-
*Treatise on Salvation, by Bishop Sergius - Reviewed (NC) 4:193-
Tredwell, D.M., see Treadwell, D.M.
Trees - Symbolism in Eddas and (Gita) 30:155-
Trees, by Sauvage 30:154-
Tregear, Edward
*Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary, The 14:344
Treitschke, Heinrich von - Opinion of Martin Luther 16:247; The State is above morality 26:134
Treves, Sir Frederick
*Other Side of the Lantern, The 28:72
Triad - Highest, Om, Ud-gi-tha, Loud Chant Song--Chhandogya Upanishad 26:26-
Trial, An awful (Book of Memories) 34:293
"Trial by Newspaper," The Banking Inquiry and (ST) 31:44
Trials - Courage and faith needed (LS) 19: 371; caused by mistakes, treat as expiation (LS) 23:373; Accept as opportunities for sacrifice (LS) 22:272; and burdens are opportunities (ST) 12:365; given as training (LS) 19:180-
Triangle - Meaning of double t. 35:120-
Tribulation (Cassian) 17:160
Trikaya, The (MAHAYANA BUDDHISM), by S.V. LaDow 31:301-
Trinity, Christian, not Father-Mother-Son 14:224; Church unable to explain 13:27; in every great religion 13:29; Mahabharata similar to Athanasian creed 27:14; of Truth, Beauty, Goodness 27:246
Triple individuality of man - Plato, Pythagoras, and Plutarch 5:14
*Tristram Shandy - Cursing 5:425
Triumph, and defeat, within (Longfellow) 34: 173; How long shall the wicked t.? (The Book of the Seven Children) 35:325; in Thy strength (A. Smellie) 25:257
*Triumph of Death, The, by Gabriele D'Annunzio - Cited 5:225

*Triumph of Love, The, by Edmond G. A. Holmes - Cited 9:97
Triune - Nature and man t. (Isis) 14:346
Trivial things - None in inner life (LS) 21:57
Trouble - "Karma as a cure for t." 1:19; Turn to profit (St. Francis de Sales) 8:44
Troubles - Conquest of t. lies within self (LS) 23:374-; melt away in atmosphere of work (LS) 20:374; Solution and cure lie within ourselves (LS) 23:375; Your t., the Master's training (LS) 17:292; Use of (St. Francis de Sales) 6:117
Trowbridge, W.R.H.
*Cagliostro... 19:307
True, believer (Sayings of Mohammed) 19: 60; A t. idea--Spinoza 29:127-; intentions (Carlyle) 15:319; liberty, life, happiness (Fr) 15:11-; T. Religion antedates Christ's coming (St. Augustine) 4:59; worth (Sidney) 26:153
True and False Self-Consciousness (MAHAYANA BUDDHISM), by S.V. LaDow 31:132-
Trust (Book of Items) 10:254; Need for (ST) 21:45; Surrender everything to Master (LS) 26:281; "What is it I can t. ?" (Cavé) 29:279
Truth (Browning: "Paracelsus") 5:312, 13: 370-, 35:252; (H.E. Manning) 5:135; (Phaedrus) 24:319; (Herbert Spencer) 1:68; Authority of t. the bulwark of freedom 34:106; dangerous (ST) 28:378; The desire for (ST) 23:39; How discern it? (QA) 7:291; Driving power of 6:150; Eternal T. understood in contemplation (Fr) 27:219; in falsehood? Unity in diversity? (Fr) 19:109; Full--William James 7:6; as the Good, as the Beautiful--Plotinus 26:156;
goodness, beauty - Aspects of divine world (ST) 19:55; must not be emphasized separately (ST) 35:55;
Living the t. (ST) 31:335; The love of (NC) 34:8; from multiple view-points (NC) 9:195; is never a barrier to thought --Pastoral Letter (1923) 21:310; of obedience (H.E. Manning) 7:278; can be expressed only in terms of paradox (ST) 22: 356; Power of a true idea (NC) 35:17; Reception of, limited (HPB) 8:162; in all religions (R.A. Nicholson: The Mystics of Islam) 21:20; How turn scientists' search for t. to spiritual world? (QA) 11: 75; tells of service (Fr) 27:11; One source or path? (QA) 1:87; is strength (Sophocles) 29:13; Testing each (Fr) 20: 298; Takes two to tell the 12:11; Only way to understand a t. is to live it 24:127; Understanding (Maeterlinck) 21:290; Understanding of a t. vital to life of that t. (Conv) 23:71; There is universal t. 4:50-; for us (SD) 2:100; always more valuable (Maeterlinck) 25:27
*Truth and Tradition, by Rev. Stuart L. Tyson - Quoted 21:307
Truths - Great t. always subject to perversion (Conv) 26:54; of our own experience, found in many scriptures 7:223
T.S., see Theosophical Society
Tsong-ka-pa - Reincarnation of Buddha 10:3
Tu Fu - Chinese poet (ST) 27:50
Tufts, James Hayden
"Moral Life and the Construction of Values and Standards, The" 18:104-
(Tupper) Small things 25:42
Turning Points of William Law, The, by S.T.R. 20:265-
Twain, Mark - Critic of Christian Science 5:75-
Twelve Nidanas, The--Maha-Vagga (NC) 34:269-
Twentieth Century, Christ in the (Anon.) 10:298-, see also (ST) 13:287-
Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, by Jules Verne - Presaged submarines 7:237
*Twenty Years as Military Attache, by Col. T. Bentley Mott - German cruelty (ST) 35:154-
*Twenty Years at Hull House, by Jane Addams - Karma and 9:274-
*Twice-Born Men (British title: *Broken Earthenware), by Harold Begbie - Reviewed 8:14-; Conversion of drunkards gradual 13:230
Twin Doctrines - Karma and Reincarnation, held by early Church 12:253; Liberation and Rebirth - Mystery teaching, not in Vedas 4:39; (NC) 26:195-
Twin Doctrines and Social Unrest, The, by G.M. McKlemm 12:249-
Two, classes - Difficulty in making resolutions vs. difficulty in keeping them (EA) 16:294; Natures of Man--Pascal (NC) 34: 95; paths - Way of science and of chêlaship 35:30-
Two Ancient Records, by Hetep-En-Neter 32:312
Two Days in Morocco, by Sauvage 28:232-
Two Loyal Friends (Anon.) 13:220-
Two Wisdoms, The (Mundaka Upanishad), translated by Charles Johnston 20:249-, 310-
Tyndall, (Prof.) John
"Belfast Address" (NC) 4:5
"Lectures on Sound" 9:372
Tyndall, (Prof.) John - Life potentially in matter 10:160; Materialistic quotation 21:21
Typhon - Greek name of Egyptian Set 3:384
Typhon, Osiris and, by Stanley V. LaDow 27:347-
Tyranny - World presents t. under guise of freedom (Conv) 21:62; vs. license (NC) 1:2, 42-
Tyranny of Habit, The, by S.D. 25:258-
Tyrrell, (Father) George
*Christianity at the Cross-roads 8:126; 11:70
*Through Scylla and Charybdis 11:26-
Tyrrell, (Father) George - Modernism 8: 123-; Revelation 6:120
Tyson, Rev. Stuart L. - Truth and tradition 21:307
Tze-Ya-Tze - Principles of Tao 4:222

U

Uddalaka - First Brahman to receive Mystery Teaching--Chhandogya Upanishad 27:160-; See also Shvetaketu
Ud-gi-tha - Loud Chant Song, Highest Triad, Om--Chhandogya Upanishad 26:26-
(Ullathorne, Archbishop) Disregard opinion of others 16:42; Humility 15:359; Interior communion 15:368; Our will 16:184; Patience 15:356, 16:166; Power of God 16:235; Presence of God 16:77; Uses of adversity 15:378
Ulphilas - "Moses of the Goths" 11:105
Ulysses, Fable of--Plotinus 26:326
Unattractive Heaven, An, by H. B. Mitchell 13:236-
Unbelief, The veil of (Fr) 20:298
Unbrotherliness (HPB) (ST) 12:273
Underhill, Evelyn, editor
*Cloud of Unknowing, The 34:47-
*Mysticism 12:180; 19:25
Understand, ...first by sympathy, and then by intelligence--Amiel 27:370; To u. a thing...--Spinoza 31:330
Understanding (Book of Items) 7:71; (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 9:235-; of another race, The (ST) 23:37; Happiness through u., acceptance, cooperation (Fr) 32:287; Quality of heart, not intellect 31:128; The need for (NC) 31:13
Understanding, Devotion and, by Charles Johnston 32:110-
Understanding of Particular Things, by S. V. LaDow 35:295-
Uneasy Conscience (George Eliot) 5:192
Unfortunate occurrences - Forget, and go on (LS) 21:274
Ungraciousness a fault (LS) 23:182
Unhappiness, individual - Karmic causes of (Ocean) 6:185-
Union - After attaining u., the sage...drinks tea 31:239, 32:260; True u. with God (Fénélon) 4:114; of hearts (The art of being happy) 18:224; with Krishna (Gita) 4:319; "U. is not for him who..." (Gita) (EA) 7:178; "...; he who is perfected in u. ..." (Gita) 4:20; Redemption and (NC) 34:96; Why often closer in ordinary occupations than in devotions? (QA) 21:280; through works or renunciation (EA) 12:171
Union Through Knowledge, by Spenser Montague 15:210-
Unitarianism - Emerson's revulsion against 9:356
United Brethren, see Moravian Church
United Lodge - Summarized--E. T. Hargrove 31:89
United States - Repudiations (ST) 31:45; may not survive new cycle (Echoes) 28:55, 258; and the War, The (ST) 13:190; has not earned world leadership (ST) 16:390
Unity, in diversity? Truth in falsehood? (Fr) 19:109; Essential u. in every duality 21:13; not duality (Fr) 10:6; of religions (NC) 4:2; prevails only in the unmanifest 33:222
Unity, Immanence, and Transcendence, by H. B. Mitchell 20:106-
Unity of Religions, The, by J. W. L. Keightley 5:355-
Unity Tract Society - Misconceptions (REVIEWS) 9:76-
Universal Brotherhood - First object of T. S. 22:154-; T. S. first purpose 6:29-; vs. individualism (Echoes) 18:343; Principle defined 4:119
Universal mind - Dual power, voluntary and involuntary--Mahatma Letters 27:223
Universal Brotherhood and Theosophy, by Biologist 22:156-
Universal Brotherhood, Considering What a U. B. May Mean, by Servetus 11:150-
Universal Brotherhood?, What is, by Biologist 22:154-
Universal Man, Paul Valery and the, by S. L. 25:318-
Universe, is embodied consciousness--Iamblichus 28:225; ruled by one set of laws 24:212; A pulsating versus a dying u. (NC) 29:197; What is purpose of the u.? (QA) 9:78; exists for purposes of soul - Compare Hindu expression 27:222; and the soul (NC) 7:1
*Universe Around Us, The, by Sir James Jeans - Quoted 27:215-
University, atmosphere - Unfortunate environment 34:37-; professors - As a whole, saturated with Socialism because materialists 17:127
"University, The Idea of a," by Cardinal Newman - Church authority supreme 7:300-
(Unknown) Rise Almighty 20:337
Unmanifest, difficult to attain to (Gita) 7:174
Unnatural doctrines - Pacifism, internationalism, class warfare, etc. (NC) 32:14, (ST) 32:253-;
Unpreparedness (ST) 12:268
"Unprincipled" as applied to politicians (ST) 28:65
Unseen, Germans (ST) 16:64; presences (Conv) 34:232; world of power (Suhrawardi) 10:252
"Unseen, The Reality of the," by (Sir) Oliver Lodge - Quoted (NC) 3:198
*Unseen Universe, The, by Tait and Balfour Stewart - Shows dim perception of emanation doctrine 16:262; Energy as objective reality as matter 1:47, 49; Argument for immortality based on higher physics 11:32
Unselfish love and service (The Little Flowers of St. Francis) 34:307
Unselfishness (Ignatius Loyola) 19:141; Blessed (Brother Giles) 31:35; Mahatmas' 7:290
"Unselfishness," by Maeterlinck - Cited 10:259
Untaught, Better unborn than (Leighton) 26:49
*Unto This Last, by Ruskin - Political Economy 30:248, 256
Unwisdom, The fruition of (NC) 34:270
Unworldliness (St. John of the Cross) 15:264
Upadhis, Three periodical (SD) 25:157
UPANISHADS (See also individual names)
Aitareya
Brihad Aranyaka

UPANISHADS (cont.)
Chhandogya
Isha
Katha
Kena
Mandukya
Mundaka
Prashna
Taittiriya
(SD) 29:220-; Christianity and the 3:507; Vital part brought from Egypt 17:4; vs. exact science (HPB) 35:334; Exoteric, inaccurate sources 29:215-; Faith and works in 9:46-; Four planes of consciousness 14:323-; Conception of God in 4:102; Golden Rule in 4:60; Hunger and thirst 5:197-; Inadequacy of non-theosophic information 29:215-; Instructions for disciples preparing for initiation 26:26; Jesus' teaching closest to 5:179; Compared with Lao-Tze 4:222-; Life permeated by religion 6:125; Transformation of life 4:318; Series of vivid intuitions of life--Johnston 29:215; teach no inevitable immortality 26:10-; Mystery teaching in 4:46-; Philosophy practical 11:334; Rajput wisdom in the 3:348; Reflection a cause 6:70; Self in all beings 4:316, (NC) 11:100; Derivation from Solar Race 2: 188; The Song of Life 3:455; Theosophy in the 1:80; Traditional relations to Vedas 23:219
Upanishads, Mr. Johnston and the, by Q. 29:214-
*Upanishads, The Philosophy of the, by Prof. Paul Deussen - Reviewed 10:125-
*Upanishads, The Theosophy of the, by Charles Johnston - Quoted 29:115
*Upanishads, The Thirteen Principal, by Robert Ernest Hume - Reviewed by Charles Johnston 19:283-
Uparati - Condition of refusing to lean on external things (ST) 23:175
(Upham, T.C.) Acquiescence in God's will 14:266, 15:61; Circumstances 18:164
Urban, Eusebio, pseudonym Judge, W.Q. Three Planes of Human Life, The (Reprint) 16:371-
Use the personality (Light) 9:110
Uses - The proper or selfish u. of every created thing (Fr) 17:8
Uses of Joy, The, by Jasper Niemand 3:376-
Ussher, Archbishop - Arbitrary chronology influential 4:35
Usury, Jewish and Christian precepts 30: 251-; Tannaite Midrash quoted 30:253
Utopia and El Dorado (ST) 32:244
*Utopia, by Sir Thomas More - Enormous influence in 16th century (ST) 32:244
Utopias - Now much more realizable--Berdiaeff (NC) 30:5
"Utter Loneliness" of Masters, The, by Servetus 23:123-
Utthana-Sutta - The Awakening 2:75

V

V., also S.V., pseudonym LaDow, S.V., q.v.
V., A.G.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:121; 3:502 (2)
V., L.
REVIEWS 31:170; 32:261; 35:82
V., M.A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 34:349
V., V.V.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:87, 190, 290, 291, 292; 8:185, 188: 9:285
(V.V.V.) Action 12:28; Affliction 12:121
Vacation, reading for Theosophists (ST) 7:62; Sometimes at home, "catching up" (LS) 22:173
Vacations (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 11:7-
Vacherot - Perfection and existence incompatible 5:139
Vacuum - Become a v. to be filled by Master (LS) 22:271
Vagra Bodhi - Founder of Shingon Shu 6:165
Vagueness of aim (ST) 26:37
Vaishyas - Yellow race of ancient India--Mahabharata 28:370
Vakya Sudha, by Shankaracharya - Characterizing the three worlds (NC) 18:289
Vakya Sudha (The Essence of the Teaching), translated by Charles Johnston 23:28-
Valery, Paul
*Introduction to the Method of Leonardo da Vinci 25:318
Valery, Paul, and the Universal Man, by S. V. LaDow 25:318-
Valiant, Be (Sir Philip Sidney) 28:353
(Valois, Father, S.J.) Letter on Fervour 16:376
"Value and existence in philosophy, art, and religion," by Horace M. Kallen - Indebtedness to Plato (NC) 18:102-
Values, Primary purpose of education 31:286-; Sense of (Fr) 14:16; To improve our standards of (ST) 33:17
(Van Dyke, Henry) Happiness and peace 5:161
van Gogh, Vincent, by E.A. 34:308-
van Helmont (ST) 26:370
Vanity--Pascal (NC) 34:96; a deadly sin (ST) 31:249-; "Human respect" and (ST) 22: 263; The vile snake of self 34:39-; in the T.S. (ST) 31:252
Vanity (LETTERS TO FRIENDS) 10:106-
Vanity, by C.A. Griscom 16:217-
Vanity, The Deep-Rooted, by G.M.W. Kobbé 31:318-
Vanquished, He who hath (Book of the Ancient Days) 34:23
*Varieties of Religious Experience, by (Prof.) William James - Consciousness, waking and potential 5:380; Conversions 4:229, 232; Heroism 17:155; An introduction to Theosophy 8:13; Two aspects of spirit 2:53
Varuna - Sky god 3:294
Vasettha - Dialogue with Buddha (NC) 25:103
Vasishta - Author of seventh circle of Rig Veda 4:40

*Vathek, by William Beckford - Cited 31:15-
*Vathek, The Episodes of, by William Beckford - Cited 31:15-
Vatican
See also Catholic Church
Roman Catholic Church
Roman Church
(ST) 14:274, 19:361; The V. and civil government (NC) 8:97; encouragement of Sinn Fein (ST) 18:175
Vaughan
*Hours with the Mystics 5:58, 284, 379
Vayu Purana - Ancient Book of the Spirit 15: 28-; Evolution described (NC) 19:99
Vedanâ, "sensation" - Second Skandha (NC) 25:291
Vedanta, and Christianity 4:102; Consciousness in 4:313-; Evolution of the 2:188; Evolution of consciousness 12:233-
*Vedanta Sutras - Commentary by Shankara 6:375; Third element of Vedanta 10:122
Vedanta in Daily Life, The, by Charles Johnston 4:313-
*Vedanta Sutras, translated by Paul Deussen - Cited 10:126
Vedanta, Three Books on the, by Charles Johnston 10:120-
Vedas (See also individual names)
Atharva
Rig
Sama
Yajur
Agni in the 3:293; and the Divine Creative Word 26:29-; Evolution of the 2:188; Man propitiates gods 5:412; Symbolic syllables - Bhur, Bhuvar, Svar 27:34; Theosophy and the 1:80; do not contain twin doctrines - Rebirth and Liberation 4:39, (NC) 26:195-
Vedic, Gods 3:293-; pantheon 5:407
Vedic Master, A (Prashna Upanishad), translated by Charles Johnston 20:46-, 115-
Vegetarianism 4:297-; How regarded by Theosophists? (QA) 22:190
Vegetarianism versus Carnivorism, by R.H. Wheldon 6:364-
Vegetarians, Great men who were 6:368
Veil, Before the (NC) 29:300
Venerable Bede, The (EARLY ENGLISH MYSTICS), by Spenser Montague 11:37-
Venerable Lemuro-Atlantean, A (FROM THE HIGHLANDS OF LEMURIA), by Charles Johnston 15:357-
Venkádar: Arut-pulambal - Quoted 2:112
Verhaeren, Emile
*Belgium's Agony 13:189
*Débâcle, La 13:228
*Flamands, Les 13:227
*Flambeaux Noirs 13:228
*Heures Claires, Les 13:230, 235
*Heures d'après Midi, Les 13:235
*Soirs, Les 13:228
Verhaeren, Emile, by C.C. Clark 13:226-
Verigin, Peter
*Doukhobors, The 3:252
Verlaine - Compared with Verhaeren 13:227
Verne, Jules
*Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea 7:237
*Vers l'Armée de metier, by Col. Charles de Gaulle - Quoted (NC) 32:192-
Versailles, Germany at (ST) 17:62
*Versailles to Rapallo, by Viscount D'Abernon - Quoted (ST) 27:190-
Vespiniani, Countess - Defies Inquisition 5:44
Vestures, The Subtile (NC) 29:104
Vestures of Divinity (CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 26:149-
Veterans' Bonus, The National Economy League and (ST) 30:55
*Via Vitae, by St. Benedict - Principles applied to business 13:70-
Viatte, August
*Sources Occultes du Romantism, Les: Illuminism--Theosophie, 1770-1820 35:253-
Vibration - Changes of--Crookes 4:362
Vibrations for sale (NC) 3:273
Vicarious atonement--Cavé (QA) 14:296; a fact in the universe 35:193; Can we atone? If so, how reconcile with karma? (QA) 14:293; How reconcile with karma? (QA) 16:201; perfectly theosophical (LS) 17:294
Vicarious Atonement and Karma, by Charles Johnston 24:115-
*Victorious Living, by E. Stanley Jones - Rabid pacifism (ST) 35:318
Victory, Grasping every circumstance as a means to (ST) 20:268; through defeat--Mahabharata - The Way of the Cross 24: 162; Where loss is (Christina Rosetti) 6:157
*Vie dans l'espace, La, by Maurice Maeterlinck - Cited (ST) 25:365
*Vie Mystique de la Nature, La, by Jules de Gaultier - Nature and the artist 33:289
View of Elementals, A, by S.V. LaDow 23: 19-
*Views and Testimonies of Friends, by Isaac H. Hillborn - Quoted 2:159
Vijñâna, "predisposition, physical, mental or moral" - Fifth Skahdha (NC) 25:292; That skandha which continues for next rebirth 31:135; The V.-system--Lankavatara Sutra 31:139-
Vijñânas - The five senses which discriminate--Suzuki 31:137
Villari, Luigi
*Fascist Experiment, The 30:344
Vinaya Texts - Include Patimokkha, Mahavagga, Kullavaga - Instructions to disciples (ST) 18:366-
*Vinaya Texts, translated by Davids and Oldenberg - Meaning misrepresented 6:377
"Vindication of Natural Society," by Edmund Burke - Extravagant satire 17:30-
Violence - Gospel means v. to lower nature 18:156, (LC) 20:185
Viraga - Bridge between the Paramitas 31: 237; V. Gate - Clutton Brock's essays 31:299

Virgil - Apollo dwelling in Sibyl 7:75; Spirit of man 7:74
Virgil, Dante, Plato and, by C. C. Clark 20:350-
Virgin Birth--Paracelsus 25:332; in apocryphal gospels 9:225-; Christian attitude broadened 21:308-; Hallmark of authenticity of a Master 22:26; free of past karma (NC) 4:201; Mary a Temple Virgin (ST) 27:52; Negative evidence 9:223; Spiritual truth 9:227; Theosophic interpretation of (NC) 14:4; transcendental 14:217; Universal belief 14:218-; Universal doctrine 9:218
Virgin Birth, The Dogma of the, by Charles Johnston 9:218-
Virgin Mary - A Temple Virgin (ST) 27:52
Virginia - Many sects in 6:347
*Virginibus Puerisque, by R. L. Stevenson - Takes two to tell the truth 12:11
Virility - Characteristics of (Conv) 33:61-
Virtue, - Fault - Sin - Compared 16:218; and nobleness (Fra Paolo Sarpi) 31:120; Real and counterfeit (S. John Berchmans) 15:243; Wisdom and (David Starr Jordan) 9:143
Virtues, The danger of our (Fr) 13:120; become vices through growth (ST) 28:376; from War (Ruskin: Essay on War) 12:274
Virya - Fourth Paramita, interpreted 31:242-
Visâkhâ: A Woman Disciple of the Buddha (NC) 27:309-
Vishnu Purana - Brahma's thought 7:257; Vast scale of evolution (NC) 19:102-; Krishna's birth 9:220-; Prophecy regarding Kali Yuga (HPB) 28:46
Vishvamitra - Author of Gayatri 3:357; Author of third circle of Rig Veda 4:40
Vishwa Karman - Creator who sacrifices himself to himself 3:223
"Visible Sound - Sounding Light," by Prof. W. Pauck 10:352
Vision (George Herbert) 16:215; The extension of (NC) 34:182; How transform an intellectual v. into one of the heart? (QA) 24:95; We have been given the (Conv) 35:211; Where there is no (Proverbs 29. 18) 31:13
*Vision of Asia, The, by Cranmer-Byng - Greek and Chinese views of age compared 33:345
Visuddhi Magga, by Buddhagosa - Hindu cosmogony 27:215-; ("Path of Purity") (NC) 24:215-; World dissolution by fire (NC) 19:101-
*Vita Antonii, translated by St. Athanasius et al. - Influence of 10:25-
*Vita Nuova, by Dante - Allegoric love poem 17:345; Beatrice 12:35-
Vital force, may kill by excess as well as deficiency 24:155, see also Prana; and its vehicles (NC) 35:97
Vitalism - Exact reverse of materialism 11:232-
Vivaswat - The sun, founder of the solar race (QA) 2:187
Vivekachudamani, see Crest Jewel of Wisdom, The
Vivekananda, Swami - Thought 5:426
Vivisection (NC) 6:202-; (ST) 6:269
Vladimir, Prince - Arguments about religion 11:296
Vocation vs. inclination (ST) 35:65
Vocations, Humanitarianism and Duty (ST) 35:64
Voice from the Great Lodge, A (ST), by Cavé 31:36-
Voice in the Silence, The (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 9:341-
*Voice of the Silence, The, by H. P. Blavatsky
Also cited as Book of the Golden Precepts
Specific citations or quotations are indexed under subject, identified by (Voice), and are not repeated here
Chinese Buddhist edition 25:377-; and the Gospels 7:247
Voice of the Spirit (Henry W. Wilbur) 7:40
Voices, The writing on the wall and the (Fr) 34:191
Voltaire
*Histoire de Charles Douze 31:220-
Voltaire - Appraisal (ST) 29:360; in rationalist England 8:224; The great man of Louis XV period 24:111-; "Who changeth not with changing years..." 4:26
*Volumen Paramirum, by Paracelsus - Cited 24:157, 332; Quoted 24:336
Volunteer
REVIEWS 28:109
WAR MEMORIES, q. v.
"Volunteer" or "Pressed Man"?, by George Woodbridge 23:248
von Bernstorff, Interview with (ST) 14:375
von Bethmann-Hollweg - "Scrap of paper" declaration (NC) 14:299
von Heidenstam, Verner
*Charles Men, The 31:220
von Hoetzendorff's Reminiscences (ST) 22:55
von Hugel, Baron Friedrich
*Mystical Element of Religion..., The 6:373-
von Reichenbach, Baron - Investigated mesmerism 14:333
*Vons Vitae, by Evicebron - Cited 5:277
Vortices in the Waters of Space (NC) 34:7
Votes for women (NC) 10:99-
Vow of Poverty, The (ST) 8:175
Vows, The three, see Three, vows
*Voyage dans l'Amérique, by Azara - Cited 3:287
*Voyage du Centurion, Le, by Ernest Psichari - Cited (ST) 31:252-
See also 13:305-
*Voyage of the Beagle, by Darwin - Chilean vegetable diet 6:366
*Voyages, by Hakluyt - John Scotus Erigena 11:238
Voyageur
Mont Saint Michel 25:239-
Vril, Radium and (NC) 1:105
Vulgarity, The virus of (NC) 34:95
Vyasa - Colloquy with Narada the Kumura regarding love 15:338-

W

W.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 6:198; 24:187
Will, The 20:358-

W., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 11:73, 74, 76, 184; 12:380; 15:195

W., C.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 2:64

W., C.E.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:124; 2:60 (2)

W., E.J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:188

W., G., see Woodbridge, George

W., L.S.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 31:183, 271
Psychoanalysis -- An Explanation and Interpretation 30:135

W., M.K.
Mysteries of Eleusis, The 7:120-

Wachtmeister, Countess
*Reminiscences of H.P. Blavatsky and the Secret Doctrine 29:30; 34:231-

(Wadagatti, Prof. K., translator) Precepts of Iyeyatee 12:8

Waddington, Madame
*Letters of a Diplomat's Wife 35:137

Wadsworth, Cecil
*Interwoven 6:41-

Wagner - Interpreter of Norse mythology 12:244-

*Wagner, Richard, in Bayreuth, by Nietzsche - Effect on Nietzsche 6:328

Wagon - Chinese parable of the w. 19:353-

Waite, A.E.
*Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, The 27:374
*History of Magic, The, by Eliphas Levi (translator) 27:374
*Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers 27:369

Waldenses - Described 14:46-

Waldo, Peter - Life of 4:206-; 14:47-

Wales, Revivals in (NC) 2:133

Waley, Adolf
*Pageant of India, A 28:269; 34:29

Waley, Arthur
*No Plays of Japan, The 19:262-

Walk in New York, A, by Sauvage 28:336-

Walker
*Calvin, John 7:252-

Walker, E.D.
*Reincarnation 3:311-

Wallace, Alfred Russel
*Island Life 14:336
*Wonderful Century, The 1:106
*World of Life, The 10:161-

Wallace, Alfred Russel - Evolution guided by conscious spiritual forces 15:129; Knowledge 10:276-; Man only creature which perpetuates unfavorable characteristics 6:143; Psychic researches 3:424; refutes Schafer's materialism 10:160-

Wallace, Rev. J. Bruce - New Theology and Vedantism 5:114-

Waller, Dr. - White corpuscles 1:1-

Wallin, (Prof.) I.E.
*Symbionticism and the Origin of Species 26:223-

Wanderer, The
See also Friend, A
Angels (ST) 10:58-; Discipleship (ST) 25:179; First appearance on (ST) 9:61-; appears - International situation confused (ST) 34:328; Lion of the Tribe of Juda (ST) 34:332; Obedience (ST) 9:269-

*Wanderings of Animals, The, by Hans Gadow - Quoted (NC) 19:6-

War
References to current situations are chiefly to World War I
See also Great, War
World War
(NC) 1:104; --René Quinton 31:220; (ST) 12:161; An afterthought (ST) 13:183; Allies won the war but lost the peace (ST) 26:372-; Attitude of America toward (Conv) 27:87; Real American feeling about (LS) 20:281; arouses worst, and best, in men (ST) 28:287; "Begun by a lie, carried on by lies"--Liebknecht (NC) 14:297-;
between forces of good and evil (LS) 18:53; races of spirituality and evil, yet to come 16:105; Socialism and conservative forces coming (LS) 18:174; White Lodge and Black Lodge 30:221-;
Books on war (World War I) cited and quoted (ST) 15:46-, 369; Good books on 30:369; Inspiring books (ST) 28:284; and brotherhood (T.S. resolution) 15:88-;
The calomel of nature (LS) 18:50, 373;
Christianity and (NC) 12:289-; Dead body vs. dead soul (LS) 18:53; debts, U.S. attitude on 27:88-; Devastation of 17:322-;
The end of (NC) 32:192; The end of the w. yet far off (Fr) 16:216; The essence of it (ST) 13:184; The eternal (NC) 34:97;
Freedom through w. and self-mastery (Fr) 14:116; Only the French attitude satisfactory (LS) 20:281;
German, atrocities - Footnote to WAR MEMORIES (ST) 27:293-; outrages: Bryce Report 13:187-; premeditation (ST) 30:174; self-justification: If another had done it (ST) 13:181;
Future w. by Germany is likelihood 33:54;
How can a merciful God allow w.? (QA) 12:284; Goodness and holiness keep w. alive 16:278; "And there was w. in Heaven"--Revelation 12:7-, 35:19-; A more hopeful view (ST) 13:191; Importance of current (1918) w. (LS) 24:364; From inner to outer plane (LS) 18:53; Inspiration in (Cardinal Mercier) 23:310; Interior lines--Pacifists, Socialists, slackers--in danger 16:96-; Last w. to come, extermination of races of evil--Johnston 16:105; lesser evil than alternatives (LS) 18:54; Lessons of the (NC) 16:3; The Lodge and the: A conjecture (NC) 13:113;

War (cont.)
Making bad worse (ST) 13:189; Part of the Master's plan (LS) 18:56; Moral effects of the (ST) 14:57; must leave nothing to the vanquished--Tannenberg 15:48; necessary to purge the world (LS) 18:56; no new thing (ST) 13:186; not a political question (ST) 13:179; Outer w. necessary so long as inner w. between good and evil 35:23; Some particulars (ST) 13:188; A passion of the soul--Quinton 35:165; and peace (Conv) 33:60-, (Fr) 12:202; Danger of unrepentant peace 16:11; People learned nothing from the (ST) 28:281; Preventive (ST) 35:322; prophesied (The Messenger) 13:383; a purgative measure (Martin Luther) 12:298; questions and the Quarterly (ST) 13:78; Reconciliation of horror with good (LS) 18:53; Rehabilitation after 17: 327-; Rejoice over the 18:170; Religious literature - France and England compared 18:299; remedial, therefore wholly good (LS) 18:170; A right w. waged from a right motive (ST) 14:369;
Spiritual, fight for complete victory (NC) 16:11; Some s. issues of the w. (NC) 14:105; value of (NC) 12:105; value of w.: What about hate? (QA) 12:182; and suffering--German quotations 26:320; as a testing (ST) 13:281; T.S. resolutions (1915) 13:98-; (1917) 15:88-; Theosophy and (NC) 15:1; and the third dimension (ST) 6:176; United States should enter (LS) 20:281; The verdict of history (ST) 13:190; Virtues from (Ruskin: Essay on War) 12: 274; Only thing that wakes good people up (Conv) 29:88; What w. does (ST) 12:164
WAR, THE CAUSES AND CONDUCT OF THE (ST)
Introduction 15:44-
Part I The Causes of the War 15:45-; Germany 15 years ago 15:46-; The Emperor and the Crown Prince 15:48-; 1914 war plans revealed to Admiral Dewey in 1898 - Pan-German program 15:50-; Difficulties 15:53-; Conditions force decision to start 15:56-
Part II The Conduct of the War 15:178; Repentance must precede peace 15:178-; Superman philosophy 15:180-; Atrocities confirmed 15:184-; Necessity for fighting to a finish 15:187-; Past history of Germany's aims and crimes 15:273-; Present outrages in Belgium and France 15: 276-; Atrocities 15:369-; Our reactions 15:372-; Repentance before forgiveness 15:375-
War, Beauty in, by G.M.W.K. 28:138-
*War Diary, Lord Riddell's - Fighting hard for peace 35:261
War, Discipleship and, by Stuart Dudley 23: 341-
"War! It's" (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 26:210-
War -- The Lord is a Man of War, by G.B. 35:19-
*War Memories, by Princess Marie de Croy - Cited (ST) 30:276-
WAR MEMORIES, by Volunteer
I The Creeping Shadow 26:129-; II "It's War" 26:210-; III-IV "The Race to the Sea" 26:315-, 27:21-; V-VI Life in Occupied Belgium 27:123-, 230-; VII Last Days in Occupied Belgium 27:329-; VIII In Allied Territory 28:25-; IX "On ne dort plus a Paris" 28:154-; X "At the Back of the Front" 28:245-; XI "Those Blinded in Battle" 28:342-; XII The Evacuation of a Hospital 29:46-; XIII London During the War 29:136-; XIV Paris in 1918 29:223-; XV Women and Children of Lorraine 29:340-; XVI Those Last Days 30:39-; XVII The Armistice 30: 159-; XVIII Post-Armistice Days 30:225-; XIX Reconstruction 30:301-
*War Pictures Behind the Lines, by Ian Malcolm - Quoted 15:49
War Seen from Within, by Men-Tek-Nis 12: 229-
War-Time Impressions, by Theodora Dodge 17:316-
Ward, J.S.M.
*Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods 34:214
*Gone West 18:303-, 32:324
*Subaltern in Spirit Land, A 32:324
Warfare - Active w. precludes niceties of training (LS) 23:181; between good and evil (NC) 14:297; necessary, inner or outer 28:241-
Warneck - Fear in animism 8:179-
Warrack, Grace, editor, *Revelations of Divine Love, by Juliana of Norwich 23:114-
Warren, Henry Clarke
*Buddhism in Translations 19:102, 107-; 24:122; 25:3-
Warrior, In dark days look for the (Fr) 35: 18; doctrine for aristocrats 35:28; not pacifist, the saviour of the world 28:138, 144; The w. within (Light) 2:54; 8:57
Wars, Future, may be needed to purge guilt (NC) 13:210; of the Gods and Titans (NC) 33:186; Recent (ST) 26:177
Warschauer, Dr. - Disparagement of Fourth Gospel 5:125
Wartime, cruelty (ST) 30:277; Paris 28:163
Was it a Dream, by Men-Tek-Nis 3:481-
Washburne, R.
*Cistercian Legends of the 13th Century 9:19
*Washer of the Ford, The, by William Sharp 8:337
(Washington, George) "Let us raise a standard..." 34:153; Religion and morality 31:296
Washington, George - More than a Mason (Conv) 33:248; Quotations 35:122-; Reincarnation of Clovis (Ocean) 6:68
Washington, George, by Henry Cabot Lodge - Quoted 35:124
*Washington, George, Life of, by Washington Irving - Quoted 35:124
Washington, George, A Standard for Today, by Julia Chickering 35:122-
*Washington, Maxims of, by J.F. Schroeder 35:124
Waste of mental forces 4:28

Watcher, The "Initiator" or Solitary (SD) (NC) 24:105
Watcher, Silent, see Silent Watcher
See also Solitary Watcher
Watchers - Guardian spirits who reigned through Golden Age 8:156
Watchfulness for imperfections (Lallemant: Spiritual Doctrine) 12:240
Water - The w. of the Lord (Fr) 30:300
Waterloo - Ney's crucial delay and failure 24:140
(Watson, M.J.) Smile 29:247
Waves - Modern physics resolves universe into--Jeans 29:131
Waving nothings (ST) 22:259
Way, The beauty of the (Fr) 24:203; of the disciple--Tao Teh King - Apposite quotations 19:164; entering the (Light) 5:178; The w. of growth (ST) 12:164; The Master's (Fr) 14:209; Seek the W. within first, without second 22:337; Your life should illumine the (Fr) 12:299
Way, The, by Zephyrus 4:10-
Way of Heaven, The (Chuang-Tze), by S.V. LaDow 29:303-
*Way of Initiation, The, by Rudolph Steiner - Reviewed 8:270-
Way of Life, The (A Lay Sermon), by E. Howard Lincoln 32:296
Way of Man and the Way of Liberation, The (Chuang-Tze), by S.V. LaDow 30:17-
*Way of Perfection, by St. Teresa - Humility (ST) 32:252; Written for Novices (LS) 22:370
*Way to Christ, The, by Jacob Boehme 11:324
*Way to Divine Knowledge, The, by William Law - Cited 13:322, 20:266
Wayfarer
Cornwall and Its Magic 33:110-
Day in the Euganean Hills, A 24:130-
Growing Things 32:121-
Ways contrary to world, nearest the Way--Boehme 20:329
"Ways, The" (John Oxenham) 26:229
"We cannot kindle when we will..."--Matthew Arnold 33:306, 35:112
"We live in deeds, not years..." (P.J. Bailey) 29:237
We Cause Our Own Suffering (EA), by C.A. Griscom 11:274-
We Create Our Own Limitations (EA), by C.A. Griscom 12:73-
Wealth--Ruskin 30:241; and poverty (ST) 12:166; and spiritual worth (ST) 31:37; a test very few can stand (ST) 31:37
Weapons - All w.... are given up (Light) 4:186
Weather, caused astrally (ST) 29:166-; all due to man (Echoes) 28:54; See also Man-made cyclones (ST) 31:334; also Natural catastrophes (NC) 32:107-
Webb, C.J.
*God and Personality 23:140
(Webb-Peploe, Annie) Opposing God's will creates crosses 14:40, also 15:139
Weber - Gita and N.T. 10:122
Weber, (Prof.) Albrecht, et al. - Inverting relationship of Christian and Indian teachings 15:344-
Webster, Nesta (Mrs. Arthur)
*French Revolution, The - Quoted 18:158, 312; 19:305-
"Illuminism and the World Revolution" 18:312-
*Marie Antoinette: A Slandered Queen 34:167
*World Revolution 19:289-
Webster, Nesta (Mrs. Arthur) - Books missed the inner, real explanation (ST) 29:365; Critique of her conclusions (NC) 19:296-
Wedgewood, "Bishop" of Adyar Old Catholic Church 15:299; Too much repression (ST) 23:273
Weeds are negligence (Confucius) 34:211
Weishaupt, Dr. Adam - Founder of the Illuminati 18:312-; (NC) 19:289-
Weismann - All future development provided for in cell 3:373, 4:154; Physical death not natural necessity 4:131, 243
Wellington, Duke of - London Times comment on victory 7:175
Wells, H.G.
*Experiment in Autobiography 32:187
*Outline of History 25:203-; 30:8; 34:222-
*Work, Wealth, and Happiness of Mankind, The 30:5-
Wells, H.G. - Characterization (NC) 30:7-
*Wells of Peace, The, by William Sharp - A condensation, by K. 5:256-
Welsh, Jane - Pupil, later wife, of Carlyle 10:10
Wesley, John
*Primitive Physic 7:58
Wesley, John - Fox's successor 8:209; expects heretics and heathen philosophers in heaven 7:57; Life and work 7:50-
Wesley, John, and the Methodists, by Anne Evans 7:50-
Wesleyan movement - Summarized by Green 7:58
West, earned good Karma in Great War (NC) 35:100-; The W. without Christianity (ST) 8:175
Western, Avatar an Egyptian initiate (HPB) 10:290; civilization - Without Theosophy, will sink in horror (Lucifer) 28:260; The W. Master and war (ST) 29:179
Weygand on doubt (ST) 32:320
Wharton, Mrs. Edith - France in the War (NC) 13:216
Wharton, L.
New God of Chowpattie, The 3:448-
What, of the past? Present? Future? (Fr) 17:315; we THINK, we ARE (Anon.) 10:373
What are the Theosophists? (Reprint), by H.P. Blavatsky 1:107-; also 34:68-
What Are We?, by Robert W. McBride 14:149-
*What Could Germany Do for Ireland? (NC) 16:9
*What I Owe to Christ, by C.F. Andrews - Stokes, q.v. (ST) 30:359-; Author a rabid pacifist (ST) 35:318

*What Is and What Might Be, by Edmond G. A. Holmes - Reviewed (NC) 9:97-
"What Is the Use of Praying?", by George Woodbridge 24:150-
What is Theosophy (EA), by John Schofield 3:489-
What the Theosophical Society Has Forgotten, by Jasper Niemand 2:11-
What the Theosophical Society is Not, by Charles Johnston 6:22-
What We All Know, by E. 18:259-
Wheel of Life--Burne Jones - Cited 3:277
Wheldon, R.H.
Vegetarianism versus Carnivorism 6:364-
*When I Was Little, by Vera Petrovna Hahn - Cited 30:13
"When Is Mother Coming Back?" (SOME ASPECTS OF THEOSOPHY), by Servetus 9:215-
Where, the safe ways end (Horace Shipp) 35: 252; Thou art... (Emily Dickinson) 28: 311
Whetham, W.C.D.
*Recent Development of Physical Science, The 7:326-
Whisperer, The (EA), by Jasper Niemand 1:114-
White, Brahmans - Custodians of Vedic ceremonial 17:3-;
corpuscles 1:105-; Early research 6:44
Lodge - Age-long conflict with Black Lodge (Conv) 33:55; turning defeat into victory (ST) 26:372; vs. Indian occultism 28:315;
A w. man's opportunities (ST) 8:170
*White Island, The, by Michael Wood - Reviewed 17:263, 267-
Whitfield and Wesleys - Methodist growth 6:352-
Whiting, Lilian - Medium, reporting communications from Kate Field 4:56
Whitman, Walt
*Democratic Vistas 8:28-
*Leaves of Grass 17:234
"Passage to India" 17:245; 21:134
"Song of Myself" 17:234-
"Song of the Open Road" 28:153
Whitman, Walt - Animals 2:144-; "Catalogue" style, compare Canticles 8:44; Death and eternal life 8:34; Poem quoted 6:45; Poems cited 17:236; Poet in spite of himself 17:233-; Reincarnation 3:316; "Where is what I sought so long ago..." 5:254; Will, conscious and eternal 7:306
Whitman, Walt (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C.C. Clark 8:28-
Whitney, W.D. - Oral tradition, exoteric, written tradition might be esoteric (NC) 28:116
Whittier, John Greenleaf
"Eternal Goodness, The" 11:22
Who Are These in Robes of White?, by Linda Stedman 16:344-
Wholes, The formation of (NC) 32:281
"Why I do not join the Theosophical Society" (ST) 10:368
Why Are We Here? (EA), by John Schofield 10:181-
Why Do I Fail?, by George Woodbridge 18: 327-
WHY I BECAME A THEOSOPHIST - K.H. 7: 59-; A.I.M. 7:268-; Wm. H. Lyons 8: 353-
Why I believe this to be a "shadow-world" I, by S.D. 27:134-; II, by C.M.S. 27: 135-; III, by C.R.A. 27:137-; IV, by G.M.W.K. 27:140-; V, by H. 27:142-; VI, by A.G. 27:144-
Why I do not join the Theosophical Society, by A.B. 10:255-
WHY I JOINED THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY - A.E. 6:220-; M. 9:38-; (unsigned) 9:173-; Spenser Montague 9:242-; Roland Page 9:321-; L.V. 10:37-; J.B.P. 10:144-; B.W.A. 10:253-; S. 10:355-; Cave 11:161; M.L.H. 11:162; J. 11:162-; Justin Creighton 11:234-; Edward Lewis 12:62-; Jane Slocum 12:64-; C.G. 12: 155; John Schofield 12:156; A.L.L. 12: 157; F.T.S. 12:158-; A.R.C. 12:258-; B.L.G. 12:260; M.F.G. 12:261; E.G.A. 12:262-; K.C.M.D. 12:300-; A. 13:174-; L.C. 13:366-; A.M. 14:261-; A.W.F. 14:263-; G.L.S. 15:169-; A.M.S. 15:224-; L.W. 15:314-; F.T.S. 16:374-; H. 17: 157-; M.E. 20:140-; Jay 21:19-; X.X.X. 21:242-; V. 23:358-; Nemo 25:166-; A.M. 25:245-; X.Y. 25:351-; B. 26:23-; R.S. 26:354-; N.F.T. 27:166-; A.H. 27:277-; R.H.B. 27:363-; M.C.B. 29:248-; U.U. 32:215-
Why I rejoined the Theosophical Society, by X.R. 26:250-
Why should I want to be a saint?, by C.A. Griscom 16:272-
(Whyte, Dr. Alexander) Prayer 21:162
Wiedemann
*Religion of the Ancient Egyptians 31:210
Wilberforce, Archdeacon Basil
*Sermons on Theosophy and Reincarnation 35:303
Wilberforce, Archdeacon Basil - New theology is old 5:365
Wilberforce, Samuel - Science-religion controversy 6:201
(Wilbur, Henry W.) Voice of the spirit 7:40
Wilkins - First English translation of Gita 3:407
Wilkinson
*Ancient Egyptians, The 31:152
Wilkinson, Sir Gardner - Transmigration 1:46
Will
See also Free Will
Self-will
and desire (ST) 9:61; Behind w. stands desire 25:264; Giving up w. in details (H. Bowman) 15:223; His w. be done (Anon.) 21:9; His w. vs. our will (H.E. Manning) 13:81; Imagination and (ST) 20:175; Intolerable burden of our own--St. Bernard 12:67; The w. to live--Dr. George M. Beard 22:184; Mentality and (ST) 6:276; Our w. (Archbishop Ullathorne) 16:184; Personal (ST) 7:369; Potency of the--Paracelsus 29:15

power (St. Augustine) 17:134; Practice doing difficult things (LS) 21:184; How best strengthen? (QA) 5:219, also 7:87; How strengthen the w.? (QA) 19:190; Use of 13:67
Will of God (The Book of Echoes) 8:202; (Massillon) 24:257; (St. Francis de Sales) 16:71; has no disappointments (F.W. Faber) 14:224; What does Theosophist mean by it? (QA) 14:195; where we are (T.H. Thom) 14:335
Will prayer (HPB) (ST) 27:56-; (Key) 29:16; as power of evocation (ST) 27:56-; becomes will-power 35:58-
Will in the Body, The (THE RELIGION OF THE WILL), by Charles Johnston 5:247-, 369-; 6:50-
Will in the Soul, The (THE RELIGION OF THE WILL), by Charles Johnston 6:142-, 251-, 355-
Will in the Spirit, The (THE RELIGION OF THE WILL), by Charles Johnston 7:41-, 141-, 259-
Will, The, by W. 20:358-
Will, The Religion of the, see RELIGION OF THE WILL, THE
*Will to Believe, by (Prof.) William James - "Surprises for God" 5:186
Willcox, O.W., Ph.D.
*Nations can live at home 33:136-
Williams, Roger - Tolerance 6:345-
Williams, Wells - The Tao 2:141
Williston, Alfred
MacDonald, George, Mystic 12:337-
REVIEWS 10:72, 185, 278; 11:278; 12:176
Willson, Thomas E.
*Ancient and Modern Physics 2:183-; 21:12; 29:101; 32:99-
Wilson
*Lost Solar System of the Ancients 15:237
Wilson, Dr. Andrew - White corpuscles 1:106
Wilson, Bishop Daniel - Sermon quoted 35:305-
Wilson, (Rev.) J. Stitt - "Immanent God" - New Theology 5:113-; Redemption of the Personality 5:117
Wilson, Pres.--Chesterton (ST) 14:371; German responsibility for war (ST) 15:45-, 60-
Wilson, (Prof.) - Mechanical theory 6:181
Wilson, Thomss E., see Willson, Thomas E.
Wilson's Reply to Pope Benedict XV, Pres. (NC) 15:112
Winchell, (Prof.)
*World Life 3:372
Winckler
*Tell-el-Amarna Letters 20:19-
Winslow, Dr. Forbes - Tampering with the supernatural 2:81
Winter Thoughts, by Sauvage 31:313-
*Winter's Tale, A - Compared with Aucassin and Nicolette 14:18-
Wisdom
See also Knowledge
(Wisdom of Solomon 6. 12, 17) Wisdom 35:301; Words 29:122
Wisdom (Cowles) 26:17; (Montaigne) 25:165; (Seneca) 28:385; (Wisdom of Solomon 6. 12, 17) 35:301; and duty (Sanskrit) 9:320; Four obstacles to real--Roger Bacon 19:198; "The Hidden W." (NC) 4:7; Lack of (Augustus Dignam) 25:202; of Ptahhotep - Ethical instructions, XIIth Dynasty 19:223-; Seek w., not satisfaction (Cavé) 3:375; of the Tathagata - All living beings have the--Avatamsaka-Sutra 34:119; and virtue (David Starr Jordan) 9:143; comes through the will--William James 7:10
Wisdom Religion, made manifest in every cycle 18:25; and religions (ST) 27:378; Source and symbols (ST) 27:378
Wisdom (The Will in the Spirit), by Charles Johnston 7:41-
Wisdoms, The Two, by C.J. 20:249-
Wise, Col. Jennings C.
*Red Man in the New World Drama, The 32:246
Wise Man, The (The Talmud) 35:301; (Tao Teh King) 18:319; (Xenophon) 26:49
*With Lawrence in Arabia, by Lowell Thomas - Quoted (ST) 23:36-
Within, by Louise Edgar Peters 9:247-
*Within the Atom, by John Mills - Quoted 22:248-
"Without moving...is the travelling on this road" (Dream of Ravan) 17:260; (Voice) 31:141
Without Censor, by Centurion 31:322-; 32:24-, 132-, 220-, 300-; 33:140-, 294-; 34:52-, 124-, 294-; 35:45-, 129-
Witte, (Count) Sergei Juleivitch - Calumnies of H.P.B. in *Memoirs (ST) 27:290-, (ST) 29:58; Calumnies refuted by Charles Johnston (ST) 27:290-, (ST) 29:58; Witte characterized by Paleologue and others (ST) 30:177
Wolff, Josef
*Wolff's Travels 8:375
*Wolff's Travels, by Josef Wolff - Moslem Dervishes 8:375
Wolff, K.F. - German master race doctrine (NC) 14:301
Woman, Problem of (REVIEWS) 10:73; The w. question (NC) 12:2-
Womanhood (ST) 10:180, 265-
Womanly qualities, Cultivate (LS) 22:170; To cultivate, and to avoid (LS) 23:183
Women, again (ST) 35:69; Buddha's attitude toward (NC) 27:309-; Buddha's rules for (NC) 27:310-; in public life (ST) 35:67
Women, About, by A.-Z. 17:176-
Women and Children of Lorraine (WAR MEMORIES), by Volunteer 29:340-
Wonder (Carlyle) 35:121; (Coleridge) 25:317, also 26:345
Wonder-working Yogis, by E.T. Hargrove 20:29-
*Wonderful Century, The, by A.R. Wallace - Cited 1:106
Wonders of the age (NC) 10:97-
Wood, Michael
*Mystery of Gabriel, The 17:267
*White Island, The 17:263, 267-

Woodbridge, George, also W., G.
See also G., U.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 15:294, 295, 388; 16:84, 397; 18:379; 19:381; 20: 190, 286, 381; 21:188, 371; 23:190, 285
Fear 20:356-
Griscom, Clement Acton 17:23-
Pie-Hankering and Heredities 17:361-
"Volunteer" or "Pressed Man"? 23:248-
"What Is the Use of Praying?" 24:150-
Why Do I Fail? 18:327-
Woodbridge, George, Jr.
Eventually -- Why Not Now? 24:139-
Woodbridge, Mr., Humility of (ST) 24:351
Woodby, A.
Living Pictures 32:241-
Silence Is Golden 33:292-
They Don't Get the Picture 27:252-
Woods, Dr. J. Haughton - Patanjali 12:345
Woodward, Dr. A. Smith - Age of man 14: 228
Woof, E.H.
Heart Doctrine, The 5:273-
Purpose of Theosophy, The 4:49-
Theosophy and the Teaching of Christ 7: 129-
Word - Brahma, essential Being, Logos, Voice--Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 27:280; Is denial of the W. conscious or unconscious? (QA) 3:257, 337
Words (Wisdom of Solomon) 29:122; as screens 18:259-; Unconscious influence on self of noble or vile w. (ST) 31:158
Wordsworth
"Haunted for ever by the eternal mind" 22:30
"Meanest flower that blows, The" 15:120; (NC) 21:103
"Intimations of Immortality" 4:138; 5:5; 7:308; 8:316; 18:118, 120
"Pity which was then in every heart, The" 15:118
Poems quoted 27:254-
"Prelude, The, or Growth of a Poet's Mind" 9:126-
Sonnet quoted 11:29
"Tintern Abbey, Lines composed a few miles above" 11:23, 142
Wordsworth - Earth our foster mother 10:13; Illumination 3:455; Literary egotism 9:356; represents new age of faith 8:221; Reincarnation 3:316; Worldliness wastes power 11:185
Wordsworth, by C.C. Clark 27:254-
*Wordsworth, The Early Years of, by Prof. Emile Legouis - Cited 27:259
Wordsworth's Prelude (THEOSOPHY AND SECULAR LITERATURE), by C.C. Clark 9:126-
Work - The only legitimate anodyne (LS) 20: 374; Antidote for laziness 28:357; with detachment - "Therefore detached carry out ever the w...." (Gita) 4:14; with detachment - "Thy right is to the w...." (Gita) 3:440; "Do the w. that is laid on thee..." (Gita) 4:13; should be enjoyed (LS) 20:374; How avoid exhaustion (ST) 17:377; Is there an advantage in w. which "goes against the grain"? (QA) 34:175; Honor Him by (Gita) 8:39; Endless w. for ages for Humanity--Judge 28:354; Life is (Hannah More) 21:329; We are put in w. we need, not w. that needs us (LS) 22:371
Work, by Younger Member 26:167-
Work for Theosophists, by X. 5:316-
*Work, Wealth, and Happiness of Mankind, The, by H.G. Wells - Reviewed 30:7-
Worker, God aids the (Euripides) 35:173
Works and renunciation (Gita) 1:63
Works, Faith and, by Charles Johnston 9:46-
World
See also Causal world
Inner world
advance grounded on individual righteousness (Hugh R. Monro) 12:336; affairs--The Wanderer (ST) 34:328-; atmosphere of psychic churning--Compare (HPB) 20: 217;
conditions - 1936 (Conv) 33:209; Theosophist can understand and react rightly (Conv) 31:68;
Congress of Faiths - Proceedings of 1936 Conference 34:171; dissolution by fire - Visuddhi Magga (NC) 19:101-; -egg - Great cosmic symbol--Chhandogya Upanishad 26:359, 363; In the w., not of it (Madame Swetchine) 22:174; How become conscious of invisible w. ? (QA) 14:195; 15:293; Missionary Conference, Edinburgh 8:177-; our Monastery (Occult Aphorisms) 5:135; is the Paradise of God (Thomas Traherne) 35:289; The real w. and its shadow (NC) 31:106;
religions - Every theosophist should understand one other (ST) 24:357; Theosophy and 1:111;
Saviours - Doctrines alike (NC) 8:198; Reason for belief in Virgin birth? (QA) 1:35;
and self (Ken) 4:269; Transitory (Arda Viraf) 21:152; trends - T.S. members must press against (Conv) 27:72-; The W. Without Worship (Conv) 34:221-
*World and the Individual, The, by (Prof.) Josiah Royce - Cited 2:166
*World Life, by Prof. Winchell - Dream of science, a single material element 3:372
*World of Life, The, by Alfred Russel Wallace - Source of directive power 10:161-
*World Revolution, by Mrs. Webster - Quoted 26:245; Reviewed (NC) 19:289-
World War - "The real Battle of the Marne has not yet been fought" (Conv) 29:69; by no means over (Conv) 31:71-; Contest between Divine Powers and Powers of Evil 27:137-; Externalization of age-long struggle 16:90; Second world war foretold 18: 88-
Worldliness (Frederick Robertson of Brighton) 17:52
World's, indifference (Chateaubriand) 26:353; Mardi Gras, The, by Cavé (ST) 22:58; "The W. Desire" - Odysseus speaks 23: 380

World's Need, The, by E. Howard Lincoln 25:160-
*World's Verdict, The, by Helena Andreyevna Hahn - Quoted 30:13-
Worlds in each atom (Yoga Vasishtha) 29:301; 33:158
"Worldwide Spiritual Awakening, The" - Cited 3:197
Worry - Absence of faith and courage 22:252; Lack of faith in the Master (LS) 21:178; Let the future take care of itself (LS) 24: 180
Worry, by Marion Hale 22:251-
Worship (London Spectator) 6:12; "Those who vow to the gods..." (Gita) 4:254; "...who w. the gods go to the gods" (Gita) 4:150; and growth (Conv) 34:220-; of Higher Self (Gita) 9:269; Inward (Brother Lawrence) 35:197-; Nature of true 3:391-; New forms of (London Spectator) 5:295; Vedas reconcilable with Upanishads and Vedanta 5:406
*Worship and Love of God, The, by Swedenborg - Theosophic truths revealed 6:264-
Worth (J. Farrell) 29:339
Writing, on the wall and the Voices, The (Fr) 34:191; Precipitated - Rationale of (HPB) 35:160
*Writings, by Subba Row - Matter not annihilated (QA) 5:442
Written Language of China, The, by Thomas Lathrop Stedman 19:318-
Wrong and Right Action (The Book of the Last Days) 7:14
Wronging all through one (Key) 2:5
Wrongs, Righting (Charles H. Eliot) 11:113
Wu wei - Exactly the doctrine of the Gita 19: 350-
Wyclif, John - Waldensian influence on 4:212
Wynschenk, Dom C.A.
*John of Ruysbroeck 14:387-

X

X.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:410; 4:78, 182; 6:77(2), 78, 79, 396; 14:389; 19:192; 23:191, 381; 24:95; 27:302; 33:88
Bose, Sir Jagadis Chandra 24:160-
Historical Mysteries 33:129-
Powers of Adepts 20:24-
Practical Occultism 5:402-
REVIEWS 2:124(2); 3:494; 5:439; 6:72; 7:78
Screen of Time, On the 6:60 (See also under Hargrove, E.T.)
Work for Theosophists 5:316-
X - Conferences with (ST) 17:375-
X-----.
God Knoweth Best 14:241-
X., A.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 22:285
X., B.M.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:387
X., E.H.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 8:282
X., J.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 8:282
X., O.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 22:191
(XX.) Courage 20:45; Gentleness 20:337
X., Y.
REVIEWS 27:393
X.Y.Z.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 10:76; 13:392; 27:395; 34:263
For Inquirers 24:126-
Griscom, Clement Acton 16:321-
REVIEWS 32:84; 33:346; 34:347
Xavier, Francis - Companion of Loyola 21: 120, 129-
Xavier, Francis (THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS), by C.C. Clark 21:120-, 330-; 22:32-
Xenophanes of Colophon - "If oxen and lions had hands..." 29:134
(Xenophon) The wise man 26:49

Y

Y.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 3:337; 4:181; 6:289; 11:74, 183; 18:192; 20:190
REVIEWS 21:276; 29:282
Y.M.C.A. - Destructive...influence (ST) 25:180; Pacifist organization, anti-Christian (ST) 22:56
Y.W.C.A. and Birth Control (ST) 32:33
Y., X.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 7:188; 26:191
REVIEWS 27:392
Yajnavalkya - Greater initiate than Janaka--Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 27:279
Yajnavalkya, The Answers of (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 25:250-
Yajnavalkya, Janaka and (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 27:279-, 356-; 28:58-
Yajnavalkya and Maitreyi (BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD), translated by C.J. 25:140-; 28:164-
Yajur Veda - Cited 4:39-
Yama - Lord of Death 15:132; 18:324-
Yasumaro, compiler
*Kojiki, The 6:160-
"Ye call me Master and obey me not..." (Unknown) 24:125
Yeats, W.B., and William Sharp 8:339; Vision of woman archer 8:337
*Yi King or Book of Changes, by Fuh-hsi - Cited 2:140; on divination 11:354
Yielding in little things (H.W. Smith) 14:250
Yih-King, see Yi King
(Yoga Vasashtha) Worlds in each atom 29:301, also 33:158
Yoga, Derivation of 2:188; becomes Japanese Riyobu 6:165; The Y. of Love (ST) 8:366; versus the Police Power (NC) 34:277; of Self-Recognition (ST) 8:366
*Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali - Effect of anxiety 1:5; Meditation treated in 3:450
See also *Yoga Sutras of Patanjali
*Yoga-Cara-Bhumi-Castra - Influence in Japan 6:164

*Yoga Sutras of Patanjali
See also PATANJALI'S YOGA SUTRAS
also Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali
Fancy vs. vision 12:123; Powers of spiritual man 9:54; Spiritual powers (NC) 19:12; Tells of powers accompanying discipleship (EA) 14:189-
Yogee - No Y. will do a thing unless...in another Yogee's mind 13:363; 26:352
"Yogi" - How different from "saint," "chêla"? (QA) 21:190
Yogis, Wonder-Working, by T. 20:29-
Yonge, C.D., translator
*On the Creation of the World - Philo Judaeus 9:330-
Yoshitsune - Identified with Genghis Khan 12:319
You -- From Ptolemy to Copernicus, by H.B. Mitchell 34:281-
Youmans, Prof. - Star and nerve tissue, parts of same system 3:443
Young, Arthur
*Example of France, The 18:163
(Young, E.J.) Size of the fight in the dog 32:32
Younger Member
Work 26:167-
*Your Boys, by Gipsy Smith - Cited 16:189
Yourself, Your great enemy is (Light) 9:240; your worst enemy (Occult Aphorisms) 5:161
Youth, We hoard our (Unknown) 28:144; The Y. Movement (NC) 34:12
Youth's Responsibility--Kipling (ST) 26:181
Yu-Tze - Preceded Lao-Tze by five centuries - Quoted 4:221
Yuga - Conjunction of all planets determines Maha Y. 15:243
Yugas, differ for each race (SD) 28:49-; Durations and races 28:48-

Z

Z.
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 1:35; 32:271; 33:88
Occultism 20:25-
On Having a Purpose in Life 35:113-
REVIEWS 19:186; 20:67
Right Self-Identification 31:126-
(Z.) Nature, divine and human 20:31
Z., X.
REVIEWS 16:81
Zamenhof, Dr. - An International Language, by Dr. Esperanto 4:103
*Zanoni, by Edward Bulwer-Lytton - Cited 1:5, 9; Struggle with elementals (ST) 14:62
Zarathustra, see *Also Sprach Zarathustra
Zen - Before...Zen, mountains are mountains... (ST) 25:180; Buddhism - Religious basis of Bushido 30:341; is Dhyana, contemplation (REVIEWS) 32:168; Keynote of Zen aspiration--Hui-nêng 32:169; Koans 32:169-; Poem--Ling-yün 31:317; Sect similar to Advaita Vedantins (REVIEWS) 28:299
Zend-Avesta - Golden Rule in 4:60
Zeno - Circumstances neither good nor evil 10:151
Zeno the Eleatic - Achilles and the Tortoise 2:167-
Zephyrus
Place of Defeat, The 3:201-
Way, The 4:10-
Zeppelin, Count - Airship 6:175
Zi-ana - Sumerian "spirit of Heaven" 3:475
Zi-ki-a - Sumerian Hea, "Spirit of earth and seas" 3:475
Zimmerman note - Germany to Mexico 27:88
"Zodiac, The Twelve Signs of the," by Subba Row 4:180
Zohar - Book of Enoch genuine 5:171
Zöllner
*Transcendental Physics 6:176-; 23:249
Zöllner - Fourth dimensional theories 17:308
(Zoroaster) Anxiety 21:152
Zoroaster - Decadence of religion of 3:216
Zoroastrian legend - Ahura Mazda and Angra Mainyu 16:219-
*Zoroastrian Doctrine of a Future Life, by Jal Dastur Cursetji Pavry - Reviewed (ST) 24:357-
Zoroastrianism, in modern Persia 5:89; From Vedic sources, influenced Mahommedanism (NC) 10:3-
"Zuni Creation Myths," by Frank Hamilton Cushing - Quoted 29:252-
*Zuni Folk Tales, by Frank Hamilton Cushing - Reviewed 29:376-
Zuni Indians, The Great Speech of the, by E.A. 29:252-
*Zur Genealogie der Moral, by Nietzsche - The blond beast 15:181

REVIEWS

Both author and title entries are given.
Parentheses give name or initials of reviewer.
Reviews of magazine literature are not, in general, indexed.

A

Abbas Effendi, His Life and Teachings; Myron H. Phelps (J.R.-R.) 1:125
Abridgment of the Secret Doctrine, An; Katharine Hillard, editor (Ed.) 5:90; see also 16:82
Absente Reo; Anon. (A.G.) 11:377
Adler, Felix
Essentials of Spirituality, The (R.) 4:72
Age of the Gods, The; Christopher Dawson (T.D.) 32:352
Ainu Group, The; Frederick Starr (R.) 2:181
Albee, Helen R.
Gleam, The (C.A.G., Jr.) 9:183
Alchemy: Ancient and Modern; H. Stanley Redgrove (S.L.) 21:369
Alcohol and Officials; Col. L. Mervin Maus, U.S.A. (R.S.) 10:374
Allen, Hope Emily, editor
English Writings of Richard Rolle, The - Hermit of Hampole (R.H.B.) 29:375
American Myths and Legends; Alanson Skinner (H.) 1:129
Ancient Beliefs in the Immortality of the Soul; (Prof.) Clifford Herschel Moore (A.) 30: 280
Ancient Civilizations of the Andes; Philip Ainsworth Means (St. C. Lad.) 30:185
Ancient Indian Historical Tradition; F.E. Pargiter, M.A. (C.J.) 23:284
Ancient Irish Tales; edited by Tom Peete Cross and Clark Harris Slover (X.Y.Z.) 33:346
Ancient Life in Mexico and Central America; Edgar L. Hewett (St. C. LaD.) 34:82
Ancient Mayas, The; Robert J. Stacy-Judd (St. C. LaD.) 32:347
Ancient Rome and Modern America; Guglielmo Ferrero (T.A.) 12:280
Anesaki, Masaharu
Religious and Social Problems of the Orient (C.J.) 23:92
Angelus Silesius; Translated by J.E. Crawford Flitch (C.) 30:280
Annals of Psychical Science for 1905, The, Vols. I and II; Charles Richet, editor (R.) 3:494
Anthology of Mysticism and Mystical Philosophy, An; Edited by William Kingsland (H.) 25:285
Anti-Vivisection and Humanitarian Review, The (E.T.H.) 27:205
Appasamy, A.J.
Christianity as Bhakti Marga (C.J.) 25: 282
Ara Coeli: An Essay in Mystical Theology; Arthur Chandler, Bishop of Bloemfontein (A.G.) 11:278
Arabian Prophet, The; Liu Chai-Lien, translated by Isaac Mason (C.J.) 21:186
Archaic England; Harold Bayley (A.G.) 18: 378
Aristotle; W.D. Ross, M.A. (S.L.) 23:283
Arnold, Sir Thomas and Alfred Guillaume, editors
Legacy of Islam, The (J.C.) 29:373
Art of Creation, The; Edward Carpenter (J.R.R.) 2:178
Art Religieux après le Concile de Trente, L'; Emile Mâle (St. C. LaD.) 30:282
Arthur, Sir George
Queen Alexandra (T.) 32:355
As We Are: A Modern Revue; E.F. Benson (T.) 31:351
Ashton, W.C.
Shinto: The Way of the Gods (R.) 4:73
Asiatic Mythology; Edited by M. Hakin (St. C. LaD.) 30:286
Atlantis in Andalucia: A Study of Folk Memory; E.M. Whishaw (M.H.) 29:185
Atma Fairy Stories; Anon. (G.) 1:92
Atwater, Donald, translator
End of Our Time, The, by Nicholas Berdyaev (S.L.) 31:265
Au Soir de la Pensée; Georges Clemenceau (S.L.) 26:93
Autobiography, An; Herbert Spencer (J.R.-R.) 2:34
Autobiography and Life of George Tyrell, The; M.D. Petre (L.E.P.) 11:69; (S.M.) 11:69
Ayscough, Florence
Chinese Mirror, A (C.J.) 25:91
Chinese Women: Yesterday and Today (St. C. LaD.) 35:342

B

B., H.P., see Blavatsky, H.P.
Babbitt, (Prof.) Irving
Dhammapada, The (translator) (V.S.) 34:74
Rousseau and Romanticism (C.) 17:392; (S.L.) 17:392
Babel and Bible; (Dr.) Friedrich Delitzsch (G.) 1:53
Babylonia; W.H. Boulton (T.D.) 31:178
Balance: The Fundamental Verity; Orlando J. Smith (J.R.R.) 2:126
Balfour, Charlotte, translator
Meditations of a Hermit, q.v. (T.D.) 29: 93
Balthazar the Magus; A. Van der Naillen (G.) 2:127
Baraduc, Hippolyte
Vibrations of Human Vitality, The (J.K.) 4:175
Barker, A.P., transcriber
Letters of H.P. Blavatsky to A.P. Sinnett, The (T.) 22:372
Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett from the Mahatmas M. and K.H., The (T.) 22:92

Barker, Elsa
War Letters from the Living Dead Man (John Blake) 13:389
Barton, Margaret and Osbert Sitwell
Victoriana (T.) 29:94
Bavink, Bernhard
Natural Sciences, The, translated by H. Stafford Hatfield (R.T.) 31:263
Bayley, Harold
Archaic England (A.G.) 18:378
Beck, L. Adams
House of Fulfilment, The (T.) 25:283
Man Who Was Born Again, The (T.) 25: 283
Begbie, Harold
Painted Windows (A.G.) 20:66
Beginnings of Man, The; E.O. James (J.) 30:278
Bell, Sir Charles
People of Tibet, The (J.) 27:109
Belloc, Hilaire
How the Reformation Happened (J.) 26:94
Precepts and Judgments, by Marshal Foch (translator) (T.) 18:378
Belmont, (Capt.) Ferdinand
Crusader of France, A (H.) 15:385
Beloved Vagabond, The; William J. Locke (R.P.) 5:88
Beme, Alfred William
History of English Rationalism, The (J.R.) 4:371
Benedictine Monachism; Right Rev. Cuthbert Butler (A.G.) 18:188
Bennett, A.H.
Through an Anglican Sisterhood to Rome (A.G.) 18:57
Benson, E.F.
As We Are: A Modern Revue (T.) 31:351
Benson, Robert Hugh, editor
Necromancers, The 8:278
Berdyaev, Nicholas
End of Our Time, The, translated by Donald Atwater (S.L.) 31:265
Bergson, Henri
Pensée et le Mouvant, La (S.V.) 34:168
Bernanos, Georges
Grands Cimetières sous la Lune, Les (Y.L.) 35:344
Bett, Henry
Nicholas of Cusa (C.) 30:183
Beyond Normal Cognition; John F. Thomas (X.Y.Z.) 34:347
Bhagavad Gita, The; interpreted by Franklin Edgerton (C.J.) 23:282
Bhagavad Gita; Charles Johnston, editor 3: 407
Bhagavad Gita, The; W.Q. Judge (G.) 1:38
Bhagavad Gita, The; translated by Arthur W. Ryder (J.) 28:202
Bibesco, Princess Marthe
Crusade for the Anemone (T.D.) 30:369
Bible of Bibles, The: A Source Book of Religions; compiled by Frank L. Riley, M.D. (H.) 28:298
Biblical Theology of the New Testament, The; Ezra P. Gould, D.D. (T.) 8:277
Binyon, Laurence
Spirit of Man in Asian Art, The (St. C. LaD.) 33:168
Biological Time; P. Lecomte du Nouy (L.V.) 35:82
Bishop, Morris
Pascal: The Life of Genius (S.V.L.) 34: 260
Björklund, Gustaf
Death and Resurrection (C.J.) 9:282
Black Elk Speaks; transcribed by John Neihardt (E.A.) 30:182
Blackden, M.W., translator
Ritual of the Mystery of the Judgment of the Soul, The (J.B., Jr.) 13:391
Blackwood, Algernon
Promise of the Air, The (C.A.G.) 16:297
Bland, J.O.P.
China, The Pity of It (St. C. LaD.) 31:92
Blavatsky, H.P.
Voice of the Silence, The (C.J.) 25:377
Blavatsky, In Memory of Helena Petrovna; see In Memory of H.P.B.
Blavatsky, Letters of H.P., to A.P. Sinnett, see Letters of H.P. Blavatsky to A.P. Sinnett
Blessed Spinoza; Lewis Browne (S.V.L.) 30:283
Blunden, Edmund
Undertones of War (T.D.) 27:204
Boehme, Jacob
Mysterium Magnum, translated by John Sparrow (T.) 22:282
Boehme, Jacob, see Personal Christianity: A Science
Bolio, Antonio Mediz, translator
Libro de Chilam Balam de Chumayel, El (St. C. LaD.) 29:282
Bona, Cardinal
Easy Way to God, The (John Wilfred Orr) 10:376
Bonaventure, S.
Some Minor Works of Richard Rolle, with the Privity of the Passion, translated by Geraldine E. Hodgson (E.T.H.) 22:92
Bond, F.B.
Gate of Remembrance, The (A.G.) 17:74
Bonnard, Abel
Saint Francis of Assisi (T.D.) 31:261
Book of the Damned, The; Charles Fort (S.V.L.) 29:184
Bordeaux, Henry
Figures de Chefs (S.V.L.) 35:164
Borel, Henri
Laotzu's Tao and Wu Wei (with Dwight Goddard) (C.J.) 18:187
Wu-Wei, translated by Meredith Janson under title, Wisdom from China (X.) 2:124
Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder
Plant Autographs and Their Revelations (R.E.T.) 25:186
Bouchier, Helen and Mabel Collins
Scroll of the Disembodied Man, The (C.J.) 2:180

Boulton, W.H.
Babylonia (T.D.) 31:178
Bourget, Paul
Drame dans le monde, Un (Z.) 19:186
Sens de la Mort, Le (Theodore Ashton) 14:192
Bowen, P.G.
Occult Way, The (T.) 35:346
Bracey, Bertha L. and Richenda C. Payne, translators
Mysticism East and West, by Rudolph Otto (S.L.) 30:186
Bragg, Sir William
Concerning the Nature of Things (S.C.) 25:92
Universe of Light, The (T.D.) 32:180
Bragg, Sir William and W.L. Bragg, editors
Crystalline State, The (T.D.) 33:257
Brain and Personality; William Hanna Thomson (Ed.) 5:213
Breaking the Fetters, or The Truth About the "Church"; Henry Hensoldt (T.) 6:393
Brande, Dorothea
Wake Up and Live! (H.M.) 33:343
Breasted, James Henry
Conquest of Civilization, The (S.C.) 25:188
Dawn of Conscience, The (T.D.) 32:87
Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt (John Blake, Jr.) 13:295
Brent, (Rev.) Charles H.
Sixth Sense, The (L.E.P.) 9:376
Briefe die mir geholfen haben: W.Q. Judge; Paul Raatz, publisher (C.J.) 10:185
Brierly, T.
Eternal Religion, The (R.) 4:177
Brinton, Howard
Mystic Will, The (S.L.) 30:186
Brock, A. Clutton, see Clutton-Brock, A.
Brock, Mrs. Horace
Green Book, The (H.M.) 17:297
Brooks, Eleanor Stimson, translator
Death and Its Mystery, by Camille Flammarion (C.J.) 19:188
Heart's Domain, The, by Georges Duhamel (H.M.) 17:296
Brother Lawrence, The Spiritual Maxims of, see Spiritual Maxims of Brother Lawrence, The
Browne, Lewis
Blessed Spinoza (S.V.L.) 30:283
Brown, Edward G.
History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion, A (C.J.) 18:376
Buck, Philo M., Jr.
Golden Thread, The (C.) 29:374
Bruce, Michael
Science of Prayer, The (R.) 35:76
Buddha and the Christ, The; Canon Burnett Hillman Streeter (Q.) 30:375
Buddha, The Creed of, see Creed of Buddha, The
Buddha's Golden Path, The; Dwight Goddard (E.T.H.) 28:299
Buddhist Bible, A; Dwight Goddard (S.V.L.) 31:346
Buddhist Legends; translated by E.W. Burlingame (C.J.) 19:377
Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon; A. Berriedale Keith, D.C.L., D.Litt. (C.J.) 22:372
Buddhist Psychology; Caroline A.T. Rhys Davids, translator (J.R.R.) 4:175
Budge, Sir E.A. Wallis
Contendings of the Apostles (translator) (J.C.) 34:76
Egyptian Tales and Romances (translator) (T.D.) 31:90
Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, The (John Blake, Jr.) 13:295
Bullough, Geoffrey, M.A., editor
Philosophical Poems of Henry More (G.A.) 29:183
Burden of Isis; Anon. (L.G.) 9:77
Burlingame, E.W., translator
Buddhist Legends (C.J.) 19:377
Burlingame, Roger
Peace Veterans (H.) 30:184
Bussy, Dorothy, translator
Return from the U.S.S.R., by Andre Gide (St. C. LaD.) 35:171
Butler, (Rev.) Cuthbert
Benedictine Monachism (A.G.) 18:188
By Light, Light: The Mystic Gospel of Hellenistic Judaism; Edwin R. Goodenough (S.V.L.) 33:338

C

Cady, H. Emilie
Lessons in Truth (T.) 9:76
Cagliostro; Henri d'Almeras (R.R.) 2:68
Cahier de la Quinzaine; François Porché (Clarence C. Clark) 11:177
Campbell, (Rev.) James M.
Paul the Mystic (T.) 6:286
Campbell, R.J.
Christianity and the Social Order (C.A.G., Jr.) 5:436
Cannon, Alexander
Invisible Influence, The (X.Y.Z.) 32:84
Canon of Reason and Virtue, The; translated by Paul Carus of Tao Teh King by Lao-tze (R.R.) 1:92
Carey, Captain Walter, R.N.
Master Keys (J.B., Jr.) 11:378
Carmichael, Montgomery
Life of John William Walshe, The (A.G.) 16:392
Solitaries of the Sambucca, The (A.G.) 16:394
Carnegie, Andrew
Problems of Today, The (C.A.G., Jr.) 6:392
Carpenter, Edward
Art of Creation, The (J.R.R.) 2:178
Towards Democracy (J.R.R.) 3:252
Carpenter, Frederick Ives
Emerson and Asia (J.) 28:202
Carpenter, (Rt. Rev.) W. Boyd
Spiritual Message of Dante, The (M.H.) 19:67
Carter, John
Man is War (H.) 24:283

Carus, Paul
Canon of Reason and Virtue, The (Tao Teh King, by Lao-tze) (translator) (R.R.) 1:92
Dharma, The (C.J. 5:327
Martyrdom of a Philosopher, The (C.J.) 5:327
Casseres, Benjamin De
Spinoza, Liberator of God and Man (S.V.L.) 30:283
Catholic Encyclopedia, The (T.) 7:286
Cavé
Fragmentos, I Tomo (Spanish translation) (E.T.H.) 18:376
Fragments, Vol. I (E.T.H.) 6:33; 30:94
Fragments, Vol. II (E.T.H.) 13:382-
Fragments, Vol. III (E.T.H.) 23:91
Central Conception of Buddhism, The; Th. Stcherbatsky, Ph.D. (C.J.) 23:185
Chai-Lien, Liu
Arabian Prophet, The, translated by Isaac Mason (C.J.) 21:186
Challenge of the Present Crisis, The; Harry Emerson Fosdick (C.A.G.) 16:78
Chandler, Arthur, Bishop of Bloemfontein
Ara Coeli: An Essay in Mystical Theology (A.G.) 11:278
Channing, Mark
India Mosaic (T.) 33:334
Chase, Cleveland B., translator
Saint Francis of Assisi, by Abel Bonnard (T.D.) 31:261
Chase, Helen Younger, translator
Heroic Life of St. Vincent de Paul, The, by Henri Lavedan (T.D.) 28:390
Chateau at the Front 1914-1918, A; Marquise de Foucault (T.D.) 29:93
Cheradame, André
Mystification des Peuples Alliés, La: Pourquoi? Comment? Par Qui? (Z.) 20:67
Pan-German Plot Unmasked, The (T.) 16:198
United States and Pan-Germania, The (H.) 15:385
Chesterton, Gilbert K.
Orthodoxy (C.A.G., Jr.) 6:391
Chief Scripture of India, The: The Bhagavad Gita; W.L. Wilmshurst (C.J.) 24:91
China Hand; James Lafayette Hutchinson (D.A.) 35:258
China, The Pity of It; J.O.P. Bland (St. C. LaD.) 31:92
Chinese Gardens; Dorothy Graham (St. C. LaD.) 35:256
Chinese Mirror, A; Florence Ayscough (C.J.) 25:91
Chinese Renaissance, The; Hu Shih (S.L.) 33:255
Chinese Women: Yesterday and Today; Florence Ayscough (St. C. LaD.) 35:342
Christ of the Indian Road, The; E. Stanley Jones (C.J.) 25:185
Christ, The Creed of, see Creed of Christ, The
Christian Character, The; Rev. E.L. Strong, M.A. (A.G.) 21:277
Christian Creed, The; C.W. Leadbeater (Ed.) 2:66
Christian, Edgar
Unflinching (J.L.M.) 35:77
Christian Internationalism; William P. Merrill (Marion Hale) 17:205
Christian Science; Mark Twain (C.J.) 4:371
Christianity and the Social Crisis; Walter Rauschenbusch (C.A.G., Jr.) 5:436
Christianity and the Social Order; R.J. Campbell (C.A.G., Jr.) 5:436
Christianity and War; Charles Johnston (T.) 32:94
Christianity as Bhakti Marga; A.J. Appasamy (C.J.) 25:282
Christianity's Storm Center; Charles Stelzle (C.A.G., Jr.) 5:436
Christy, Arthur, Ph.D.
Orient in American Transcendentalism, The (Ph.D.) 30:372
Church and Modern Men, The; William Scott Palmer (X.) 6:72
"Church and Religion in Germany," Dr. Richard Lempp (A.G.) 18:376
Churchill, Winston S.
Great Contemporaries (H.) 35:172
Citadel, The; A.J. Cronin (T.) 35:169; see also 35:260-
Cities of St. Paul, The: Their Influence on His Life and Thought; Sir W.M. Ramsey (T.) 6:286
Civilization of the East, The: China; Rene Grousset, translated by Catherine Alison Phillips (J.C.) 33:85
Clarke, John Henry, M.D. and Leopold Salzer, M.D.
What Is Man? (T.) 26:376
Clashing Tides of Colour; Lothrop Stoddard (J.C.) 33:341
Clemenceau, Georges
Au Soir de la Pensée (S.L.) 26:93
France Devant L'Allemagne, La (A.G.) 16:199
Cleugh, James, translator
Modern Theme, The, by José Ortega y Gasset (L.V.) 31:170
Clews, Henry
Mumbo Jumbo (H.) 22:282
Clumont, Franz
Mysteries of Mithra, The, translated by Thomas J. McCormack (G.) 1:56
Clutton-Brock, A.
Ultimate Belief, The (J.C.) 16:198
What is the Kingdom of Heaven? (A.G.) 18:285
Collected Poems of Alfred Noyes (Lucy Neville) 12:178
Collins, Mabel (Mrs. K. Cook)
Cry from After, A (Ed.) 3:495
Love's Chaplet (Ed.) 3:495
Collins, Mabel and Helen Bouchier
Scroll of the Disembodied Man, The (C.J.) 2:180
Comfort, Will Levington
Last Ditch, The (C.A.G.) 14:292
Routledge Rides Alone (Ed.) 8:279
Coming Order, The; Lucy Re-Bartlett (J.B.P.) 10:73

Commentaries upon St. John and St. Matthew; Sri Parananda, pseudonym of P. Ramanathan (J.R.R.) 4:72
Comparative Study of the Literatures of Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia, A; T. Eric Peet (T.D.) 29:281
Comrades in Courage; see Meditations Dans La Tranchée
Concerning the Inner Life; Evelyn Underhill (H.B.M.) 23:284
Concerning the Nature of Things; Sir William Bragg (S.C.) 25:92
Condamnée à Mort; Louise Thuliez (T.D.) 32:170
Conquest of Civilization, The; James Henry Breasted (S.C.) 25:188
Conquest of Fear, The; Basil King (E.T.H.) 20:188
Conquest of Happiness, The; Jules Payot, translated by Richard Duffy (A.G.) 23:93
Conquest of the Maya, The; J. Leslie Mitchell (St. C. LaD.) 32:347
Contemplations; W.L. Wilmshurst (A.G.) 12:282
Contendings of the Apostles; translated by Sir E.A. Wallis Budge (J.C.) 34:76
Convictions and Controversies; Ralph Adams Cram (St. C. LaD.) 33:81
Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish
Transformation of Nature in Art, The (St. C. LaD.) 32:91
Cooper, Sir William Earnshaw
Spiritual Science, Here and Hereafter (I.E.P.) 9:377
Corelli, Marie
Life Everlasting, The (Katharine Hillard) 9:378
Corpechot, Lucien
Souvenirs d'un Journaliste (S.V.L.) 35:164
Corporal, A
Field Ambulance Sketches (T.) 17:296
Cosmic Problems; J.S. Mackenzie (S.L.) 30:183
Coster, Geraldine
Yoga and Western Psychology (St. C. LaD.) 33:259
Cram, Ralph Adams
Convictions and Controversies (St. C. LaD.) 33:81
Cranmer-Byng, L.
Vision of Asia, The (St. C. LaD.) 32:259
Creative Prayer; E. Herman (A.G.) 26:377
Creed of Buddha, The; Edmond Holmes (H.B.M.) 7:182
Creed of Christ, The; Edmond Holmes (J.R.) 4:72; (H.B.M.) 7:182
Crepuscule de la Monarchie, Le; Louis Madelin (J.C.) 34:341
Cronin, A.J.
Citadel, The (T.) 35:169
Cross, Tom Peete and Clark Harris Slover, editors
Ancient Irish Tales (X.Y.Z.) 33:346
Crossman, R.H.L.
Plato Today (S.L.) 35:74
Crow, Carl
Master Kung: The Story of Confucius (S.L.) 35:347
Crowd, The: A Study of the Popular Mind; Gustave LeBon (E.T.H.) 20:67
Crusade for the Anemone; Princess Marthe Bibesco (T.D.) 30:369
Crusader of France, A; Captain Ferdinand Belmont (H.) 15:385
Cry from Afar, A; Mabel Collins (Ed.) 3:495
Crystalline State, The; edited by Sir W.H. Bragg and W.L. Bragg (T.D.) 33:257
Culture of the Soul Among Western Nations, The; P. Ramanathan (J.R.R.) 4:272
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
Zuni Folk Tales (E.A.) 29:376
Cycle of Life According to Modern Science, The; C.W. Saleeby (J.R.R.) 3:495

D

d'Agnel, Abbé Arnaud and Dr. d'Espinez
Direction de Conscience: Psychotherapie des Troubles Nerveux (S.) 20:283
Daily Strength for Daily Needs; Mary W. Tileston (T.) 7:288
d'Almeras, Henri
Cagliostro (R.R.) 2:68
Damien the Leper; John Farrow (St. C. LaD.) 34:262
Dante; Jefferson B. Fletcher (M.H.) 19:67
Dante; C.H. Grandgent, L.H.D. (M.H.) 19:67
Dante; Rev. John T. Slattery (M.H.) 19:67
Dante and the Mystics; Edmund G. Gardner (Clarence C. Clark) 11:179
Dante: The Divine Comedy; Arthur H. Norway, C.B. (M.H.) 30:188
Dante, The Spiritual Message of, see Spiritual Message of Dante, The
David, Aumond C.
Mental and Physical Culture for the Little Ones (R.) 3:495
Davids, Caroline A.T. Rhys (Mrs. Rhys)
Buddhist Psychology (translator) (J.R.R.) 4:175
Manual of Buddhism, A (S.V.L.) 31:259
Dawn of Conscience, The; James Henry Breasted (T.D.) 32:87
Dawson, Christopher
Age of the Gods, The (T.D.) 32:352
Dawson, Conyngsby
Glory of the Trenches, The (T.) 16:392
Living Bayonets (G.) 17:204
Dawson, Rev. Marshall
Nineteenth Century Evolution and After (A.G.) 22:282
Dawson, Miles Menander
Ethical Religion of Zoroaster, The (St. C. LaD.) 29:374
Dawson, W.J.
Prophet in Babylon, A. (C.A.G., Jr.) 5:439
De Platon a Dante par la "Voie Royale"; Gaston Luce (V.S.) 31:350
De Profundis, or the Breaking and the Making of a Man; Oscar Wilde (H.) 3:332

Death and Its Mystery: Before Death; Camille Flammarion, translated by E.S. Brooks (C.J.) 19:188
Death and Resurrection; Gustaf Björklund (C.J.) 9:282
De Brath, Stanley, translator
Thirty Years of Psychical Research, by Charles Richet, Ph.D. (C.J.) 21:368
de Croy, Princess Marie
War Memories (T.) 30:282
Defense of Idealism, A; May Sinclair (A.G.) 16:298
de Foucauld, Charles
Meditations of a Hermit, translated by Charlotte Balfour (T.D.) 29:93
de la Grange, Baroness Ernest
Open House in Flanders 1914-1918 (Volunteer) 28:109
Delaire, Jean
Letters to Louise (S.) 17:74
Delitzsch, (Dr.) Friedrich
Babel and Bible (G.) 1:53
Delphic Maxims in Literature, The; Eliza Gregory Wilkins (B.) 26:375
Descartes, Spinoza and the New Philosophy; J. Iverach, D.D. (R.R.) 2:32
Design in Nature; James Ritchie, M.A., D.Sc. (B.D.) 35:166
d'Espinez, Dr. and Abbé Arnaud d'Agnel
Direction de Conscience: Psychotherapie des Troubles Nerveux (S.) 20:283
de Steiger, Isabelle
On a Gold Basis (C.A.G., Jr.) 7:78
Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt; James Henry Breasted (John Blake, Jr.) 13:295
DeVries, John Hendrik, D.D., translator
His Decease at Jerusalem, by Abraham Kuyper, D.D., LL.D. (A.G.) 26:189
To Be Near Unto God, by Abraham Kuyper, D.D., LL.D. (A.G.) 26:189
de Watteville, Vivienne
Speak to the Earth (St. C. LaD.) 34:78
Dharma, The; Paul Carus (C.J.) 5:327
Dhammapada, The; translated by Irving Babbitt (V.S.) 34:74
Dialogues in Limbo; George Santayana (S.L.) 24:182
Dickinson, G. Lowes
Religion, A Criticism and a Forecast (X.) 3:494
Dignam, Father
Memoir of Father Dignam (T.) 16:394
Dinsmore, Charles Allen
Life of Dante Alighieri (M.H.) 19:67
Direction de Conscience: Psychotherapie des Troubles Nerveux; Abbé Arnaud d'Agnel and Dr. d'Espinez (S.) 20:283
Discipleship; Rev. G. Campbell Morgan (Alfred Williston) 10:185
Diversity in Holiness; R.H.J. Steuart, S.J. (J.C.) 34:258; (N.) 34:258
Do We Believe?; Anon. (J.R.R.) 3:249
Dobie, M.R., translator
Nile and Egyptian Civilization, The, by Alexandre Moret (T.D.) 26:285
Private Life of Tutankhamen, The, by G.R. Tabouis (T.D.) 27:298
Dogs of War!; F. Yeats-Brown (T.) 32:258
Dom, C.A. Wynschenk, translator, see Wynschenk, Dom C.A., translator
Don Miguel Lehumado; Sue Greenleaf (C.A.G., Jr.) 4:371
Donne, John, A Garland for, see Garland for John Donne, A
Double Road, The; Michael Wood (John Blake, Jr.) 14:291
Douie, Charles
Weary Road, The (T.D.) 29:186
Drame dans le monde, Un; Paul Bourget (Z.) 19:186
Dream of Ravan, The; Anon. (G.) 1:53
Dreams and Dream Stories; Anna Kingsford (C.A.G., Jr.) 7:289
Drexelius, Jeremias (from the Latin of)
Heliotropium, The, or Conformity of the Human Will to the Divine (Ed.) 15:193
Duffy, Richard, translator
Conquest of Happiness, The, by Jules Payot (A.G.) 23:93
Duhamel, Georges
Heart's Domain, The, translated by Eleanor Stimson Brooks (H.M.) 17:296
Duncan, Robert Kennedy
New Knowledge, The (Ed.) 5:212
Dunn, Jacob Pratt
Unknown God and Other Orthodox Essays, The (A.G.) 12:282
du Nouy, P. Lecomte
Biological Time (L.V.) 35:82
Du Pre, Lucile
Poems (G.E.) 21:93
Durant, Will
Story of Philosophy, The (S.L.) 25:93
Dutton, Charles
Samaritans of Molokai, The (St. C. LaD.) 30:93

E

Earlier Religion of Greece in the Light of Cretan Discoveries, The; Sir Arthur Evans (V.S.) 30:279
Easy Way to God, The; Cardinal Bona (John Wilfred Orr) 10:376
Eckhart, Meister, see Meister Eckhart
Edgerton, Franklin, editor
Bhagavad Gita, The (C.J.) 23:282
Edmund Burke; Rev. Robert H. Murray, Litt.D. (C.) 30:181
Edophone, The; Margaret Watts Hughes (R.R.) 2:67
Education of the Will, The; Jules Payot, translated by Smith Ely Jelliffee (V.) 20:378
Egotism in German Philosophy; George Santayana (John Blake, Jr.) 15:290
Egyptian Tales and Romances; translated by Sir Ernest A. Wallis Budge (T.D.) 31:90
Elbe, Louis
Future Life in the Light of Ancient Wisdom and Modern Science (T.P.) 4:272
Emerson and Asia; Frederick Ives Carpenter (J.) 28:202
Emerson Today; Bliss Perry (C.) 34:81

End of Our Time, The; Nicholas Berdyaev, translated by Donald Atwater (S.L.) 31: 265
English Writings of Richard Rolle -- The Hermit of Hampole; edited by Hope Emily Allen (R.H.B.) 29:375
Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards: An Essay in Comparative Psychology; Salvador de Madariaga (S.C.) 27:204
Escape from the Soviets; Tatiana Tchernavin (T.) 32:171
Esoteric Art of Living, The; Joseph Stewart (H.) 1:56
Essay on the Creative Imagination; T.H. Ribot (R.) 4:370
Essays in Zen Buddhism; Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki (S.V.L.) 32:169
Essence of Plotinus, The; edited by Grace H. Turnbull (S.V.L.) 32:257
Essentials of Mysticism and Other Essays, The; Evelyn Underhill (A.G.) 19:282
Essentials of Spirituality, The; Felix Adler (R.) 4:72
Eternal Religion, The; T. Brierly (R.) 4:177
Ether of Space, The; Sir Oliver Lodge (C.A. G., Jr.) 7:288
Ethnic Trinities, The; L.L. Paine (J.R.R.) 3:250
Ethical Religion of Zoroaster, The; Miles Menander Dawson (St. C. LaD.) 29:374
Eucken, Rudolf
  Problem of Human Life, The (T.) 7:285
Evans, Sir Arthur
  Earlier Religion of Greece in the Light of Cretan Discoveries, The (V.S.) 30:279
Evans, C. de B., translator
  Meister Eckhart, Vol. II (Y.) 29:282
Evans-Wentz, W.Y., editor
  Tibetan Book of the Dead, The (J.) 25:378

F

Faber, Frederick W., D.D.
  Growth in Holiness (T.) 7:382
Farrow, John
  Damien the Leper (St. C. LaD.) 34:262
Fechner, Gustav Theodor
  Life After Death (C.J.) 7:384
Felicities of Thomas Traherne; edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch (T.D.) 33:83
Ferrero, Guglielmo
  Ancient Rome and Modern America (T.A.) 12:280
  Ruin of the Ancient Civilization and the Triumph of Christianity, The; translated by Lady Whitehead (S.L.) 19:376
  Words to the Deaf (T.) 31:181
Ferri, Dina
  Notebook of Nothing; translated by Helen Josephine Robins and Harriet Reid (J.C.) 32:89
Ferrier, J. Todd
  Master, The (John Wilfrid Orr) 11:180
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb
  Vocation of Man, The (T.P.R.) 4:271
Field, Claude
  Little Book of Eastern Wisdom, The (T.) 8:380
  Mystics and Saints of Islam (T.) 8:379
Field, Henry
  Field Museum-Oxford University Expedition to Kish, Mesopotamia, The, 1923-1929 (B.A.) 28:108
Field Museum-Oxford University Expedition to Kish, Mesopotamia, The, 1923-1929; Henry Field (B.A.) 28:108
Figures de Chefs; Henry Bordeaux (S.V.L.) 35:164
Field Ambulance Sketches; A Corporal (T.) 17:296
Fisher, Lizette Andrews, Ph.D.
  Mystic Vision in the Grail Legend and in the Divine Comedy, The (M.H.) 19:67
Fisk, Dorothy M.
  Modern Alchemy (S.L.) 34:80
Fitzgerald, C.P.
  Son of Heaven: A Biography of Li-Shih-Min (St. C. LaD.) 31:352
Flammarion, Camille
  Death and Its Mystery: Before Death; translated by E.S. Brooks (C.J.) 19: 188
  Mysterious Forces of Nature, The (C.J.) 6:188
Fletcher, Jefferson B.
  Dante (M.H.) 19:67
Flitch, J.E. Crawford, translator
  Angelus Silesius (C.) 30:280
Floary, Newman
  Is God Dead? (J.B.) 15:67
Flood, The: New Light on an Old Story; Prof. Harold Peake (B.A.) 29:182
Foch, Marshal
  Precepts and Judgments; translated by Hilaire Belloc (T.) 18:378
Fort, Charles
  Book of the Damned, The (S.V.L.) 29:184
  Lo! (S.V.L.) 29:184
  New Lands (S.V.L.) 29:184
Fortune to Share, A; Vash Young (H.) 30:184
Fosdick, Harry Emerson
  Challenge of the Present Crisis, The (C. A.G.) 16:78
  Manhood of the Master, The (A.G.) 12:375
  Meaning of Prayer, The (John Blake, Jr.) 13:390
Foucault, Marquise de
  Chateau at the Front 1914-1918 (T.D.) 29:93
Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, The; Scientific American, editor (H.B.M.) 7: 380
Fragmentos, I Tomo; Cavé; Spanish translation (E.T.H. 18:376
Fragments, Vol. I; Cavé (E.T.H.) 6:33; 30:94
Fragments, Vol. II; Cavé (E.T.H.) (ST) 13:382-
Fragments, Vol. III; Cavé (E.T.H.) 23:91
France Devant L'Allemagne, La; Georges Clemenceau (A.G.) 16:199
Frank, Henry
  Psychic Phenomena, Science and Immortality (K.H.) 9:278
French Royalist Doctrines Since the Revolution; Charlotte Touzalin Muret (V.L.) 32:175

From Theosophy to Christian Faith; E.R. McNeile (Marion Hale) 18:57
From Vita Nuova to Paradiso; Philip H. Wicksteed (J.) 20:282
Fruits of Silence, The; Cyril Hepher (John Blake, Jr.) 15:383
Future Life in the Light of Ancient Wisdom and Modern Science; Louis Elbe (T.P.) 4:272

G

Gadd, C.J.
History and Monuments of Ur (T.D.) 27: 390
Gade, John A.
Life of Cardinal Mercier, The (T.) 32:90
Gandhi the Apostle, His Trial and His Message; Haridas T. Muzumdar (C.J.) 23: 376
Gardner, Edmund G.
Dante and the Mystics (Clarence C. Clark) 11:179
Gardner, Percy, Litt.D.
Religious Experience of St. Paul, The (A.G.) 17:394
Garland for John Donne, A; edited by Theodore Spencer (C.) 31:175
Garstin, E.J. Langford
Secret Fire, The (Q.) 30:183
Theurgy, or the Hermetic Practice (Q.) 30:183
Gate of Remembrance, The; F.B. Bond (A.G.) 17:74
General Botany for Colleges; (Dr.) R.E. Torrey (T.) 30:88
Gerard, John
Letters to Friends (E.T.H.) 23:91
Ghost Garden, The; Amelie Rives (C.A.G.) 16:298
Gide, Andre
Return from the U.S.S.R., translated by Dorothy Bussy (St. C. LaD.) 35:171
Gist of Swedenborg, The; Julian K. Smyth and William F. Wunsch (Marion Hale) 18:187
Gitanjali; Rabindranath Tagore (J.M.) 11: 178
Gleam, The; Helen R. Albee (C.A.G., Jr.) 9:183
Glory of the Trenches, The; Conyngsby Dawson (T.) 16:392
God and the Universe, The Christian Position: A Symposium; edited by J. Lewis May (A.) 29:377
God in Greek Philosophy to the Time of Socrates; Roy Kenneth Hack (V.S.) 29:283
God Mends; Henry Myers (T.) 32:180
God the Invisible King; H.G. Wells (J.F.B. M.) 15:67
Goddard, Dwight
Buddhist Bible, A (S.V.L.) 31:346
Buddha's Golden Path, The (E.T.H.) 28: 299
Principle and Practice of Mahayana Buddhism, The (S.V.L.) 31:346
Self-Realization of Noble Wisdom (S.V.L.) 31:346
Goddard, Dwight, and Henri Borel, translators
Laotzu's Tao and Wu Wei (C.J.) 18:187
Golden Rose, The; Amelie Rives (K.H.) 9: 280
Golden Sequence, The; Evelyn Underhill (M.H.) 30:284
Golden Thread, The; Philo M. Buck, Jr. (C.) 29:374
Goodenough, Edwin R.
By Light, Light 9S.V.L.) 33:338
Goodheart, Simon P. and Boris Sidis
Multiple Personality (J.R.R.) 3:334
Gospel of the Hereafter, The; Rev. J. Patterson-Smyth (C.) 32:262
Gould, Ezra P., D.D.
Biblical Theology of the New Testament, The (T.) 8:277
Graham, Dorothy
Chinese Gardens (St. C. LaD.) 35:256
Grandgent, C.H.
Dante (M.H.) 19:67
Grand Cimitières sous la Lune, Les; Georges Bernanos (Y.L.) 35:344
Grands Serviteurs de la Monarchie, Les; Louis Madelin (St. C. LaD.) 31:268
Grant, Joan
Winged Pharaoh (H.M.) 35:255
Grant, Madison
Passing of the Great Race, The (C.A.G.) 14:385
Gray World, The; Evelyn Underhill (R.) 2: 181; (K.H.) 4:270
Great Contemporaries; Winston S. Churchill (H.) 35:172
Great Crusade, The, A Chronicle of the Late War; Jennings C. Wise, D.S.C. (T.) 31: 179
Great Law, The; Williamson (J.R.R.) 3:251
Great Psychological Crime, The; Florence Huntley, editor (C.J.) 2:177
Great Pyramid in Fact and in Theory, The; William Kingsland (A.B.R.) 30:370
Great Secret, The; Maurice Maeterlinck (J.) 20:377
Great Upanishads, The, Vol. I; translated by Charles Johnston (S.A.S.) 25:91
Greek Biology and Medicine; Henry Osborn Taylor (A.K.) 21:276
Green Book, The; Mrs. Horace Brock (H.M.) 17:297
Green, Thomas, editor
Theosophical Society, The (G.) 1:38
Green, Thomas and Jasper Niemand, compilers
Letters That Have Helped Me, Vol. II; W.Q. Judge (Charles Johnston) 3:335; (G.) 3:404; (Ed.) 16:82
Greene, Gwendolen
Mount Zion (S.C.) 29:182
Greenleaf, Sue
Don Miguel Lehumado (C.A.G., Jr.) 4: 371
Grousset, René
Civilization of the East, The: China; translated by Catherine Alison Phillips (J.C.) 33:85
In the Footsteps of the Buddha (St. C. LaD.) 31:173

Growth in Holiness; Frederick W. Faber, D.D. (T.) 7:382
Guillaume, Alfred and Sir Thomas W. Arnold, editors
Legacy of Islam, The (J.C.) 29:373
Gunn, J. Alexander
Modern French Philosophy (S.V.) 22:373
Spinoza, Benedict (S.L.) 23:377
Guthrie, W.K.C.
Orpheus and Greek Religion (L.) 34:256

H

H.P.B., see Blavatsky, H.P.
Hack, Roy Kenneth
God in Greek Philosophy to the Time of Socrates (V.S.) 29:283
Haeckel, Ernst
Wonders of Life, The (J.R.R.) 3:248
Haggard, Rider
Love Eternal (C.A.G.) 16:298
Halévy, Daniel
Vauban (St. C. LaD.) 31:269
Hall, H. Fielding
Hearts of Men, The (J.R.R.) 2:123
Inward Light, The (T.) 6:285
Soul of a People, The (J.R.R.) 2:176
Hanbury-Sparrow, Lt. Col. A.A.
Land Locked Lake, The (M.) 30:367
Handicaps; Mary MacCarthy (St. C. LaD.) 35:80
Hardman, Rev. O.
Ideals of Asceticism, The (Marion Hale) 22:189
Harker, Alfred
Metamorphism, A Study of the Transformations of Rock-masses (T.D.) 32:263
Harnack, Adolf
Luke the Physician (Ed.) 5:214
Hartmann, Franz
Personal Christianity: A Science (from Jacob Boehme) (E.T.H.) 17:206
Hatfield, H. Stafford, translator
Natural Sciences, The, by Bernhard Bavink (R.T.) 31:263
Hawtrey, Valentine, translator
Life of St. Mary Magdalen, The (T.) 1:92
Haydon, A. Eustace, editor
Modern Trends in World-Religions (S.V.) 33:84
Hearn, Lafcadio
Japan: An Interpretation (J.R.R.) 4:73
Heart of Aryavarta, The; Earl of Ronaldshay (C.J.) 24:181
Heart's Domain, The; Georges Duhamel, translated by Eleanor Stimson Brooks (H.M.) 17:296
Hearts of Men, The; H. Fielding Hall (J.R.R.) 2:123
Heliotropium, or Conformity of the Human Will to the Divine, The; from the Latin of Jeremias Drexelius (Ed.) 15:193
Hello, Ernest
Life, Science, and Art; translated by E. M. Walker (T.) 17:72
Henderson, Rev. A.
Wheel of Life, The (M.H.) 30:188
Hensoldt, Henry
Breaking the Fetters; or, The Truth About the "Church" (T.) 6:393
Hepher, Cyril
Fruits of Silence, The (John Blake, Jr.) 15:383
Herman, E.
Creative Prayer (A.G.) 26:377
Heroic Life of St. Vincent de Paul, The; Henri Lavedan, translated by Helen Younger Chase (T.D.) 28:390
Hewett, Edgar L.
Ancient Life in Mexico and Central America (St. C. LaD.) 34:82
High Gods in North America; W. Schmidt (E.A.) 32:93
Hill, Rev. Michael P., S.J., translator
Marie de L'Agnus Dei, Religious of the Society of Marie-Reparatrice, by Mme. S.S. (A.G.) 23:186
Hillard, Katharine, editor
Abridgment of the Secret Doctrine, An (Ed.) 5:90; see also 16:82
Hilton, James
Lost Horizon (V.S.) 35:167
Hilton, Walter
Scale of Perfection, The (E.T.H.) 22:92
Hindu Yogi System, The; Charles Rockwell Lanman (C.J.) 19:185
Hindus, Maurice
Humanity Uprooted (S.L.) 29:374
His Decease at Jerusalem; Abraham Kuyper, D.D., L.L.D.; translated by John Hendrik DeVries, D.D. (A.G.) 26:189
History and Monuments of Ur; C.J. Gadd (T.D.) 27:390
History and Power of Mind, The; Richard Ingalese (R.) 3:493
History of Buddhist Thought, The; Edward J. Thomas (S.L.) 32:354
History of English Philosophy, A; W.R. Sorley (S.L.) 20:377
History of English Rationalism, The; Alfred William Beme (J.R.) 4:371
History of Magic and Experimental Science During the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era, A; Lynn Thorndike (S.L.) 23:93
History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion, A; Edward G. Brown (C.J.) 18:376
History of Psychology, The; W.B. Pillsbury 27:202
Hocking, William Ernest
Thoughts on Death and Life (S.L.) 34:345
Hodgson, Geraldine E.
In the Way of the Saints (J.B., Jr.) 12:180
Some Minor Works of Richard Rolle with the Privity of the Passion (translator), by S. Bonaventure (E.T.H.) 22:92
Hogben, Lancelot, F.R.S.
Mathematics for the Million (B.) 34:260
Holland, Bernard, editor
Selected Letters of Baron von Hugel (C.J.) 25:283
Holmes, Edmond
Creed of Buddha, The (H.B.M. 7:182
Creed of Christ, The (J.R.) 4:74; (H.B.M.) 7:182

Hornaday, William T.
Minds and Manners of Wild Animals, The (V.) 20:285
House of Exile, The; Nora Waln (St. C. LaD.) 31:174
House of Fulfilment, The; L. Adams Beck (T.) 25:283
House of Peace, The; Michael Wood (John Blake, Jr.) 14:290
House of the Soul, The; Evelyn Underhill (Y.X.) 27:393
How the Reformation Happened; Hilaire Belloc (J.) 26:94
Howe, Prof. Henry M.
Some Needs of Engineering (Ed.) 16:79
Hsü, Leonard Shihlien
Political Philosophy of Confucianism, The (S.L.) 30:181
Hughes, Margaret Watts
Edophone, The (R.R.) 2:67
Human Immortality; William James (G.) 1:91
Human Personality; F.W.H. Myers (J.R.P.) 2:29
Humanity Uprooted; Maurice Hindus (S.L.) 29:374
Hume, Robert Ernest, M.A., Ph.D., translator
Thirteen Principal Upanishads, The (C.J.) 19:283
Huntley, Florence, editor
Great Psychological Crime, The (C.J.) 2:177
Hutchinson, James Lafayette
China Hand (D.A.) 35:258
Hyslop, James H.
Science and a Future Life (J.R.R.) 3:493

I

I Speak for the Silent; Prof. V.V. Tchernavin (H.) 33:85
Idea of Immortality, The; A. Seth Pringle-Pattison (V.S.) 23:187
Idealist View of Life, An; S. Radhakrishnan (S.L.) 30:374
Ideals of Asceticism, The; Rev. O. Hardman (Marion Hale) 22:189
Ignatius Loyola, An Attempt at an Impartial Biography; Henry Dwight Sedgwick (A.G.) 22:283
Immortality; edited by Rev. Sir James Marchant, K.B.E., LL.D. (Ed.) 22:374
In Defence of Magic; Catharine Cook Smith (S.L.) 28:389
In Memory of Helena Petrova Blavatsky; by Some of her Pupils (T.) 29:280
In Search of the Mahatmas of Tibet; Edwin G. Seeley (C.B.D.) 35:259
In the Footsteps of the Buddha; René Grousset (St. C. LaD.) 31:173
In the Way of the Saints; Geraldine E. Hodgson (J.B., Jr.) 12:180
India and the West; C.R. Lanman (C.J.) 18:284
India Mosaic; Mark Channing (T.) 33:334
Indian Logic and Atomism; Arthur Berriedale Keith (J.) 20:376
Indian Monk, An: His Life and Adventures; Shri Purohit Swami (T.) 30:281
Ingalese, Richard
History and Power of Mind, The (R.) 3:493
Inge, (Dean) William Ralph
Outspoken Essays: Second Series (A.G.) 21:187
Platonic Tradition in English Religious Thought, The (A.G.) 24:368; (S.C.) 27:299
Speculum Animae (Alfred Williston) 10:72
Inner Life, The; Rufus M. Jones (A.G.) 15:66
Introduction to Egyptian Religion, An; Alan W. Shorter (T.D.) 29:370
Introductory Botany, Part I, The Structure and Classification of Seed Plants; R.E. Torrey, Ph.D. (L.G.) 23:282
Invisible Influence, The; Alexander Cannon, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.G.S. (X.Y.Z.) 32:84
Inward Light, The; Amory H. Bradford (Ed.) 4:178
Inward Light, The; H. Fielding Hall (T.) 6:285
Is God Dead? Newman Floary (J.B.) 15:67
Iverach, J., D.D.
Descartes, Spinoza and the New Philosophy (R.R.) 2:32

J

Jacks, L.V.
Mother Marianne of Molokai (T.D.) 34:344
Jackson, A.V. Williams
Persia, Past and Present (E.B.M.) 5:88
James, E.O.
Beginnings of Man, The (J.) 30:278
James, William
Human Immortality (G.) 1:91
Pragmatism (H.B.M.) 5:324
Varieties of Religious Experience, The (J.W.C.K.) (G.) 1:88
Janson, Meredith, translator
Wisdom from China, q.v. (X.) 2:124
Japan: An Interpretation; Lafcadio Hearn (J.R.R.) 4:73
Jastrow, Joseph
Subconscious, The (T.) 4:371
Jean Christophe; Romain Rolland (A.G.) 11:376
Jeans, Sir James
Mysterious Univers, The (J.) 28:390
Jelliffe, Smith Ely, translator
Education of the Will, The, q.v. (V.) 20:378
Joan of Arc; Milton Waldman (J.C.) 33:170
John of Ruysbroeck; translated by Dom C.A. Wynschenk (John Blake, Jr.) 14:387
Johnston, Charles
Bhagavad Gita (Ed.) 3:407; (E.T.H.) 6:33
Christianity and War (T.) 32:94
Great Upanishads, The (translator) (S.A.S.) 25:91
Parables of the Kingdom, The (X.) 7:78
Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, The (E.T.H.) 10:374

Jones, E. Stanley
Christ of the Indian Road, The (C.J.) 25: 185
Jones, Rufus M.
Inner Life, The (A.G.) 15:66
Some Exponents of Mystical Religion (M.H.) 28:299
Joy and Strength for the Pilgrim's Day; Mary W. Tileston (T.) 7:288
Judge, W.Q.
Bhagavad Gita, The (G.) 1:38
Letters That Have Helped Me, q.v.
Ocean of Theosophy, The (G.) 1:38

K

Kabala of Numbers, The; Sepharial (G.) 9: 281
Kawaguchi, The Shramana Ekai
Three Years in Tibet (C.J.) 21:185
Keith, A. Berriedale
Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon (C.J.) 22:372
Indian Logic and Atomism (J.) 20:376
Kennedy, Charles Rann
Winterfeast, The (X.) 6:286
King, Basil
Conquest of Fear, The (E.T.H.) 20:188
Kingsford, Anna
Dreams and Dream Stories (C.A.G., Jr.) 7:289
Kingsford, Anna and Edward Maitland
Perfect Way, The; or, The Finding of Christ (T.) 6:393
Kingsland, William
Anthology of Mysticism and Mystical Philosophy, An (editor) (H.) 25:285
Great Pyramid in Fact and in Theory, The (A.B.R.) 30:370
Kirk, Rev. Kenneth E.
Vision of God, The (S.) 30:90
Klein, Abbé Felix
Sémer, Madeleine, Convert and Mystic, translated by Foster Stearns (Y.M.) 27:109
Kuyper, Abraham, D.D., LL.D.
His Decease at Jerusalem, translated by John Hendrik DeVries, D.D. (A.G.) 26:189
To Be Near Unto God, translated by John Hendrik DeVries, D.D. (A.G.) 26:189

L

Labour and Capital; Goldwin Smith (G.H.) 5:88
Lance, Chief Buffalo Child Long
Long Lance (N.R.) 33:258
Land-Locked Lake, The; Lt. Col. A.A. Hanbury-Sparrow (M.) 30:367
Land of Suspense: A Story of the Seen and the Unseen, The; Anon. (C.A.G.) 13:296
Lang, Andrew
Story of the Golden Fleece, The (H.) 2:35
Lanier, Rev. John J., 32°
Master Mason, The (Y.) 21:276
Lanman, Charles Rockwell
Hindu Yogi System, The (C.J.) 19:185
India and the West (C.J.) 18:284
Lao-tze
Tao Teh King, translated by Paul Carus under title of The Canon of Reason and Virtue (R.R.) 1:92
Laotzu's Tao and Wu Wei; Henri Borel and Dwight Goddard, translators (C.J.) 18:187
Last Ditch, The; Will Levington Comfort (C.A.G.) 14:292
Last of the Empresses, The; Daniele Varè (F.) 33:348
Lavedan, Henri
Heroic Life of St. Vincent de Paul, The, translated by Helen Younger Chase (T.D.) 28:390
Laveille, Monsignor A.
Life of Cardinal Mercier, A., translated by Arthur Livingstone (T.D.) 26:376
Lazenby, C.
Work of the Masters, The (G.) 15:382
Le Bon, Gustave
Crowd, The - A Study of the Popular Mind (E.T.H.) 20:67
Leadbeater, C.W.
Christian Creed, The (Ed.) 2:66
Introduction to Adyar edition of Light on the Path (E.T.H.) 20:284
Legacy of Islam, The; Sir Thomas W. Arnold and Alfred Guillaume, editors (J.C.) 29: 373
Lempp, Dr. Richard
"Church and Religion in Germany" (A.G.) 18:376
Lessons in Truth; H. Emilie Cady (T.) 9:76
Letters from a Living Dead Man; Anon. (C.A.G.) 13:297
Letters of H.P. Blavatsky to A.P. Sinnett, The; transcribed by A.T. Barker (T.) 22:372
Letters That Have Helped Me; Jasper Niemand; W.Q. Judge (G.) 1:38
Letters That Have Helped Me, Vol. II; compiled by Jasper Niemand and Thomas Green (Charles Johnston) 3:335; (G.) 3:404; (Ed.) 16:82
Letters to Friends; John Gerard (E.T.H.) 23:91
Letters to His Friends; Forbes Robinson (John Wilfrid Orr) 11:277
Letters to His Holiness Pope Pius X; A Modernist (L.E.P.) 8:277
Letters to Louise; Jean Delaire (S.) 17:74
Lewis, Rev. Lionel Smithett, M.A.
St. Joseph of Arimathea at Glastonbury (A.G.) 24:284
Libro de Chilam Balam de Chumayel, El; translated by Antonio Mediz Bolio (St. C. LaD.) 29:282
Life After Death; Gustav Theodor Fechner (C.J.) 7:384
Life: An Introduction to the Study of Biology; Sir A.E. Shipley (S.C.) 24:369
Life Everlasting, The; Marie Corelli (Katharine Hillard) 9:378

Life in the Stars; Sir Francis Younghusband (T.D.) 26:190
Life of Cardinal Mercier, A; Monsignor A. Laveille, translated by Arthur Livingstone (T.D.) 26:376
Life of Cardinal Mercier, The; John A. Gade (T.) 32:90
Life of Dante Alighieri; Charles Allen Dinsmore (M.H.) 19:67
Life of Jeanne Charlotte de Brechard, 1580-1637; by the Sisters of the Visitation (A.G.) 23:186
Life of Fr. Paul Ginhac, S.J.; Anon. (E.T.H.) 14:191
Life of Mère St. Joseph, Co-Foundress and Second Superior General of the Institute of Sisters of Notre Dame of Namur, The; by a member of the same Institute (A.G.) 23:186
Life of St. Mary Magdalen, The; Valentina Hawtrey, translator (T.) 1:92
Life of John William Walshe, The; Montgomery Carmichael (A.G.) 16:392
Life of the Ant, The; Maurice Maeterlinck (J.) 28:392
Life of the Viscountess de Bonnault D'Houet, 1781-1858; Rev. Father Stanislaus, F.M., Capuchin (A.G.) 18:57
Life, Science, and Art; Ernest Hello, translated by E.M. Walker (T.) 17:72
Light of Man under a Bushel, The; Anon. (T.K.) 2:181
Light on the Path; Adyar edition, with an Introduction by C.W. Leadbeater (E.T.H.) 20:284
Lighthall, W.D., LL.D.
Person of Evolution, The (V.S.) 30:94
Link, Henry C., Ph.D.
Return to Religion, The (B.) 34:255
Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, The; E.A. Wallis Budge (John Blake, Jr.) 13:295
Little Book of Eastern Wisdom, A; Claude Field (T.) 8:380
Little Pilgrim, A; Anon. (C.A.G.) 13:297
Living Bayonets; Coningsby Dawson (G.) 17:204
Living India; Savel Zimand (J.) 26:286
Living Philosophies; by Twenty-Two Representative Modern Thinkers (S.V.) 29:180
Livingstone, Arthur, translator
Life of Cardinal Mercier, A, by Msgr. A. Laveille (T.D.) 26:376
Locke, William J.
Beloved Vagabond, The (R.P.) 5:88
Lo!; Charles Fort (S.V.L.) 29:184
Lodge, Sir Oliver
Ether of Space, The (C.A.G., Jr.) 7:288
Reason and Belief (L.E.P.) 9:74
Survival of Man, The (T.) 7:285
War and After, The (P.) 13:198
Long Lance; Chief Buffalo Child Long Lance (N.R.) 33:258
Lost Empires of the Itzaes and Mayas, The; Theodore A. Willard (St. C. LaD.) 32:347
Lost Horizon; James Hilton (V.S.) 35:167
Lotuses of the Mahayana; edited by Kenneth Saunders (C.J.) 23:186
Love Eternal; Rider Haggard (C.A.G.) 16:298
Love's Chaplet; Mabel Collins (Ed.) 3:495
Loyola, Ignatius, see Ignatius Loyola
Luce, Gaston
De Platon a Dante par la "Voie Royale" (V.S.) 31:350
Luke, the Physician; Adolf Harnack (Ed.) 5:214
Lunn, Sir Henry
Secret of the Saints, The (T.D.) 31:345
Lyall, Leonard, translator
Mencius (S.L.) 30:181

M

MacCarthy, Mary
Handicaps (St. C. LaD.) 35:80
Macdonald, David
Twenty Years in Tibet (T.) 31:91
Mackay, John A.
Other Spanish Christ, The (St. C. LaD.) 30:377
Mackenzie, Donald A.
Migration of Symbols, The (S.C.) 26:189
Mackenzie, J.S.
Cosmic Problems: An Essay on Speculative Philosophy (S.L.) 30:183
Mackenzie, Rev. Kenneth
Theosophy and the Christian Faith (H.B.M.) 16:194
Madariaga, Salvador de
Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards, An Essay in Comparative Psychology (S.C.) 27:204
Madelin, Louis
Crepuscule de la Monarchie, Le (J.C.) 34:341
Grands Serviteurs de la Monarchie, Les (St. C. LaD.) 31:268
Maeterlinck, Maurice
Great Secret, The (J.) 20:377
Life of the Ant, The (J.) 28:392
Magic and Mysteries of Mexico, The; Lewis Spence (St. C. LaD.) 29:183
Magical Message According to Ioannes, The; James M. Pryse, translator (C.J.) 7:385
Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett, The, from the Mahatmas M. and K.H.; A.T. Barker, editor (T.) 22:92
Maitland, Edward and Anna Kingsford
Perfect Way, The, or, The Finding of Christ (T.) 6:393
Make Life Worth Living; (Rev. Dr.) Joseph R. Sizoo (T.) 35:163
Mâle, Emile
Art Religieux après le Concile de Trente, L' (St. C. LaD.) 30:282
Mallock, W.H.
Reconstruction of Religious Belief, The (J.R.) 3:493
Man and the Supernatural; Evelyn Underhill (A.G.) 25:375
Man is War; John Carter (H.) 24:283
Man Who Was Born Again, The; L. Adams Beck (T.) 25:283
Manhood of the Master, The; Harry Emerson Fosdick (A.G.) 12:375

Manual of Buddhism, A; Mrs. Rhys Davids (S.V.L.) 31:259
Marchant, Rev. Sir James
Immortality (Ed.) 22:374
Marie De L'Agnus Dei, Religious of the Society of Marie-Reparatrice; Mme. S.S.; translated by Rev. Michael P. Hill, S.J. (A.G.) 23:186
Marshall, Charles C.
Roman Catholic Church in the Modern State, The (A.G.) 26:375
Marston, Sir Charles, F.S.A.
New Bible Evidence (T.D.) 34:165
Martensen, Bishop
Theosophy and Christian Dogmatics (Alfred Williston) 10:278
Marques, A.
Corroborations of Theosophy (Ed.) 6:284
Martyrdom of a Philosopher, The; Paul Carus (C.J.) 5:327
Mason, Isaac, translator
Arabian Prophet, The, q.v. (C.J.) 21:186
Master, The; J. Todd Ferrier (John Wilfrid Orr) 11:180
Master Keys; Captain Walter Carey, R.N. (J.B., Jr.) 11:378
Master Kung; The Story of Confucius; Carl Crow (S.L.) 35:347
Master Mason, The; Rev. John J. Lanier 32° (Y.) 21:276
Master-Singers of Japan, The; Clara A. Walsh (A.G.) 8:278
Mathematics for the Million; Lancelot Hogben, F.R.S. (B.) 34:260
Matthews, Shailer
Patriotism and Religion (Marion Hale) 17:205
Maude, Aylmer
Peculiar People, A - The Doukhobors (J.R.R.) 3:251
Tolstoi and His Problems (Ed.) 8:280
Maus, Col. L. Mervin
Alcohol and Officials (R.S.) 10:374
Maximes sur la Guerre; René Quinton (S.L.) 28:204
May, J. Lewis, editor
God and the Universe, The Christian Position (A Symposium) (A.) 29:377
McCormack, Thomas J., translator
Mysteries of Mithra, The, by Franz Clumont (G.) 1:56
McDougall, William
Psycho-Analysis and Social Psychology (S.L.) 33:333
McNeile, E.R.
From Theosophy to Christian Faith (Marion Hale) 18:57
Meaning of Prayer, The; Harry Emerson Fosdick (John Blake, Jr.) 13:390
Means, Philip Ainsworth
Ancient Civilizations of the Andes (St. C. LaD.) 30:185
Medieval Legends of Christ; A.S. Rappoport, Ph.D. (J.C.) 34:168
Meditations; Hermann Rudolph (E.T.H.) 11:72
Meditations Dans La Tranchée; Lieutenant Antoine Redier, translated under title of Comrades in Courage (H.) 15:385
Meditations of a Hermit; Charles de Foucauld; translated by Charlotte Balfour (T.D.) 29:93
Meditations on the Gospels; Bishop Ottokar Prohaszka (St. C. LaD.) 30:185
Meister Eckhart, Vol. II; translated by C. deB. Evans (Y.) 29:282
Melamed, S.M.
Spinoza and Buddha: Visions of a Dead God (S.V.L.) 33:171
Memoir of Father Dignam; Father Dignam (T.) 16:394
Men and Thought in Ancient India; Radhakumud Mookerji, M.A., Ph.D. (C.J.) 25:284
Menace of Japan, The; T. O'Conroy (St. C. LaD.) 34:343
Mencius; translated by Leonard A. Lyall (S.L.) 30:181
Mental and Physical Culture for the Little Ones; Aumond C. David (R.) 3:495
Mère Marie of the Ursulines; Agnes Repplier (T.D.) 29:184
Merrill, William P.
Christian Internationalism (Marion Hale) 17:205
Metamorphism, A Study of the Transformations of Rock-masses; Alfred Harker (T.D.) 32:263
Migration of Symbols, The; Donald A. Mackenzie (S.C.) 26:189
Minds and Manners of Wild Animals, The; William T. Hornaday (V.) 20:285
Miracles and Adventures; M.A. St. Clair Stobart (S.M.A.) 34:348
Misciattelli, Piero
Mystics of Siena, The; translated by M. Peters-Roberts (T.D.) 28:298
Mitchell, H.B.
Theosophical Society and Theosophy, The - Spanish translation (E.T.H.) 18:376
Mitchell, J. Leslie
Conquest of the Mayas, The (St. C. LaD.) 32:347
Modern Alchemy; Dorothy M. Fisk (S.L.) 34:80
Modern French Philosophy; J. Alexander Gunn (S.V.) 22:373
Modern Theme, The; José Ortega y Gasset; translated by James Cleugh (L.V.) 31:170
Modern Trends in World-Religions; edited by A. Eustace Haydon (S.V.) 33:84
Modernist, A
Letters to His Holiness Pope Pius X (L.E.P.) 8:277
Monarchy; Sir Charles Petrie (V.L.) 32:175
Monceaux, Paul
St. Jerome: The Early Years; translated by F.J. Sheed (T.D.) 33:347
Mookerji, Radhakumud, M.A., Ph.D.
Men and Thought in Ancient India (C.J.) 25:284
Moore, (Prof.) Clifford Herschel
Ancient Beliefs in the Immortality of the Soul (A.) 30:280
Moral and Religious Aphorisms; Benjamin Whichcote (C.) 30:89

More, Henry, see Philosophical Poems of...
Moret, Alexandre
Nile and Egyptian Civilization, The, translated by M.R. Dobie (T.D.) 26:285
Morgan, Rev. G. Campbell
Discipleship (Alfred Williston) 10:185
Mother Marianne of Molokai; L.V. Jacks (T.D.) 34:344
Mottistone, Lord
My Horse Warrior (T.) 34:340
Mottram, R.H.
Through the Menin Gate (T.D.) 31:177
Mount Zion; Gwendolen Greene (S.C.) 29:182
Multiple Personality; Boris Sidis and Simon P. Goodhart (J.R.R.) 3:334
Mumbo Jumbo; Henry Clews (H.) 22:282
Muret, Charlotte Touzalin
French Royalist Doctrines since the Revolution (V.L.) 32:175
Murray, Rev. Robert H., Litt.D.
Edmund Burke (C.) 30:181
Muzumdar, Haridas T.
Gandhi the Apostle, His Trial and His Message (C.J.) 23:376
My Country and My People; Lin Yutang (St. C. LaD.) 33:344
My Horse Warrior; Lord Mottistone (T.) 34:340
Myers, F.W.H.
Human Personality (J.R.P.) 2:29
Myers, Henry
God Mends (T.) 32:180
Mysteries of Britain, or the Secret Rites and Traditions of Ancient Britain Restored, The; Lewis Spence (X.Y.) 27:392
Mysteries of Mithra, The; Franz Clumont, translated by Thomas J. McCormack (G.) 1:56
Mysterious Forces of Nature, The; Camille Flammarion (C.J.) 6:188
Mysterious Universe, The; Sir James Jeans (J.) 28:390
Mysterium Magnum or an Exposition of the First Book of Moses, called Genesis; Jacob Boehme; translated by John Sparrow (T.) 22:282
Mystery of Gabriel, The; Michael Wood)A.G.) 17:72
Mystic Vision in the Grail Legend and in the Divine Comedy, The; Lizette Andrews Fisher, Ph.D. (M.H.) 19:67
Mystic Will, The; Howard Brinton (S.L.) 30:186
Mysticism East and West; Rudolph Otto, translated by Bertha L. Bracey and Richenda C. Payne (S.L.) 30:186
Mystics and Saints of Islam; Claude Field (T.) 8:379
Mystics of Siena, The; Piero Misciattelli, translated by M. Peters-Roberts (T.D.) 28:298
Mystics of the Church, The; Evelyn Underhill (A.G.) 24:183
Mystification des Peuples Alliés, La: Pourquoi? Comment? Par Qui?; André Cheradame (Z.) 20:67
Mythologie Asiatique Illustrée, La; edited by M. Hakin (St. C. LaD.) 30:286
Natural Sciences, The; Bernhard Bavink; translated by H. Stafford Hatfield (R.T.) 31:263
Nature of the World and Man, The; A Compilation by 16 members of U. of Chicago faculty (R.A.) 27:300
Nazi Means War; Leland Stowe (St. C. LaD.) 32:179
Necromancers, The; Robert Hugh Benson (Ed.) 8:278
Neighbors Henceforth; Owen Wister (A.G.) 21:94
Neihardt, John, transcriber
Black Elk Speaks (E.A.) 30:182
New Bible Evidence; Sir Charles Marston, F.S.A. (T.D.) 34:165
New Knowledge, The; Robert Kennedy Duncan (Ed.) 5:212
New Lands; Charles Fort (S.V.L.) 29:184
New Old Healing, The; Henry Wood (T.) 6:188
New Order of Sainthood, The; (Prof.) Fairfield Osborn (E.T.H.) 11:277
Newcomb, Katharine H.
Steps Along the Path (T.) 6:393
Nibelung's Ring, The; William C. Ward (R.R.) 3:335
Nicholas of Cusa; Henry Bett (C.) 30:183
Niemand, Jasper
Letters That Have Helped Me (G.) 1:38
Niemand, Jasper and Thomas Green, compilers
Letters That Have Helped Me, Vol. II; W.Q. Judge (Charles Johnston) 3:335; (G.) 3:404; (Ed.) 16:82
Nile and Egyptian Civilization, The; Alexandre Moret, translated by M.R. Dobie (T.D.) 26:285
Nineteenth Century Evolution and After; (Rev.) Marshall Dawson (A.G.) 22:282
Noble, Edmund
Purposive Evolution (J.) 25:379
Noble, Margaret E.
Web of Indian Life, The (R.) 3:405
Norway, Arthur H., C.B.
Dante: The Divine Comedy (M.H.) 30:188
Notebook of Nothing; Dina Ferri, translated by Helen Josephine Robins and Harriet Reid (J.C.) 32:89
Noyes, Alfred
Collected Poems of Alfred Noyes (Lucy Neville) 12:178

O

Occult Way, The; P.G. Bowen (T.) 35:346
Ocean of Theosophy, The; W.Q. Judge (G.) 1:38
O'Conroy, T.
Menace of Japan, The (St. C. LaD.) 34:343
Oesterley, W.O.E., D.D.
Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament, The (G.) 30:282
Oliver, Peter
Saints of Chaos (S.V.L.) 32:265
On a Gold Basis; Isabelle de Steiger (C.A.G., Jr.) 7:78

On the Way to Perignan; Jennings C. Wise (T.) 35:79
Open House in Flanders 1914-1918; Baroness Ernest de la Grange (Volunteer) 28: 109
Orient in American Transcendentalism, The; Arthur Christy, Ph.D. (Ph.D.) 30:372
Orpheus and Greek Religion; W.K.C. Guthrie (L.) 34:256
Orphism; J.R. Watmough (L.V.) 32:261
Ortega, José y Gasset
Modern Theme, The, translated by James Cleugh (L.V.) 31:170
Orthodoxy; Gilbert K. Chesterton (C.A.G., Jr.) 6:391
Osborn, (Prof.) Fairfield
New Order of Sainthood, The (E.T.H.) 11:277
Osborn, Arthur
Unwilling Passenger (T.) 33:261
Other Spanish Christ, The; John A. Mackay (St. C. LaD.) 30:377
Otto, Rudolph
Mysticism East and West, translated by Bertha L. Bracey and Richenda C. Payne (S.L.) 30:186
Out of the Silence; James Roades (G.) 4:271
Outspoken Essays: Second Series; Dean William Ralph Inge (A.G.) 21:187
Oxenham, John
Vision Splendid, The (H.) 15:385

P

Pagan Regeneration: A Study of Mystery Initiations in the Graeco-Roman World; Harold R. Willoughby (T.) 27:394
Paine, L.L.
Ethnic Trinities, The (J.R.R.) 3:250
Painted Windows; Harold Begbie (A.G.) 20: 66
Palmer, Frederick
With My Own Eyes (T.D.) 31:347
Palmer, William Scott
Church and Modern Men, The (X.) 6:72
Pan German Plot Unmasked, The; André Cheradame (T.) 16:198
Parables of the Kingdom, The; Charles Johnston (X.) 7:78
Parananda, Sri, pseudonym Ramanathan, (Hon.) P., q.v.
Pargiter, F.E., M.A.
Ancient Indian Historical Tradition (C.J.) 23:284
Pascal: The Life of Genius; Morris Bishop (S.V.L.) 34:260
Passing of the Great Race, The; Madison Grant (C.A.G.) 14:385
Pastoral Letter of the House of Bishops, 1913 (Clarence C. Clark) 12:280
Patanjali; see Yoga Sutras of Patanjali
Patriotism and Religion; Shailer Matthews (Marion Hale) 17:205
Patterson-Smyth, Rev. J.
Gospel of the Hereafter, The (C.) 32:262
Paul the Mystic; James M. Campbell, D.D. (T.) 6:286
Payne, Richenda C. and Bertha L. Bracey, translators
Mysticism East and West, by Rudolph Otto (S.L.) 30:186
Payot, Jules
Conquest of Happiness, The, translated by Richard Duffy (A.G.) 23:93
Education of the Will, The, translated by Smith Ely Jelliffe (V.) 20:378
Will-Power and Work (T.) 20:67
Peabody, Francis Greenwood
Religion of an Educated Man, The (E.M.C.) 1:93
Peace Veterans; Roger Burlingame (H.) 30: 184
Peacey, Edith
Saint Birgitta of Sweden (St. C. LaD.) 32: 172
Peake, Prof. Harold
Flood, The: New Light on an Old Story (B.A.) 29:182
Peculiar People, A - The Doukhobors; Aylmer Maude (J.R.R.) 3:251
Peet, T. Eric
Comparative Study of the Literatures of Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia, A (T.D.) 29:281
Penitent of Brent, The; Michael Wood (John Blake, Jr.) 14:291
Pensée et le Mouvant, La; Henri Bergson (S.V.) 34:168
People of Tibet, The; Sir Charles Bell (J.) 27:109
Perfect Way, The; or, The Finding of Christ; Anna Kingsford and Edward Maitland (T.) 6:393
Perry, Bliss
Emerson Today (C.) 34:81
Persia, Past and Present; A.V. Williams Jackson (E.B.M.) 5:88
Person of Evolution, The; W.D. Lighthall, LL.D. (V.S.) 30:94
Personal Christianity: A Science; Franz Hartmann (from Jacob Boehme) (E.T.H.) 17:206
Peters-Roberts, M., translator
Mystics of Siena, The, by Piero Misciattelli (T.D.) 28:298
Petre, M.D.
Autobiography and Life of George Tyrell, The (L.E.P.) 11:69; (S.M.) 11:69
Petrie, Sir Charles
Monarchy (V.L.) 32:175
Petrie, W.M. Flinders
Revolutions of Civilisation, The (John Blake) 10:282
Phelps, Myron H.
Abbas Effendi, His Life and Teachings (J.R-R.) 1:125
Phillips, Catherine Alison, translator
Civilization of the East: China, by René Grousset (J.C.) 33:85
Philosophical Poems of Henry More; edited by Geoffrey Bullough, M.A. (G.A.) 29:183
Philosophy of Spinoza, The; Harry Austryn Wolfson (S.V.L.) 33:170
Philosophy of the Upanishads, The; S. Radhakrishnan (C.J.) 22:281

Pillsbury, W.B.
History of Psychology, The (S.L.) 27:202
Pinto, Vivian De Sola and George Neill Wright
Tree of Life, The: An Anthology (T.) 27: 299
Plant Autographs and Their Revelations; Sir Jagadis Chunder Bose (R.E.T.) 25:186
Plato Today; R.H.S. Crossman (S.L.) 35:74
Platonic Tradition in English Religious Thought, The; William Ralph Inge (A.G.) 24:368; (S.C.) 27:299
Platonism and the Spiritual Life; George Santayana (S.L.) 25:188
Platts, Jessie
Witness, The (X.O.) 22:375
Plotinus, Essence of, see Essence of Plotinus
Poems of Lucile Du Pre; (G.E.) 21:93
Poetry of the Orient, An Anthology; edited by Eunice Tietjens (A.) 28:204
Political Philosophy of Confucianism, The; Leonard Shihlien Hsü (S.L.) 30:181
Pollard, Captain H.B.C.
Secret Societies of Ireland, The (A.G.) 20:375
Porché, François
Cahier de la Quinzaine (Clarence C. Clark) 11:177
Powell, E. Alexander
Slanting Lines of Steel (T.D.) 31:347
Powell, Elmer Ellsworth
Spinoza and Religion (J.R.R.) 4:272
Practical Mysticism: A Little Book for Normal People; Evelyn Underhill (A.G.) 12: 375
Practice of Christianity, The; Anon. (John Newcombe) 12:376
Pragmatism; William James (H.B.M.) 5: 324
Praise of Glory, The; Sister Elizabeth of the Trinity (J.W.O.) 12:281
Pratt, James Bissett
Psychology of Religious Belief, The (C. A.G., Jr.) 5:90
Precepts and Judgments; Marshal Foch, translated by Hilaire Belloc (T.) 18:378
Prince Saionji; Tosabuno Taketoshi (N.R.) 32:350
Principle and Practice of Mahayana Buddhism, The; Dwight Goddard (S.V.L.) 31:346
Pringle-Pattison, A. Seth
Idea of Immortality, The (V.S.) 23:187
Private Life of Tutankhamen, The; G.R. Tabouis, translated by M.R. Dobie (T.D.) 27:298
Pro Christo et Ecclesia; Anon. (John Newcombe) 12:80
Problem of Atlantis, The; Lewis Spence (Biologist) 22:187
Problem of Christianity, The; Josiah Royce (John Blake, Jr.) 12:77
Problem of Human Life, The; Rudolf Eucken (T.) 7:285
Problem of Poverty, The; John Rustgard (C.E.C.) 33:335
Problems of Today, The; Andrew Carnegie (C.A.G., Jr.) 6:392
Process and Reality; Alfred N. Whitehead (S.L.) 27:391
Prohaszka, Bishop Ottokar
Meditations on the Gospels (St. C. LaD.) 30:185
Promise of the Air, The; Algernon Blackwood (C.A.G.) 16:297
Prophet in Babylon, A; W.J. Dawson (C.A. G., Jr.) 5:439
Pryse, James M.
Magical Message According to Ioannes, The (C.J.) 7:385
Psychic Phenomena, Science, and Immortality; Henry Frank (K.H.) 9:278
Psycho-Analysis and Social Psychology; William McDougall (S.L.) 33:333
Psychology of Religious Belief, The; James Bissett Pratt (C.A.G., Jr.) 5:90
Purposive Evolution; Edmund Noble (J.) 25: 379
Pusey, Edward Bouverie
Spiritual Letters of Edward Bouverie Pusey (C.) 8:70

Q

Quand Israel est Roi; Jerome and Jean Tharaud (S.L.) 20:284
Queen Alexandra; Sir George Arthur (T.) 32:355
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur, editor
Felicities of Thomas Traherne (T.D.) 33: 83
Quinton, René
Maximes sur la Guerre (S.L.) 28:204

R

Raatz, Paul, publisher
Briefe die mir geholfen haben; W.Q. Judge (C.J.) 10:185
Rābi'a the Mystic and Her Fellow-Saints in Islam; Margaret Smith, M.A., Ph.D. (H.) 27:108
Radhakrishnan, S.
Idealist View of Life, An (S.L.) 30:374
Philosophy of the Upanishads, The (C.J.) 22:281
Rainsford, William S., D.D.
Reasonableness of the Religion of Jesus, The (Theodore Ashton) 11:281
Story of a Varied Life, The -- An Autobiography (L.S.) 20:282
Ramanathan, P.
Commentaries upon St. John and St. Matthew (J.R.R.) 4:72
Culture of the Soul Among Western Nations, The (J.R.R.) 4:272
Ramsey, Sir W.M., D.C.L.
Cities of St. Paul, The: Their Influence on His Life and Thought (T.) 6:286
Rappoport, A.S., Ph.D.
Medieval Legends of Christ (J.C.) 34:168
Rauschenbusch, Walter
Christianity and the Social Crisis (C.A. G., Jr.) 5:436
Reason and Belief; Sir Oliver Lodge (L.E.P.) 9:74
Re-Bartlett, Lucy
Coming Order, The (J.B.P.) 10:73

Reasonableness of the Religion of Jesus, The; William S. Rainsford, D.D. (Theodore Ashton) 11:281
Reconstruction of Religious Belief, The; W. H. Mallock (J.R.) 3:493
Redgrove, H. Stanley
Alchemy: Ancient and Modern (S.L.) 21: 369
Reid, Harriet with Helen Josephine Robins, translators
Notebook of Nothing, by Dina Ferri (J.C.) 32:89
Religion, A Criticism and a Forecast; G. Lowes Dickinson (X.) 3:494
Redier, Lieutenant Antoine
Meditations Dans La Tranchée, translated under title of Comrades in Courage (H.) 15:385
Religion of an Educated Man, The; Francis Greenwood Peabody (E.M.C.) 1:93
Religions of Authority and the Religion of the Spirit; Auguste Sabatier (J.R.R.) 2:66; (X.) 5:439
Religious and Social Problems of the Orient, The; Masaharu Anesaki (C.J.) 23:92
Religious Experience of St. Paul, The; Percy Gardner, Litt.D. (A.G.) 17:394
Repplier, Agnes
Mère Marie of the Ursulines (T.D.) 29: 184
Retour Éternal et la Philosophie de la Physique, Le; Abel Rey (S.L.) 26:378
Return from the U.S.S.R.; André Gide, translated by Dorothy Bussy (St. C. LaD.) 35:171
Return to Religion, The; Henry C. Link, Ph.D. (B.) 34:255
Revolutions of Civilisation, The; W.M. Flinders Petrie (John Blake) 10:282
Rey, Abel
Éternal et la Philosophie Physique, La (S.L.) 26:378
Ribot, T.H.
Essay on the Creative Imagination (R.) 4:370
Richet, Charles, Ph.D.
Annals of Psychical Science for 1905, The, Vols. I and II (editor) (R.) 3:494
Thirty Years of Psychical Research, translated by Stanley De Brath (C.J.) 21:368
Riley, Frank L., M.D., compiler
Bible of Bibles, The: A Source Book of Religions (H.) 28:298
Ritchie, James
Design in Nature (B.D.) 35:166
Ritual of the Mystery of the Judgment of the Soul, The; translated by M.W. Blackden (J.B., Jr.) 13:391
Rives, Amelie
Ghost Garden, The (C.A.G.) 16:298
Golden Rose, The (K.H.) 9:280
Roades, James
Out of the Silence (G.) 4:271
Robins, Helen Josephine and Harriet Reid, translators
Notebook of Nothing, by Dina Ferri (J.C.) 32:89
Robinson, Forbes
Letters to His Friends (John Wilfrid Orr) 11:277
Rolland, Romain
Jean Christophe (A.G.) 11:376
Rolle, Richard; Some Minor Works of, see Some Minor Works of Richard Rolle...
Roman Catholic Church in the Modern State, The; Charles C. Marshall (A.G.) 26:375
Romanes, Ethel
Story of an English Sister, The (A.G.) 18:57
Ronaldshay, Earl of
Heart of Aryavarta, The (C.J.) 24:181
Ross, (Rev.) G.A. Johnston
Universality of Jesus, The (C.) 8:181
Ross, W.D., M.A.
Aristotle (S.L.) 23:283
Rousseau and Romanticism; (Prof.) Irving Babbitt (C.) 17:392; (S.L.) 17:392
Routledge Rides Alone; W.L. Comfort (Ed.) 8:279
Royce, Josiah
Problem of Christianity, The (John Blake, Jr.) 12:77
Rudolph, Hermann
Meditations (E.T.H.) 11:72
Ruin of the Ancient Civilization and the Triumph of Christianity; translated by Lady Whitehead (S.L.) 19:376
Rustgard, John
Problem of Poverty, The (C.E.C.) 33:335
Ruysbroeck; Evelyn Underhill (John Blake, Jr.) 13:197
Ryder, Arthur W., translator
Bhagavad-Gita, The (J.) 28:202

S

S.S., Mme.
Marie De L'Agnus Dei, Religious of the Society of Marie-Reparatrice (A.G.) 23:186
Sabatier, Auguste
Religions of Authority and the Religion of the Spirit (J.R.R.) 2:66; (X.) 5:439
Saint and the Outlaw, The; Michael Wood (Ed.) 2:67
St. Augustine's Conversion; W.J. Sparrow Simpson, D.D. (Q.) 30:286
Saint Birgitta of Sweden; Edith Peacey (St. C. LaD.) 32:172
Saint Francis of Assisi; Abel Bonnard, translated by Cleveland B. Chase (T.D.) 31:261
St. Jerome: The Early Years; Paul Monceaux, translated by F.J. Sheed (T.D.) 33:347
St. Joseph of Arimathea at Glastonbury, or The Apostolic Church of Britain; Rev. Lionel Smithett Lewis, M.A. (A.G.) 24: 284
Saint Martin, Louis Claude De; W.E. Waite (J.R.R.) 2:127
Saint Theresa
Soeur Thérèse of Lisieux: An Autobiography (Alfred Williston) 12:176
Saints of Chaos; Peter Oliver (S.V.L.) 32: 265

Saleeby, C.W.
Cycle of Life According to Modern Science, The (J.R.R.) 3:495
Salzer, Leopold, M.D. and John Henry Clarke, M.D.
What Is Man? (T.) 26:376
Samaritans of Molokai, The; Charles Dutton (St. C. LaD.) 30:93
Sanders, Charles F.
Taproot of Religion and Its Fruitage, The (J.C.) 29:284
Santayana, George
Dialogues in Limbo (S.L.) 24:182
Egotism in German Philosophy (John Blake, Jr.) 15:290
Platonism and the Spiritual Life (S.L.) 25:188
Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy (S.V.L.) 32:85
Saunders, Kenneth, editor
Lotuses of the Mahayana (C.J.) 23:186
Scale of Perfection, The; Walter Hilton (E.T.H.) 22:92
Schmidt, W.
High Gods in North America (E.A.) 32:93
Science and a Future Life; James H. Hyslop (J.R.R.) 3:493
Science and Its Function in Education; Dr. R.E. Torrey (Henry Bedinger Mitchell) 31:168
Science of Prayer, The; Michael Bruce (R.) 35:76
Scientific American, editor
Fourth Dimension, The (H.B.M.) 7:380
Scientific Corroborations of Theosophy; A. Marques (Ed.) 6:284
Scroll of the Disembodied Man, The; Mabel Collins and Helen Bouchier (C.J.) 2:180
Secret Fire, The; E.J. Langford Garstin (Q.) 30:183
Secret of the Golden Flower, The; translated by Richard Wilhelm (S.V.L.) 30:88
Secret of the Saints, The; Sir Henry Lunn (T.D.) 31:345
Secret Societies of Ireland, The; Captain H. B.C. Pollard (A.G.) 20:375
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight
Ignatius Loyola, An Attempt at an Impartial Biography (A.G.) 22:283
Seeley, Edwin G.
In Search of the Mahatmas of Tibet (C.B. D.) 35:259
Selected Letters of Baron von Hugel; Bernard Holland, editor (C.J.) 25:283
Selections from the Rubayat and Odes of Hafiz; by a Member of the Persia Society of London (C.J.) 19:66
Self-Realization of Noble Wisdom; Dwight Goddard (S.V.L.) 31:346
Selous, Edmund
Thought Transference (or What?) in Birds (Q.) 30:93
Sémer, Madeleine, Convert and Mystic; Abbé Felix Klein, translated by Foster Stearns (Y.M.) 27:109
Sens de la Mort, Le; Paul Bourget (Theodore Ashton) 14:192
Sepharial
Kabala of Numbers, The (G.) 9:281
Sheed, F.J., translator
St. Jerome; The Early Years, by Paul Monceaux (T.D.) 33:347
Shih Hu
Chinese Renaissance, The (S.L.) 33:255
Shinto: The Way of the Gods; W.C. Ashton (R.) 4:73
Shipley, Sir A.E.
Life, An Introduction to the Study of Biology (S.C.) 24:369
Shorter, Alan W.
Introduction to Egyptian Religion, An (T.D.) 29:370
Sidis, Boris and Simon P. Goodhart
Multiple Personality (J.R.R.) 3:334
Simpson, W.J. Sparrow, D.D.
St. Augustine's Conversion (Q.) 30:286
Sinclair, May
Defense of Idealism, A (A.G.) 16:298
Sister Elizabeth of the Trinity
Praise of Glory, The (J.W.O.) 12:281
Sitwell, Osbert and Margaret Barton
Victoriana (T.) 29:94
Sixth Sense, The; (Rev.) Charles H. Brent (L.E.P.) 9:376
Sizoo, (Rev. Dr.) Joseph R.
Make Life Worth Living (T.) 35:163
Skinner, Alanson
American Myths and Legends (H.) 1:129
Slanting Lines of Steel; E. Alexander Powell (T.D.) 31:347
Slattery, Rev. John T.
Dante (M.H.) 19:67
Slover, Clark Harris with Tom Peete Cross, editors
Ancient Irish Tales (X.Y.Z.) 33:346
Smith, Catharine Cook
In Defence of Magic (S.L.) 28:389
Smith, Goldwin
Labour and Capital (G.H.) 5:88
Smith, Margaret, M.A., Ph.D.
Rābi'a the Mystic, and Her Fellow-Saints in Islam (H.) 27:108
Studies in Early Mysticism in the Near and Middle East (P.) 29:376
Smith, Orlando J.
Balance: The Fundamental Verity (J.R.R.) 2:126
Smyth, Julian K. and William F. Wunsch, editors
Gist of Swedenborg, The (Marion Hale) 18:187
Sociedad Teosofica y la Teosofia, La; H.B. Mitchell; Spanish translation (E.T.H.) 18:376
Solitaries of the Sambucca, The; Montgomery Carmichael (A.G.) 16:394
Soeur Thérèse of Lisieux: An Autobiography; Saint Theresa (Alfred Williston) 12:176
Some Adventures of the Soul; C.M. Verschoyle (Alfred Williston) 11:278
Some Exponents of Mystical Religion; Rufus M. Jones (M.H.) 28:299
Some Minor Works of Richard Rolle, with The Privity of the Passion; S. Bonaventure,

translated by Geraldine E. Hodgson (E.T. H.) 22:92
Some Needs of Engineering; Prof. Henry M. Howe (Ed.) 16:79
Some Sayings of the Buddha; translated by F.L. Woodward, M.A. (C.J.) 24:92
Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy; George Santayana (S.V.L.) 32:85
Son of Heaven: A Biography of Li-Shih-Min; C.P. Fitzgerald (St. C. LaD.) 31:352
Songs of Kabir; translated by Rabindranath Tagore, assisted by Evelyn Underhill (A. G.) 12:377; (X.Z.) 16:81
Sorley, W.R.
History of English Philosophy, A (S.L.) 20:377
Soul of a People, The; H. Fielding Hall (J. R.R.) 2:176
Soulsby, Lucy H.M.
Stray Thoughts on Character (T.) 9:77
Sources Occultes du Romantism, Les; Auguste Viatte (V.) 35:253
Souvenirs d'un Journaliste; Lucien Corpechot (S.V.L.) 35:164
Sparrow, John, translator
Mysterium Magnum (T.) 22:282
Speak to the Earth; Vivienne de Watteville (St. C. LaD.) 34:78
Speculum Animae; (Dr.) W.R. Inge (Alfred Williston) 10:72
Spence, Lewis
Magic and Mysteries of Mexico, The (St. C. LaD.) 29:183
Mysteries of Britain, or the Secret Rites and Traditions of Ancient Britain Restored, The (X.Y.) 27:392
Problem of Atlantis, The (Biologist) 22: 187
Spencer, Herbert
Autobiography, An (J.R.-R.) 2:34
Spencer, Theodore, editor
Garland for John Donne, A (C.) 31:175
Spinoza, Benedict; J. Alexander Gunn (S.L.) 23:377
Spinoza and Buddha: Visions of a Dead God; S.M. Melamed (S.V.L.) 33:171
Spinoza and Religion; Elmer Ellsworth Powell (J.R.R.) 4:272
Spinoza, Liberator of God and Man; Benjamin De Casseres (S.V.L.) 30:283
Spinoza, The Philosophy of, see Philosophy of Spinoza, The
Spirit of Man in Asian Art, The; Laurence Binyon (St. C. LaD.) 33:168
Spirit of the Upanishads, The, or, The Aphorisms of the Wise; Anon. (T.) 7:185
Spirit, The: The Relation of God and Man; Canon B.H. Streeter, M.A. (A.G.) 20: 187
Spiritual Letters of Edward Bouverie Pusey (C.) 8:70
Spiritual Maxims of Brother Lawrence, The (C.A.G., Jr.) 8:381
Spiritual Message of Dante, The; (Rt. Rev.) W. Boyd Carpenter (M.H.) 19:67
Spiritual Science, Here and Hereafter; Sir William Earnshaw Cooper (L.E.P.) 9:377
Stace, W.T., Litt.D.
Theory of Knowledge and Existence, The (V.L.) 31:344
Stacy-Judd, Robert J.
Ancient Mayas, The (St. C. LaD.) 32:347
Stanislaus, Rev. Father, F.M., Capuchin
Life of the Viscountess De Bonnault D'Houet, 1781-1858 (A.G.) 18:57
Starr, Frederick
Ainu Group, The (R.) 2:181
Stcherbatsky, Th., Ph.D.
Central Conception of Buddhism, The (C.J.) 23:185
Stearns, Foster, translator
Sémer, Madeleine, Convert and Mystic (Y.M.) 27:109
Stelzle, Charles
Christianity's Storm Center (C.A.G., Jr.) 5:436
Steps Along the Path; Katharine H. Newcomb (T.) 6:393
Steuart, R.H.J., S.J.
Diversity in Holiness (J.C.) 34:258; (N.) 34:258
Stewart, Joseph
Esoteric Art of Living, The (H.) 1:56
Stobart, M.A. St. Clair
Miracles and Adventures (S.M.A.) 34:348
Stoddard, Lothrop
Clashing Tides of Colour (J.C.) 33:341
Story of a Varied Life, The -- An Autobiography; W.S. Rainsford (L.S.) 20:282
Story of an English Sister, The; Ethel Romanes (A.G.) 18:57
Story of Philosophy, The; Will Durant (S.L.) 25:93
Story of the Golden Fleece, The; Andrew Lang (H.) 2:35
Stowe, Leland
Nazi Means War (St. C. LaD.) 32:179
Stray Thoughts on Character; Lucy H.M. Soulsby (T.) 9:77
Streeter, Canon Burnett Hillman, M.A.
Buddha and the Christ, The (Q.) 30:375
Spirit, The: The Relation of God and Man (A.G.) 20:187
Strong, Rev. E.L., M.A.
Christian Character, The (A.G.) 21:277
Studies in Early Mysticism in the Near and Middle East; Margaret Smith, M.A., Ph. D. (P.) 29:376
Subconscious, The; Joseph Jastrow (T.) 4: 371
Sumerians, The; C. Leonard Woolley (T.D.) 27:390
Survival of Man, The; Sir Oliver Lodge (T.) 7:285
Sutra Spoken by the Sixth Patriarch, Wei Lang, on the High Seat of the Gem of Law; translated by Mr. Wong (T.) 29:285
Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro
Essays in Zen Buddhism (S.V.L.) 32:169
Swami, Shri Purohit
Indian Monk, An: His Life and Adventures (T.) 30:281
Swedenborg, The Gist of, see Gist of Swedenborg, The

T

Tabouis, G.R.
Private Life of Tutankhamen, The, translated by M.R. Dobie (T.D.) 27:298
Tagore, Rabindranath
Gitanjali (J.M.) 11:178
Tagore, Rabindranath, translator, assisted by Evelyn Underhill
Songs of Kabir (A.G.) 12:377; (X.Z.) 16:81
Taketoshi, Tosabuno
Prince Saionji (N.R.) 32:350
Tao Teh King; Lao-tze, translated by Paul Carus under title of The Canon of Reason and Virtue (R.R.) 1:92
Taproot of Religion and Its Fruitage, The; Charles F. Sanders (J.C.) 29:284
Tarn, W.W.
Treasure of the Isle of Mist, The (A.G.) 19:377
Taylor, Henry Osborn
Greek Biology and Medicine (A.K.) 21:276
Tchernavin, Tatiana
Escape from the Soviets (T.) 32:171
Tchernavin, Prof. V.V.
I Speak for the Silent (H.) 33:85
Teosofo, El; (J.F.B.M. 23:281; (T.) 23:376; (M.) 24:370; (M.) 27:110
Tharaud, Jerome and Jean
Quand Israel est Roi (S.L.) 20:284
Theory of Knowledge and Existence, The; W.T. Stace, Litt.D. (V.L.) 31:344
Theosophical Society, The; edited by Thomas Green (G.) 1:38
Theosophical Society and Theosophy, The; H.B. Mitchell; Spanish translation (E.T.H.) 18:376
Theosophisches Leben (1913) (Ed.) 11:177-
Theosophist, The (C.J.) 6:287
Theosophy and Christian Dogmatics; Bishop Martensen (Alfred Williston) 10:278
Theosophy and the Christian Faith; Rev. Kenneth Mackenzie (H.B.M.) 16:194
Theurgy, or the Hermetic Practice; E.J. Langford Garstin (Q.) 30:183
They That Take the Sword; Esme Wingfield-Stratford (S.V.L.) 29:371
Thirteen Principal Upanishads, The; translated by Robert Ernest Hume, M.A., Ph.D. (C.J.) 19:283
Thirty Years of Psychical Research; Charles Richet, Ph.D., translated by Stanley De Brath (C.J.) 21:368
Thomas, Edward J.
History of Buddhist Thought, The (S.L.) 32:354
Thomas, John F.
Beyond Normal Cognition (X.Y.Z.) 34:347
Thomson, William Hanna
Brain and Personality (Ed.) 5:213
Thorndike, Lynn
History of Magic and Experimental Science During the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era, A (S.L.) 23:93
Thought Transference (or What?) in Birds; Edmund Selous (Q.) 30:93
Thoughts on Death and Life; William Ernest Hocking (S.L.) 34:345
Three Years in Tibet; The Shramana Ekai Kawaguchi (C.J.) 21:185
Through an Anglican Sisterhood to Rome; A. H. Bennett (A.G.) 18:57
Through the Menin Gate; R.H. Mottram (T.D.) 31:177
Thuliez, Louise
Condamnée à Mort (T.D.) 32:170
Tibetan Book of the Dead, The; edited by W.Y. Evans-Wentz (J.) 25:378
Tietjens, Eunice, editor
Poetry of the Orient, An Anthology (A.) 28:204
Tileston, Mary W.
Daily Strength for Daily Needs (T.) 7:288
Joy and Strength for the Pilgrim's Day (T.) 7:288
To Be Near Unto God; Abraham Kuyper, D.D., LL.D., translated by John Hendrik De Vries, D.D. (A.G.) 26:189
Tolstoi and His Problems; Aylmar Maude (Ed.) 8:280
Tongues of Fire; Grace H. Turnbull (C.) 30:188
Torrey, Dr. R.E.
General Botany for Colleges (T.) 30:88
Introductory Botany, Part I, The Structure and Classification of Seed Plants (L.G.) 23:282
Science and Its Function in Education (Henry Bedinger Mitchell) 31:168
Towards Democracy; Edward Carpenter (J.R.R.) 3:252
Traherne, Thomas, Felicities of, see Felicities of Thomas Traherne
Transactions of the Second Annual Congress of the European Sections of the Theosophical Society (L.G.) 5:214
Transformation of Nature in Art, The; Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy (St. C. LaD.) 32:91
Treasure of the Isle of Mist, The; W.W. Tarn (A.G.) 19:377
Tree of Life, The: An Anthology; Vivian De Sola Pinto and George Neill Wright (T.) 27:299
True Occultism; Anon. (G.) 9:281
Turnbull, Grace H.
Essence of Plotinus, The (editor) (S.V.L.) 32:257
Tongues of Fire (C.) 30:188
Twain, Mark
Christian Science (C.J.) 4:371
Twenty Years in Tibet; David Macdonald (T.) 31:91

U

Ultimate Belief, The; A. Clutton-Brock (J.C.) 16:198
Underhill, Evelyn
Concerning the Inner Life (H.B.M.) 23:284
Essentials of Mysticism and Other Essays, The (A.G.) 19:282
Golden Sequence, The (M.H.) 30:284
Gray World, The (R.) 2:181; (K.H.) 4:270
House of the Soul, The (Y.X.) 27:393
Man and the Supernatural (A.G.) 25:375

Mystics of the Church, The (A.G.) 24:183
Practical Mysticism: A Little Book for Normal People (A.G.) 12:375
Ruysbroeck (John Blake, Jr.) 13:197
Worship (B.) 34:338
Underhill, Evelyn, assisting Rabindranath Tagore
Songs of Kabir (A.G.) 12:377; (X.Z.) 16:81
Undertones of War; Edmund Blunden (T.D.) 27:204
Undying Fire, A Contemporary Novel, The; H.G. Wells (S.) 17:297
Unflinching; Edgar Christian (J.L.M.) 35:77
United States and Pan-Germania, The; André Chéradame (H.) 15:385
Universality of Jesus, The; Rev. G.A. Johnston Ross (C.) 8:181
Universe, a Vast Electric Organism, The; George Woodward Warder (J.R.R.) 4:177
Universe of Light, The; Sir William Bragg (T.D.) 32:180
Unknown God and Other Orthodox Essays, The; Jacob Pratt Dunn (A.G.) 12:282
Unrealists, The; Harvey Wickham (V.S.) 29:92
Unwilling Passenger; Arthur Osburn (T.) 33:261

V

Van der Naillen, A.
Balthazar the Magus (G.) 2:127
Varè, Daniele
Last of the Empresses, The (F.) 33:348
Varieties of Religious Experience, The; William James (J.W.C.K.) (G.) 1:88
Vauban; Daniel Halévy (St. C. LaD.) 31:269
Verschoyle, C.M.
Some Adventures of the Soul (Alfred Williston) 11:278
Viatte, Auguste
Sources du Romantism, Les (V.) 35:253
Vibrations of Human Vitality, The; Hippolyte Baraduc (J.K.) 4:175
Victoriana; Osbert Sitwell and Margaret Barton (T.) 29:94
Vision of Asia, The; L. Cranmer-Byng (St. C. LaD.) 32:259
Vision of God, The; (Rev.) Kenneth E. Kirk (S.) 30:90
Vision Splendid, The; John Oxenham (H.) 15:385
Vocation of Man, The; Johann Gottlieb Fichte (T.P.R.) 4:271
Voice of the Silence, The; "H.P.B." (C.J.) 25:376

W

Wake Up and Live!; Dorothea Brande (H.M.) 33:343
Waite, W.E.
Louis Claude De Saint Martin (J.R.R.) 2:127
Waldman, Milton
Joan of Arc (J.C.) 33:170
Walker, E.M., translator
Life, Science, and Art, by Ernest Hello (T.) 17:72
Waln, Nora
House of Exile, The (St. C. LaD.) 31:174
Walsh, Clara A.
Master-Singers of Japan, The (A.G.) 8:278
War and After, The; Sir Oliver Lodge (P.) 13:198
War Letters from the Living Dead Man; Elsa Barker (John Blake) 13:389
War Memories; Princess Marie de Croy (T.) 30:282
Ward, W.C.
Nibelung's Ring, The (R.R.) 3:335
Warder, George Woodward
Universe, a Vast Electric Organism, The (J.R.R.) 4:177
Watmough, J.R.
Orphism (L.V.) 32:261
Weary Road, The; Charles Douie (T.D.) 29:186
Web of Indian Life, The; Margaret E. Noble (R.) 3:405
Wells, H.G.
God the Invisible King (J.F.B.M.) 15:67
Undying Fire, The, A Contemporary Novel (S.) 17:298
What Has and Will Come to Pass; (Rev.) Walter Wynn (K.R.) 33:337
What is Buddhism? An Answer from the Western Point of View; A Compilation (E.T.H.) 27:202
What is the Kingdom of Heaven?; A. Clutton-Brock (A.G.) 18:285
What is Man?; John Henry Clarke, M.D. and Leopold Salzer, M.D. (T.) 26:376
Wheel of Life, The; (Rev.) A. Henderson (M.H.) 30:188
Whichcote, Benjamin
Moral and Religious Aphorisms (C.) 30:89
Whishaw, E.M.
Atlantis in Andalucia, A Study of Folk Memory (M.H.) 29:185
Whitehead, Alfred N.
Process and Reality (S.L.) 27:391
Whitehead, Lady, translator
Ruin of the Ancient Civilization and the Triumph of Christianity, The (S.L.) 19:376
Wickham, Harvey
Unrealists, The (V.S.) 29:92
Wicksteed, Philip H.
From Vita Nuova to Paradiso (J.) 20:282
Wilde, Oscar
De Profundis, or the Breaking and the Making of a Man (H.) 3:332
Wilhelm, Richard, translator
Secret of the Golden Flower, The (S.V.L.) 30:88
Wilkins, Eliza Gregory
Delphic Maxims in Literature, The (B.) 26:375
Will-Power and Work; Jules Payot (T.) 20:67
Willard, Theodore A.
Lost Empires of the Itzaes and Mayas, The (St. C. LaD.) 32:347

Williamson
Great Law, The (J.R.R.) 3:251
Willoughby, Harold R.
Pagan Regeneration: A Study of Mystery Initiations in the Graeco-Roman World (T.) 27:394
Wilmshurst, W.L.
Chief Scripture of India, The: The Bhagavad Gita (C.J.) 24:91
Contemplations (A.G.) 12:282
Wilshire
Wilshire Editorials (C.A.G., Jr.) 4:369
Wilshire Editorials; Wilshire (C.A.G., Jr.) 4:369
Winged Pharaoh; Joan Grant (H.M.) 35:255
Wingfield-Stratford, Esme
They That Take the Sword (S.V.L.) 29:371
Winterfeast, The; Charles Rann Kennedy (X.) 6:286
Wisdom from China; translated by Meredith Janson from Wu Wei by Henri Borel (X.) 2:124
Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament, The; W.O.E. Oesterley, D.D. (G.) 30:282
Wisdom of the East Series, The; (Ed.) 3:253
Wise, Jennings C., D.S.C.
Great Crusade, The, A Chronicle of the Late War (T.) 31:179
On the Way to Perignan (T.) 35:79
Wister, Owen
Neighbors Henceforth (A.G.) 21:94
With My Own Eyes; Frederick Palmer (T.D.) 31:347
Witness, The; written down by Jessie Platts (X.O.) 22:375
Wolfson, Harry Austryn
Philosophy of Spinoza, The (S.V.L.) 33:170
Wonders of Life, The; Ernst Haeckel (J.R.R.) 3:248
Wong, Mr., translator
Sutra Spoken by the Sixth Patriarch, Wei Lang, on the High Seat of the Gem of Law (T.) 29:285
Wood, Henry
New Old Healing, The (T.) 6:188
Wood, Michael
Double Road, The (John Blake, Jr.) 14:291
House of Peace, The (John Blake, Jr.) 14:290
Mystery of Gabriel, The (A.G.) 17:72
Penitent of Brent, The (John Blake, Jr.) 14:291
Saint and the Outlaw, The (Ed.) 2:67
Woodroffe, Sir John
World as Power Reality, The (J.) 20:376
Woodward, F.L., M.A.
Some Sayings of the Buddha (C.J.) 24:92
Woolley, C. Leonard
Sumerians, The (T.D.) 27:390
Words to the Deaf; Guglielmo Ferrero (T.) 31:181
Work of the Masters, The; C. Lazenby (G.) 15:382
World as Power Reality, The; Sir John Woodroffe (J.) 20:376
Worship; Evelyn Underhill (B.) 34:338
Wright, George Neill and Vivian de Sola Pinto
Tree of Life, The: An Anthology (T.) 27:299
Wu-Wei; Henri Borel, translated by Meredith Janson under title of Wisdom from China (X.) 2:124
Wunsch, William F. and Julian K. Smyth
Gist of Swedenborg, The (Marion Hale) 18:187
Wynn, Rev. Walter
What Has and Will Come to Pass (K.R.) 33:337
Wynschenk, Dom C.A., translator
John of Ruysbroeck (John Blake, Jr.) 14:387

XYZ

Yeats-Brown, F.
Dogs of War! (T.) 32:258
Yoga and Western Psychology; Geraldine Coster (St. C. LaD.) 33:259
Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, The; Charles Johnston (E.T.H.) 10:374
Young, Vash
Fortune to Share, A (H.) 30:184
Younghusband, Sir Francis
Life in the Stars (T.D.) 26:190
Yutang, Lin
My Country and My People (St. C. LaD.) 33:344
Zimand, Savel
Living India (J.) 26:286
Zuni Folk Tales; Frank Hamilton Cushing (E.A.) 29:376

ADDENDA

x
35
-38

Theosophical quarterly
Index

Index
v.1-35
1903-38